

11/11/11

11/11/11

ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-266

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

ST. ALBANS, VT

AT THE PORT OF
DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 388, as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 2, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Captain:

James J. Donnelly
Cryist

Certified correct:

John L. Foley *Miss R. H. H. H.*
Master Foreman

351

Breder Station June 1913 (Continued)		
Page	Name of Station	
1	Fushee	P. J.
3	Bouvier Point	A. J.
8	Blanc	M. H.
11	St John	A. B.
19	St Albans	U. I.
24	St John	M. H.
25	St. Clair	U. I.
28	Small St. Mary	"
31	Swet Grass	U. I.
36	Sumas	M. H.
65	Vancouver	M. H.
74	Var Bure	"
76	Vancouver	P. J.
114	Victoria	"
132	Waddington	A. J.
133	Warroad	M. H.
134	Winnipeg	M. H.
169	Yarmouth	A. S.
"Chinese"		
174	Montreal	P. J.
176	Vancouver	P. J.

Volume 351.

June 1915.
Sheet 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B

Miscellaneous

Quebec, P.Q.

June, 1915

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Trundsen	Magnus H.	37	m	sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tonsberg	Wife Johanna Trundsen	Norway	
2	Bjorlo	Martin Olaf	26	v	sea-				Aalesund	Petrine -		
3	Vold	Peder Karl	36	v	officer				Tonsberg	Caroline		
4	Mathiasen	Christoffer	56	v	sea-				Christiania	Mother. Ovidia -		
5	Sundt	Herkulus W.	33	v	captain				Aalesund	Petrina -		
6	Jorgensen	Sofus Peder	23	v	sailor				Tonsberg	Wife. Trine M.		
7	Jonassen	Johan Ingeman	50	m	maker				Tonsberg	Son. Bernhard		
8	Hlaussen	Christian S.	58	v	sailor				Aalesund	Wife. Nange -		
9	Frederiksen	Fritjof G.	27	v	m				Aalesund	Bro. Edward		
10	Engnes	Adolf C	41	v	fisherman				Aalesund	Wife. Elna		
11	Olsen	Johan P. J.	36	v	captain				Syretad	father. Peter Anderson		
12	Pedersen	Anders	42	v	fisherman				Aalesund	father. Ole		
13	Garschol	Ragnwald H.	20	v					Tonsberg	Wife. Bertha		
14	Gjeitvik	Henrik	32	v					Tonsberg	Wife. Selma		
15	Carlsen	Albert	42	v					Tonsberg	Wife. Tonsberg		
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											

Recept O. Harrison
Inspector in Charge

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF June, 1905

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Canadian Employer	6-yes	1906 N.Y. March 1908 New York 1908	In transit to Norway via N.Y. leaving	Entered at no no no no no good	no	5-6	fair brown grey	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	none	Norway	Tronsberg	C.B. 5/12/15	S.B. 6/8/15	Jacobson				
2	✓	✓	5-no	T.S. 1910 San Francisco Sept.	230382	Entered at	✓	5-7 1/2	dark brown	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	all scars	Aalesund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
3	✓	✓	10-yes	1910 San Francisco Sept.	230383	Entered at	✓	5-7 1/2	dark brown	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	none	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4	✓	✓	5-no	1908 April	230384	Entered at	✓	5-7 1/2	grey	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	✓	✓	100-yes	1908	230385	Entered at	✓	5-6	blue	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Christiania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	✓	✓	5-no	T.S. 1907	230386	Entered at	✓	5-8 1/2	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Aalesund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	✓	✓	4-yes	1907	230387	Entered at	✓	5-8	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
8	✓	✓	3-yes	T.S. 1907 N.Y. City 1907	230388	Entered at	✓	5-7	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Aalesund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
9	✓	✓	3-no	1907	230389	Entered at	✓	5-7	brown	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Aalesund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
10	✓	✓	10-yes	1899	230390	Entered at	✓	5-7	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
11	✓	✓	25-yes	1899	230391	Entered at	✓	5-5	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Aalesund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
12	✓	✓	10-no	1900	230392	Entered at	✓	5-2	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
13	✓	✓	10-yes	1905	230393	Entered at	✓	5-3	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Aalesund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
14	✓	✓	10-yes	1905	230394	Entered at	✓	5-8	white	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15	✓	✓	6-yes	1900	230395	Entered at	✓	5-6	grey	(Date) JUN - 8 1915 (Via) RUTLAND	✓	Tronsberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 Copied by E. P.

Class E
Quebec, P.Q.
June, 1915

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
CLASS B	15	15			16
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	5	5			
TOTAL	20	20			16

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	15
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	15

14-26

10.2.1915
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-26

PORT OF

Quebec P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Marie		25	♀	Basket Maker	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sister Mrs. Mary Groslovic	St. John's, N.S.	
2	Clautier		30	♂	Farmer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Father in law Marie Bernier	St. John's, N.S.	
3	Caroline		47	♀	wife							
4	Eva		19	♀			U.S. born					
5	Corinne		17	♀								
6	Berthe		16	♀								
7	Albert		15	♂			Canada	French	Canada	Father		
8	Marie		8	♀								
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	(S. Almer)											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Manifested by J. P. Willard

Rept. J. P. Willard
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Eva Cloutier 19 Ad. C.
Corinne 17
Berthe 16

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

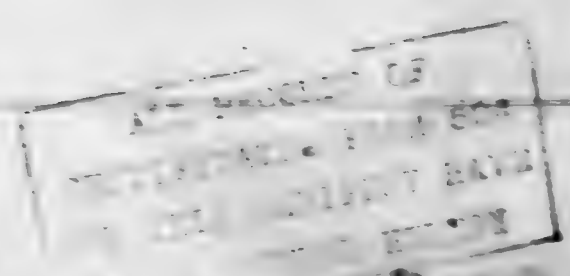
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Atlantic Ocean

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenciler, carpenter, domestic servant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—A column is provided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French, German, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICANS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 8 Copied by D. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Whether been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Moor	Abraham	63	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	London	England	
2	Smith	George H.	45	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	Nottingham	England	
3	Thomson	Frank H.	39	M	Buyer	Yes	Indian	India	Madras	England	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	Austin	Arthur L.	42	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	London	England	
7	Stokes	Philip	33	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	London	England	
8	Mallinson	Arthur	39	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	London	England	
9	Lythgoe	Arthur	35	M	Clerk	Yes	English	England	Blackpool	England	
10	Turner	Samuel C.	41	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	Blackpool	England	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	Brown	John	60	M	Architect	Yes	New Zealand	New Zealand	Blenheim	New Zealand	
15	Ryan	Robert	19	F	Student	Yes	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Australia	
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	Notley	Norman	24	M	Engineer	Yes	English	England	London	England	
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	Freeman	Fred.	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	England	London	England	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF ROUSED POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not how much?	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes									Ft. Ins.	Complexion.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	1914	Same as column 11	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Gray	None	England	London	Halifax	April 26, 1915	Skiperin	June 9
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Nottingham	St. John	May 1, 1915	Scandinavia	" 17
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Blue	"	"	London	Halifax	April 26, 1915	Skiperin	" 18
4																					
5																					
6	Self	Yes	1914	Same as column 11	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Dark	Gray	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	May 1, 1915	Halifax	June 8
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 8	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Manchester	"	June 1	" 10	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	"	"	"	Aldershot	Halifax	April 26, 1915	" 18	
12																					
13																					
14	Self	Yes	1914	Same as column 11	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Gray	None	England	Manchester	Halifax	April 26, 1915	Halifax	June 11
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney	"	June 4, 1915	" 11	
16																					
17																					
18	Self	Yes	1914	Same as column 11	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Gray	None	England	Hastings	Montreal	April 26, 1915	Halifax	June 9
19																					
20																					
21	Self	Yes	1914	No address	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Dark	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	April 26, 1915	Canada	June 2
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

62 = GRAND TRUNK RY.

Harold E. Bowman
James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 21 copied by E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

210

PORT OF ROYALTON, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bensford	Charles P. C.	35	M	Miner			England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife - Maud Bamborne, Cornwall, England	England	
2	Burrows	Alfred	40	M	Engineer			England	English	Toronto		wife - Annie Stratton, Spence, Nottingham, England	England	
3	Airey	Walter C.	45	M	General Merchant			South Africa	British	South Africa	Capetown	wife - Bessie R. H. 111 Capetown South Africa	South Africa	Capetown
4	Giroux	Francis	60	M	none			France	French	France	Paris	wife - Alice 17 Rue Angeli, Paris	France	Paris
5	Smith	John L.	49	M	Miner			England	English	England	Nottingham	wife - Mary 17 Jarvis St. Div. Nottingham	England	
6	Wrightman	John	52	M	Miner			England	English	England	Nottingham	son - John Jr. Nottingham	England	
7	Mitchell	Edward R.	41	M	Miner			England	English	England	Bradford	wife - Mary Bradford, Eng.	England	
8	Miller	John M.	49	M	Miner			England	English	England	London	wife - Sarah 100, Muswell Hill, London N.	England	
9	Stendrie	James	27	M	Miner			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	New Mills	father - Robert H. New Mills	Scotland	
10	Stallworthy	Geo. B.	70	M	Miner			England	English	England	New Mills	son - Mrs. J. R. Young Bradstreet, Eng.	England	
11	Mahn	Ernest	56	M	Miner			England	English	England	New York	wife - Elizabeth Stanchiff, New York	England	
12	Mills	Thomas	62	M	Miner			England	English	England	Torquay	father - Mrs. Annie Paul Newlyn, Penzance, Eng.	England	
13	—	Sarah	57	F	none			England	English	England		brother - J. R. Paul 64 Cornhill, London	England	
14	Sweet	Alfred G.	40	M	Miner			England	English	England	London	mother - Mrs. M. P. Morgan 82 Goldsmith Rd. Bristol	England	
15	Morgan	Leonard	30	M	Miner			England	English	England	Bristol	wife - Thelma 92 Kensington St. N. York	England	
16	Roussel	Stuart L.	50	M	Miner			France	French	France	St. Cloud	wife - Charlotte E. 4 Elmwood Rd. London W.	France	
17	Potts	Joseph	42	M	Miner			England	English	England	London	brother - London W.	England	
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

J. C. H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915 Class C tax.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to the payment of any tax on arrival, or whether liable to the payment of any tax on arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	\$100	yes	1907 Jan. New York	Same as col. 11	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Fair Brun	Brown	India Mussoory	N.Y.	April 1915	St. Paul	May 27			
2	yes	\$100	yes	1915 March	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray Blue	England Nottingham	"	March 1915	New York	" 30			
3	"	\$100	yes	1915 Nov. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Fair Green	" 8 Auckland	"	March 1915	St. Louis	June 3			
4	yes	\$50	yes	1915 Feb. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Blue	France Vion	"	Feb. 1915	Chicago	June 4			
5	"	\$50	yes	1915 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	" Brown	England London	"	May 1915	New York	" 8			
6	"	\$50	yes	1915 April	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	April 1915	Lusitania	" 9			
7	"	\$50	yes	1915 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown Blue	" Bradford	"	May 1915	Orduna	" 10			
8	yes	\$150	yes	1915 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	" Brown	" London	"	May 1915	Lusitania	" 10			
9	yes	\$100	yes	1915 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" Blue Blue	Scotland Galston	"	April 1915	"	" 10			
10	"	\$50	yes	1915 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	May 1915	"	" 11			
11	"	\$300	yes	1915 May	West. Mail post from New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	May 1915	"	" 11			
12	"	\$250	yes	1915 May	Same as column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Gray	" Penzance	N.Y.	April 1915	Lusitania	" 14			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Blue	" Penzance	"	"	"	" 14			
14	self	\$50	yes	1915 May	Home - American Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Brown Blue	" London	"	June 1915	St. Louis	" 17			
15	"	\$50	yes	1915 May	Home - American Home	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	" Brown	" Bristol	"	May 1915	Philadelphia	" 18			
16	"	\$50	yes	1915 May	Home - American Home	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	" Gray Blue	" Lyons	"	June 1915	Chicago	" 24			
17	"	\$100	yes	1915 May	Home - American Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Fair Blue	England Newcastle	"	May 1915	New York	" 24			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. J. GRAND TRUNK RY.

Signed Eugene Maurer
James Y. McNeill
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-17 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barrat Paul J	39	m	chef	yes	France	French	Canada Montreal	Mother Marie, Valence, France	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	Herrigan Michael	28	m	chauffeur	"	Scotland	Irish	"	No relatives	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	\$10.00	1911	1911	Cape Basquet 119 N. 4th St, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	France Valreux	N.Y.	1911	baroline	May 29				
2	"	\$10.00	1914	1914	brother Patrick 306 N. 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	Brown	Scotland Glasgow	"	1892	"	31				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. J.

WARRANT INSPECTOR

Signed Eugene Maurel
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 2. Confirmed by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. I.

Whether application has
been made for
U. S. citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Naminisky	25	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father - Lewis 679a St. Lawrence St. Montreal N.Y. N.Y.C.	
2	Knight	25	F	domestic	" "	England	English	Ottawa	Father - James Dudley, England Pa. N.Y.C.	
3	Conway	29	"	"	" "	Wales	Irish	"	Father - Patrick Mrs. N. Wales	
4	de la Rue	16	"	student	" "	Mexico	Mexican	Montreal	Father - Charles de la Rue 1974 Juvary St. St. Louis, Mo. Mex. Mrs. de la Rue	
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>Whether paid by the vessel, by the agent, or by the passenger, or by some other person, and if so, the name of such person.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No.</small> If Yes - Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Is he a polygamist or has he been married more than once or is he expected to marry again?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any organization, society, or association of persons, or whether he is known to be such a member.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	for self	\$10	yes	1903 1911 May 18	March 1911 Lucas - A. Klemstein 101 Christopher St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	dark brown gray	none	Russia	Odessa	Montreal	Sept. 1907	Southwick	May 26
2	"	\$28	no	-	Friend - Emanuel Davis 38 Bethel St. Melba, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair brown	"	England	Dudley	Indian	Oct 31 1910	Empire	June 15
3	"	\$48	"	-	Uncle - Emanuel Davis 38 Bethel St. Melba, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark	"	Males	Mold	"	Mar 1910	Migante	"
4	N. Nathan	\$7	yes	1911 Sept 1911	Father same as column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	Mexico	San Antonio	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Esperanza	" 18
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRAND TRUNK RY.

Signed Eugene Maxwell,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmlaborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 copied by E. P.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	DATE	TIME	NAME	NO.	INITIALS	REMARKS
CLASS B	15	13				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	45	45				21

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	36
FOURTEEN <i>Thirteen</i>	5
Residents of United States	
Total	30

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1915
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Goodwin	Lave	22	M	S tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada.	Montreal	Mother - Leal 1416 St. Dominic St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	McLelland	Nate	27	F	S nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Uncle - John A. Chisholm Goringham, Ont.	"	Studson
3	Gilbert	Ethel	28	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father - John Baird 422 Bayview Ave. Ottawa	"	Chazy
4	—	(dan) Gladys	7	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather.	"	"
5	Beveridge	marion	27	F	S nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. 3 Philadelphia	Mother: Edith Beveridge 4544 Acy St. Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
6	Peck	James A.	60	M	M farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Roxham, Ind.	Uncle: John Robinson Oshkosh, W. I.	N.Y.	Peapack Mills
7	—	wife Ida M.	55	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	St. Croix	Mary	28	F	S domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister - Alvin. Journeir 415 Burnth St. Montreal	"	Plattsburg
9	Tremblay	antonio	27	M	S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mrs. E. Tremblay 172 Rideau St. Ottawa,	"	N.Y.C.
10	Simard	Pierre	11	M	M clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	Uncle: J. P. Simard Shawinigan, P.Q.	N.Y.	Peapack Mills
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom issued.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom issued.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes self	22	1910	yes	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Irish	England London	no	no	no	May 28							
2	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Canada Munster	no	no	no	" 30							
3	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	" Kingston	"	6/3/15	"	June 3							
4	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ottawa	"	"	"	"							
5	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Montreal	"	6/4/15	"	" 4							
6	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Oakton P.D.	"	6/4/15	"	" 14							
7	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" U.S. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"							
8	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Canada Montreal	"	6/17/15	"	" 17							
9	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" St. Hyacinthe	"	6/23/15	"	" 23							
10	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Charles P.D.	"	7/6/15	"	" 26/15							

G.I. =
W.R. =

GRAND TRUNK RY.
Wagon road

Harold E. Bowman
James J. McNeill
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Haitian" or "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 20.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 copied by S.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

106

PORT OF *Danier Menn*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kimberly</i>	<i>Charles William 49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Elgin West</i>	<i>man wife: Emma Elgin West</i>	<i>Del Wilmington</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
NOT ELIGIBLE.

CTH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191 *Class C. non Tax*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any society, firm, or company, or labor union, or other organization, or other association, or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	80 y	1913 to 1914	See Ernest Thomas, 1914, 1227 Tatnall St., Helmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bl	deformed nose	England	Leamington	Quebec	1910	Laurentia	6-23
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D.H.P. - Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF *Panier Marin*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>carver of wood</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Wife: Sala, Winnipeg</i>	<i>Isa</i>	<i>W. Dodge</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Note: - The manifest data has been furnished
this office from Winnipeg, the name of
the examining inspector not being given.
(See Montreal Letter - 10464/55 of June 1, 1905.)*

CLASS D.

May

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to enter into foreign service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>3-1905</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>6-15</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L.H.P. - Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry
Henry T. Repp
 Immigrant Inspector
 CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. P.

Border Passenger Manifest June 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	OTHER	REMARKS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	3			

CLASS B														
NO.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. TO	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF	NO. OF
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Expatriate	
Residents of United States	None.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF *Danier, Minn*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Frank Elvira</i>	<i>Belleville, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Manitoba</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Note = The manifest data concerning Alfred Bates was
sent to this office from Winnipeg. The name of
the examining inspector not being furnished
(see Montreal letter 21766/1 of 1/1/11)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of visa, or other document authorizing entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other, admitted, or ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>if leaf</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1878 420 N 15th St, East Des Moines, Ia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Small red birth mark, center forehead edge of hair</i>	<i>Canada. Belleville, Ontario</i>	<i>17/3/14</i>	<i>17/3/14</i>	<i>Des Moines</i>	<i>6-10-</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. H. & P. - Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Henry D. Rippey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-263

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Whether has been in Canada
Last	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
11	<i>Abdulla</i>	<i>Aziz Y.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John.</i>	<i>Father Youssef</i>	<i>Beltsa, Bulgaria</i>	<i>N. H. Manchester</i>
22	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												
111	NOT USED												
122	NOT USED												
133	NOT USED												
144	NOT USED												
155	NOT USED												
166	NOT USED												
177	NOT USED												
188	NOT USED												
199	NOT USED												
200	NOT USED												
211	NOT USED												
222	NOT USED												
233	NOT USED												
244	NOT USED												
255	NOT USED												
266	NOT USED												
277	NOT USED												
288	NOT USED												
299	NOT USED												
300	NOT USED												

CLASS B

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John N B, MONTH OF June, 1905.

11-9063

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by an employer, agent, or guarantor.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No Self	8 5/10					Entered at 47 5th Ave. Manchester, N. H.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Bulgary	Belola	Quebec	Jun 14/15	Serbian	Jun 1/15
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524

SSA CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE

Atto E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line / copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvianian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2463

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Grassini	John	25	M	Seaman		Russia	Lithuanian	Canada St John	Mother Lena Winda, Russia	Me Bangor	
2	Chriscenari	Ludewick	21	M			Norway	Norwegian		Brother Martin Christiansand, Norway	"	
3	Corinti	John	21	M							Boston	
4	Gundersen	Joseph	24	M			Norway	Norwegian			Auburndale	
5	Corinti	Giuseppe	38	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Canada St John NB	Brother Antonio Sorghella, Catanzaro Italy	Boston	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*8*¹⁵

Class "D"

11-2083

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by regular person, or by any person, firm, or company, not duly authorized person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or to avoid military or other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>No Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14.50</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Winda Campbell</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>26/15</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14.50</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christianshal</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>26/15</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14.50</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4' 10"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>26/15</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14.50</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trager</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>26/15</i>	
5	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14.50</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>26/15</i>	

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION, FORM 524
FOR THE
Peter E. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 5 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *St. John. N. B.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. via N.Y.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Christiana</i>	<i>Wife. Rasmussen</i>	<i>Christiania. Norway</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

Class "C-taxable"

(OVER.)

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-413

Peter E. Mueer
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *St John N.B.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife. Pucka</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife. Pucka</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
3											
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C Non-taxable"

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom transmitted (paid)?	Whether in possession of such ticket at time of entry.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, In.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FILED
JUN 29 1915
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF St John N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of birth.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Lowe	Christopher	1711 St. Lawrence	Yes	Yes	B. W. I. Barb.	St. John, N.B.	St. Joseph, Barb. B. W. I.	Pa Philadelphia
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for same by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, or association, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. for the purpose of acquiring a right of citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to trade in furs or skins.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yusuf</i>				<i>Entered at</i>															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

11-413

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* "W.S.C." Saw Peter, 6 yrs - med. br. blue; born New York
"W.S.C." " Frank Jr. - 7. born Shamokin, Pa.
of this sheet.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

14-00000

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a company, firm, or association, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive an alien's certificate of naturalization, or to be admitted to citizenship, under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	1911	Friend Andrew Cook Eastport, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Br	Gr	Nfld	Colliers	May 26/15	May 26/15					
2	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Yes Self	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Yes Self	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Yes Self	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Yes	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Yes Self	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Yes	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Yes	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Yes Self	1911	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	Friend D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS D.
CLASS D.

JOSEPH W. JORDAN
Immigrant Inspector.
ALDO E. SHEPHERD
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tanner, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 27 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1584

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>McLean John D</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>House Carpenter</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Blackstone</i>	<i>Wife Sarah A. Blackstone, N.S.</i>	<i>Can. Mass. Roxbury</i>
2	<i>Brown Ruby</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>(The Shop)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Newport, 437 Main St. St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Sister Anne Kitchen</i>	<i>" N.H. Newport</i>
<i>Debarred</i> 3	<i>Langille Ethel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Mass. Somerville</i>
4	<i>McNutt William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>William B. Yarmouth, "</i>	<i>" Me. Lubec</i>
5	<i>Shannon Alphonse</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Ferry</i>	<i>Levee Ferry, "</i>	<i>" Mass. Everett</i>
6	<i>Symonds Mary</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>af. Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mother Margaret Lambert Halifax, "</i>	<i>" Somerville</i>
7	<i>Osiron William J</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>McKaysmouth</i>	<i>Mother William J. Conquest, N.S.</i>	<i>" N.S. Weymouth</i>
8	<i>" Mary E.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Conquest</i>	<i>William Deyoung</i>	<i>" "</i>
9	<i>McKee Olive</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>McDonald Point</i>	<i>McDonalds Point, N.B.</i>	<i>" N.H. Sanbornville</i>
10	<i>Bull Catherine</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>wd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Gr. Son John H. Bustin Windsor, N.S.</i>	<i>" N.Y. Albany</i>
11	<i>Levin David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Me. Lubec</i>
12	<i>McCluskey James W.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Iowa Cedar Rapids</i>
13	<i>" "</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Debarred</i> 14	<i>Chisholm David</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mother Bel's, "</i>	<i>" N.H. Tobique</i>
<i>Debarred</i> 15	<i>Watling David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" "</i>
16	<i>Grant David</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Wife, Rosanna, "</i>	<i>" Me. Se. Portland</i>
17	<i>McDonald Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amherst, N.S.</i>	<i>Wife, Daniel, "</i>	<i>" Mass. Roxbury</i>
18	<i>Vincent Anne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Salem</i>
19	<i>Reel Harry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Inspector</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Colo. Denver</i>
<i>Debarred</i> 20	<i>Hamilton Ethel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Mass. Somerville</i>
21	<i>Quinn Joseph H.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Boston</i>
22	<i>Rogers Anthony</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stellarton</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>this Akron</i>
<i>Debarred</i> 23	<i>" "</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Doyle Ellen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Mass. Boston</i>
25	<i>Mason Thomas Jr.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glas Bay</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>" Peabody</i>
26	<i>" Elizabeth</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>" Dorothy</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Coak James W.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>McLeod Elizabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>" Marguerite</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
31	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	1910	San Neil McLean 243 Warren St. Roxbury, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	fair	Blue	Canada Blackstone, N.S.	May 26/15	C.P.Ry.	May 26/15
2	Self	1910	Brother, Harry Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"
3	L.P.C.	1910	Lester Mable Kengelle 167 Elm St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	Unknown	No	5 0	fair	Hazel	"	"	"	"
4	Self	1910	Wife, Nellie Lukie, Me.	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	1910	John Elliott 194 7 Dake St. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	1910	Boarding House 232 Willow Ave. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Irregular	Black	"	"	"	"
7	Self	1910	Monastiquet St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	With Husband Uncle, Dr. Harry Craft Salem, N.H.	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Edgar Darius 40 Concord St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Blue	"	"	"	"
10	Self	"	Uncle, Harry Houghton 205 So 1st St. Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dr. Br	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
13	L.P.C.	"	Uncle, Mrs. McDonald 1914 Independence St.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
14	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Friend, H. F. Harrison 320 Main St. So. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Richard Blaine 13 Hastings St. W. St. John's	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Sister, Mary Bennett 10 Glendale St. St. John's	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Bro. Louis Champion St. St. John's	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Sister, M. Lallan 9 Marshall St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Friend, David Richmond Dumont St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	With parents (above)	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Bro. William Cook 43 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Bro. William Cook 43 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	With Parents (above)	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"

S/S Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Corporation
S/S Gorcott - "

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1 to 90 by E.P.

Porter
Miller, AB
June 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	WOMEN	MALES	CHILDREN	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	OTHER
CLASS B	6	6				1
Day	1	1				
Month	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	28	24	4			
CLASS E	42	32	7			
TOTAL	81	70	11			1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B											
WOMEN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. F.
1											5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

JUN 26 1915
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 MONTREAL, CANADA

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-25

101

PORT OF *St. John's, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>B.I.S.</i> McLeod Victoria	13-	f	S None	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada New Bay	<i>St. John's, Peter Cook</i> <i>St. John's Bay N.S. Canada</i>	<i>Mass. Portland</i>	
2	" " Bridget	10-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" " Catharine	1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Admitted 26/13</i> Marshall Jane	39	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's, N.B.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
5	" " Walter	12-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" " Rosy	6-	f	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" " Essie	2-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Admitted 26/13</i> Kinney Eva L.	24-	"	Chick	Yes Yes	"	"	"	<i>Dr. Jech. George Clements</i> <i>Yarmouth, N.S. Canada</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
9	<i>Admitted 26/13</i> Chipman George R.	28-	m	Surgeon	"	"	"	<i>Kentville, N.S.</i>	<i>Father, Dr. Henry—</i> <i>Grand Ave., N.S.</i>	<i>Chelmsford</i>	
10	<i>Admitted 26/13</i> McInnis Belle	45-	f	W. Domestic	"	"	Scotch	<i>Inverness, N.S.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mc Portland</i>	
11	<i>Admitted 26/13</i> " Catharine	25-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	<i>Admitted 26/13</i> Berry Belle	2-	f	S None	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 1915.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By Parents</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>With Parents (Sister)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
3	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
4	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
5	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
6	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
7	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
8	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
9	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
10	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
11	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>
12	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>	<i>June 12/15</i>

"S.S. Calvin Austin" - Eastern Steamship Corporation

CLASS E

George H. Jordan

Immigration Department

John E. Miller

Special Agent in Charge

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 12 copied by E. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 gold or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
List			If Yes— Year or period at years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

B. B. B. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS O
TAXABLE

J. A. McCarthy
William B. Parker
Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sears, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Ont. Sister, Robina Dees, 310 Don Rd. Glasgow, Scot.</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Winterbottom</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>brother, Joshua Winterbottom, 422 Main St. Springfield, Mass.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma Dalton</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>brother, John Dalton, 42 Prescott St. St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

. 191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

COVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	y	Self	50.00		Son in Law, James Sutherland, 127 W. Main St. Montpelier, Vt.					5-2			Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mont.	C. V. R. 1913	Heaper	June 24		
2	"	"	"		Bro. John Carter					5-2			England	Oldham	Quebec	C. V. R. 1881	Dutrie	June 6		
3	"	"	100.00	1906-13	Bro. George, 171 Boston Road, Springfield					5-5			England	Oldham	Quebec	C. V. R. 1915	Stevano	16		
4	"	"	100.00							5-5			England	Oldham	Quebec	C. V. R. 1915	Stevano	16		

B. V. R. - Central Vermont R.R.

J. A. McBarthy
Edward H. Fwokey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIENE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF

St Albans, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Samson	Evelina	16	f	None	y y	Canada	French	Canada	S. Alexander	Uncle, Marcel Fontaine St. Alexander, P.Q.	Vt	St Albans	N
2	Legge	Charles W.	30	m	clayman			English		Brundage	wife, Jennie J. Meyers. Brundage, Vt.	Vt	Hartford	Es
3	Bissonette	Paul	38	m	laborer			French		St. Paul	wife, Melvina C. P. 2. St. Paul, P.Q.	Vt	Essen	Jeb
4	Lafontaine	Joseph	42	m	worker					St. Denis	wife, Melvina C. P. 2. St. Denis, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
5	Murphy	John	21	m	clayman			Irish		St. Denis	Mother Victoria Montel, P.Q. St. Denis, P.Q.		Springfield	
6	Turnbull	Stanley R.	18	m	clay			English		London, Ont.	Father, James R. 710 St. Denis London, Ont.	Vt	Wayland	
7	Dalpe	James W.	23	m	clay			French		London, Ont.	Father, James R. 710 St. Denis London, Ont.	Vt	Essen	Jeb
8	Johnson	William L.	29	m	clay			English		London, Ont.	Father, James R. 710 St. Denis London, Ont.	Mass	Holyoke	
9	"	Amilla L.	24	f	None			French			Father			
10	"	Louise L.	2	f	None			English			Bro. father			
11	Lauvill	Edouard	52	m	farmer			French		St. Denis	Bro. Napoléon Lavivier c. St. Denis, P.Q.		Sananton	
12	"	Mathilde L.	47	f	None						Bro.			
13	"	Antoine H.	15	m	clay						Bro.			
14	"	Joseph L.	12	m	clay						Father, Pierre Tessier St. Denis, P.Q.			
15	Tessier	Edouard	22	m	weaver						Father, Pierre Tessier St. Denis, P.Q.			
16	"	Edouard L.	17	m	None						Father, Pierre Tessier St. Denis, P.Q.			
17	Moreau	Augustus	36	m	laborer						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		Withington	
18	St Germain	Therese	17	f	None						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		St. Albans	
19	"	Therese	17	f	None						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		St. Albans	
20	Menard	Edouard	38	m	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		St. Albans	
21	Sutherland	Mrs. Jane	32	f	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		St. Albans	
22	"	Barbara	15	f	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		St. Albans	
23	"	Edouard	15	m	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		St. Albans	
24	Moreau	Henri	31	m	laborer			French			Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		Waterbury	
25	Gauthier	Cyprien	20	m	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		Manchester	
26	Gelinas	Alida Noel	35	f	occupation						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		East Jaffrey	
27	Belair	Willie	29	m	painter						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.		Swanton	
28	"	Julienne Brault	28	f	occupation						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.			
29	"	Antonio	5	m	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.			
30	"	Leopold	3	m	clay						Bro. father, Frank Moreau St. Denis, P.Q.			

NOT USED

21

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Menard, Edouard, 15, f. USC
Annand 13, m
Bella 4, f
Gelinas, Wilfrid 11, pro.
Marie Jeanne 8, f

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE UNDEPORTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* CLASS *E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft. in.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	3	1909	1914	Father, Medway, Mass.				5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Alex- andria, P.Q.			C. V. R.	June 2	
2	"	50	1910	Various	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	Med. Br. Blue	England, Portsmouth			"	4	
3	"	70	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, Paul			"	7	
4	"	4	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
5	"	75	1910	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
6	"	50	1910	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
7	"	100	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
8	"	70	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
9	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
10	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
11	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
12	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
13	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
14	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
15	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
16	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
17	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
18	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
19	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
20	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
21	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
22	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
23	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
24	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
25	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
26	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
27	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
28	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
29	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	
30	"	70	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	Med. Br. Blue	Canada, St. Denis			"	9	

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.
G. I. R. Grand Island Ry.

J. R. McCarthy
Edward St. Jwokey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miller, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not supply a general appellation, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three parts: should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German or Hebrew), race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1) the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 7 copied by C.B.
Lines 27 to 30 copied by E.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

11-35

60

PORT OF

Shelburne Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

22

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55 E.

1 - French Family - 18 - born Lowell Mass
2 - French Family - 5 - " New Bedford
3 - " " 3 - " "
4 - French Family - 17 - born Ellipton
5 - French Family - 18 - " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REJECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to register as an alien.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1			✓																		
2			✓																		
3			✓																		
4			✓																		
5			✓																		
6			✓																		
7			✓																		
8			✓																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

W.R. - Wagon Road.

J. A. McLaughlin
Edward S. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 90 copied by S. P.

11215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. Department of Agriculture
MONTREAL, CANADA

1941-1942
 1943-1944
 1945-1946
 1947-1948
 1949-1950
 1951-1952
 1953-1954
 1955-1956
 1957-1958
 1959-1960
 1961-1962
 1963-1964
 1965-1966
 1967-1968
 1969-1970
 1971-1972
 1973-1974
 1975-1976
 1977-1978
 1979-1980
 1981-1982
 1983-1984
 1985-1986
 1987-1988
 1989-1990
 1991-1992
 1993-1994
 1995-1996
 1997-1998
 1999-2000
 2001-2002
 2003-2004
 2005-2006
 2007-2008
 2009-2010
 2011-2012
 2013-2014
 2015-2016
 2017-2018
 2019-2020
 2021-2022
 2023-2024
 2025-2026
 2027-2028
 2029-2030
 2031-2032
 2033-2034
 2035-2036
 2037-2038
 2039-2040
 2041-2042
 2043-2044
 2045-2046
 2047-2048
 2049-2050
 2051-2052
 2053-2054
 2055-2056
 2057-2058
 2059-2060
 2061-2062
 2063-2064
 2065-2066
 2067-2068
 2069-2070
 2071-2072
 2073-2074
 2075-2076
 2077-2078
 2079-2080
 2081-2082
 2083-2084
 2085-2086
 2087-2088
 2089-2090
 2091-2092
 2093-2094
 2095-2096
 2097-2098
 2099-2100
 2101-2102
 2103-2104
 2105-2106
 2107-2108
 2109-2110
 2111-2112
 2113-2114
 2115-2116
 2117-2118
 2119-2120
 2121-2122
 2123-2124
 2125-2126
 2127-2128
 2129-2130
 2131-2132
 2133-2134
 2135-2136
 2137-2138
 2139-2140
 2141-2142
 2143-2144
 2145-2146
 2147-2148
 2149-2150
 2151-2152
 2153-2154
 2155-2156
 2157-2158
 2159-2160
 2161-2162
 2163-2164
 2165-2166
 2167-2168
 2169-2170
 2171-2172
 2173-2174
 2175-2176
 2177-2178
 2179-2180
 2181-2182
 2183-2184
 2185-2186
 2187-2188
 2189-2190
 2191-2192
 2193-2194
 2195-2196
 2197-2198
 2199-2200
 2201-2202
 2203-2204
 2205-2206
 2207-2208
 2209-2210
 2211-2212
 2213-2214
 2215-2216
 2217-2218
 2219-2220
 2221-2222
 2223-2224
 2225-2226
 2227-2228
 2229-2230
 2231-2232
 2233-2234
 2235-2236
 2237-2238
 2239-2240
 2241-2242
 2243-2244
 2245-2246
 2247-2248
 2249-2250
 2251-2252
 2253-2254
 2255-2256
 2257-2258
 2259-2260
 2261-2262
 2263-2264
 2265-2266
 2267-2268
 2269-2270
 2271-2272
 2273-2274
 2275-2276
 2277-2278
 2279-2280
 2281-2282
 2283-2284
 2285-2286
 2287-2288
 2289-2290
 2291-2292
 2293-2294
 2295-2296
 2297-2298
 2299-2300
 2301-2302
 2303-2304
 2305-2306
 2307-2308
 2309-2310
 2311-2312
 2313-2314
 2315-2316
 2317-2318
 2319-2320
 2321-2322
 2323-2324
 2325-2326
 2327-2328
 2329-2330
 2331-2332
 2333-2334
 2335-2336
 2337-2338
 2339-2340
 2341-2342
 2343-2344
 2345-2346
 2347-2348
 2349-2350
 2351-2352
 2353-2354
 2355-2356
 2357-2358
 2359-2360
 2361-2362
 2363-2364
 2365-2366
 2367-2368
 2369-2370
 2371-2372
 2373-2374
 2375-2376
 2377-2378
 2379-2380
 2381-2382
 2383-2384
 2385-2386
 2387-2388
 2389-2390
 2391-2392
 2393-2394
 2395-2396
 2397-2398
 2399-2400
 2401-2402
 2403-2404
 2405-2406
 2407-2408
 2409-2410
 2411-2412
 2413-2414
 2415-2416
 2417-2418
 2419-2420
 2421-2422
 2423-2424
 2425-2426
 2427-2428
 2429-2430
 2431-2432
 2433-2434
 2435-2436
 2437-2438
 2439-2440
 2441-2442
 2443-2444
 2445-2446
 2447-2448
 2449-2450
 2451-2452
 2453-2454
 2455-2456
 2457-2458
 2459-2460
 2461-2462
 2463-2464
 2465-2466
 2467-2468
 2469-2470
 2471-2472
 2473-2474
 2475-2476
 2477-2478
 2479-2480
 2481-2482
 2483-2484
 2485-2486
 2487-2488
 2489-2490
 2491-2492
 2493-2494
 2495-2496
 2497-2498
 2499-2500
 2501-2502
 2503-2504
 2505-2506
 2507-2508
 2509-2510
 2511-2512
 2513-2514
 2515-2516
 2517-2518
 2519-2520
 2521-2522
 2523-2524
 252

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

11-28

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rank in Line	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
					Country.	City or Town.						
✓ 1	<i>Therrien</i> <i>Henri</i>	22	m	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>father, Hermine Therrien</i>	<i>Mass. New Bedford</i>
✓ 2	<i>Paradis</i> <i>Ephraim</i>	28	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Dominique</i>	<i>father, Agathe Paradis</i>	<i>Whiteville</i>
✓ 3	" <i>Olivino Paradis</i>	24	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Dominique, P.R.</i>	"
✓ 4	" <i>Willie</i>	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Dominique, P.R.</i>	"
✓ 5	<i>Glade</i> <i>Joseph</i>	56	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	<i>St. Bartolome</i>	<i>mother, Glade</i>	<i>N.J. Cranville</i>
✓ 6	<i>Gole</i> <i>Silvia</i>	29	m	textile worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Pie</i>	<i>father, St. Pie</i>	<i>Vt. Burlington</i>
✓ 7	<i>Lesallie</i> <i>Narcisse</i>	55	"	wd laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Pie, P.R.</i>	"
✓ 8	<i>Esclombe</i> <i>Onias</i>	22	m	iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>mother, Joseph Esclombe</i>	"
✓ 9	" <i>Clara Lanthier</i>	21	f	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Pie, P.R.</i>	"
X 10	<i>Morin</i> <i>Treffle A.</i>	34	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>father, Treffle Morin</i>	<i>Sheldon</i>
X 11	" <i>Matilda Jovaire</i>	30	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Roch, P.R.</i>	"
X 12	" <i>Joannette</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Roch, P.R.</i>	"
X 13	" <i>Bernadette</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Roch, P.R.</i>	"
✓ 14	<i>Court-neche</i> <i>Anna</i>	24	"	factory hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>father, Louis Court-neche</i>	<i>Swanton</i>
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self 6.00	Yes	husband 1913	husband Mrs. J. J. Brown, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	med brn	Canada	Develingville		C. V. R.	June 8	
2	"	"	"	husband 1912	husband, Charles Paradis, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	St. Libaire	"	"	11	
3	"	husband 2.00	"	1911-12	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	"	St. Dominique	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	
5	"	Self 5.00	"	"	sis. Mrs. Annie Glade, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brn	"	St. Bartolomei	"	"	"	
6	"	2.00	Yes	1912	husband Mrs. J. J. Brown, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	brn	"	St. Pig	"	"	12	
7	"	3.00	Yes	"	father, Louis Boulton, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	1.00	Yes	1914	67 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	"	St. Hilariou	"	"	16	
9	"	husband 2.00	"	"	friend, Dr. Brown, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	St. Justine	"	"	"	
10	"	Self 2.00	Yes	1913	Shelton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Stanbridge	"	W. R.	18	
11	"	husband 2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Deunham	"	"	"	
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	"	"	"	
14	"	Self 2.00	Yes	1915	husband Mrs. J. J. Brown, 141 St. James St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	C. V. R.	21	

N. B. - Central Vermont Railway.
W. R. - Wagon Road.

Edward H. Fwoh,
Immigrant Inspector.

SEE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 14 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	8	8				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

VED
JUN 29 1915
S. MONTAGNE
MONTAGNE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

PORT OF *St. John, N. S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Land, Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
2	<i>Land, Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
3	<i>Land, Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
4	<i>Miller, William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
5	<i>Miller, William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
6	<i>Miller, William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
7	<i>Miller, William</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
8	<i>Miller, William</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John, N. S.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. F. J. (Sons)</i>	<i>Mem. New York</i>	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

21 CLASS E.1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Brock Land, age 16, Born Minn. * Jean
Devora " " 15 " "
Shen " " 13 " "
Lyda " " 11 " "
Neome " " 10 " "
Clair " " 10 " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a relative, friend, or other person, or whether the passenger paid, or whether the passage was paid by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1			✓																	
2																				
3																				
4			✓																	
5																				
6			✓																	
7			✓																	
8			✓																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

Harold L. Harty
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBAN).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 8 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

St. Clair, Mich.
PORT OF ~~Port Huron, Mich.~~

SHEET No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	
1	Rottier	Leon	22	M S Carpenter	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Wallaceburg	Father, Arsen Rottier 129 Vijzelstraat, Schiedamschen, Holland, Mich. Detroit		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

Class 'C' - Taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, occupation, or profession, or to follow any trade or occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	10 Apr	Yes	N.Y.	5/14/14	Adm. House, Mrs. Berge	252 2nd Ave. Camp in Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Blue	Holland Schermerhorn N.Y.	5/14/14	Ryndam	June 16	1915
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R.I. H. H. H.

Edwin Bell
Immigrant Inspector.

TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

St. Clair
PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET No. *2*

D

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yahooob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

J. A. S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS 175

OVER

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETAILMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1404</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Uncle Halil Bahob</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>104</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Echra Pott
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL ADMITTED		FERRY		FERRY	
CLASS B					
to take	1				
CLASS C					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	1	1			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1965
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *St Clair*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Mark	38	M	Reuben Worker			Canada	English	Canada	Uxlmor	Uncle John Jackson Port Huron Mich	Detroit	
2	Jackson	Ira	40	F	None Tramway			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs Martha Smith Staffordville	"	"
3	Murray	May	19	"	S. fa Nurse			"	"	"	Brigden	Father James Murray Brigden	Not known	"
4	Rilett	Robert Franklin	52	M	McBrickmick			"	English	"	Alvinston	Wife Isabella Alvinston	Detroit	"
5	McLellan	Anna Catherine	35	F	S. Domestic			"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Dugal McLellan Aurora	Bad Axe	"
6	Lichborn	Margaret	40	"	None			"	Irish	"	Rutherford	Father Jacob Sproule Gaston	Detroit	"
7	Lichborn	James Clarence	17	M	S. Laborer			"	English	"	Oil Spring	Grandfather	"	"
8	Hilton	Ethel Anna	2	F	S. Nurse			"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother Ernest Hilton Montreal	St Clair	Eng
9	Henderson	Elizabeth	57	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Henderson Winnerton	"	"
10					NOT USED									
11					NOT USED									
12					NOT USED									
13					NOT USED									
14					NOT USED									
15					NOT USED									
16					NOT USED									
17					NOT USED									
18					NOT USED									
19					NOT USED									
20					NOT USED									
21					NOT USED									
22					NOT USED									
23					NOT USED									
24					NOT USED									
25					NOT USED									
26					NOT USED									
27					NOT USED									
28					NOT USED									
29					NOT USED									
30					NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										
1			Self	50.00	Oct-1894	St. Louis 1914	Own Home 501 - 13 th St	No	No	Good	No	5' 8" Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada	Port Burwell	St. L & G Ferry	May 25-1915	
2			Husband		" 1878	" " "	" " "	No	No	"	"	5' 3 3/4" " " Grey	"	"	Eden	" " " "	" " " "	
3			Self	9.00	No		Was in Sanitarium Mt. Clemens	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Hazel	"	"	Bridgeton	" " " "	" " " "	
4			Self	500.00	May 1914	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Frank Paine Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2" Dark " Brown	"	"	Mt. Bridges	" " " "	" " " "	
5			Self	35.00	No		Cousin Mrs. Geo. Magwood Bed. Lyle	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Fair " Grey	"	"	Lawrence	" " " "	" " " "	
6			Self	1971.00	May 1914	Detroit	Own Home 370 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Dark " "	"	"	Groton	" " " "	" " " "	
7			Mother	0	No		370 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2" " " Blue	"	"	Oil Springs	" " " "	" " " "	
8			Self	50.00	June 27 1912	Portland	Friend Mrs. Clark Riverside Ave	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Fair " "	"	England's	Thornley	Portland	6/27/12 Dominion	15- " St. C. C. F.
9			Self	30.00	No		Friend " " side Ave	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2" " " "	"	"	New Brunswick	Montreal	7/24/11 Laurentine	18- " St. C. C. F.

St C + B Ferry. St. Juan & windlight Ferry

Edwin Pettit

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 9 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER 12115 LINE SS. CO. PORT 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Rabakow	3	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Canada S. S. Marie	Wife - Anna Rabakow Lubowice River, Russia	Mich. Adrian
2	Rabakow	50	M			Russian		Massey	Wife - Felana Rabakow Kreskovee Rodolia Russ	" Detroit
3	Koval	53	M		no			"	Wife - Salomia Koval Macovee Rodolia Russ	" "
4	Koval	21	M		yes	Russian		Sudbury	Brother - Maria Kovalko Kalanow Rodolia Russ	" S. S. Marie
5	Koval	2	M		no			S. S. Marie	Wife - Jaga Kovalko Kalanow Rodolia Russ	" "
6	Koval	37	M		yes	Polish		Sudbury	Wife - Anna Kovalko Sudbury, Ont.	Pa. Detroit
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	Koval	24	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Father - Alex. Kovalko Mustel Arnsburg Russ	Mich. S. S. Marie
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									
51	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									
56	NOT USED									
57	NOT USED									
58	NOT USED									
59	NOT USED									
60	NOT USED									
61	NOT USED									
62	NOT USED									
63	NOT USED									
64	NOT USED									
65	NOT USED									
66	NOT USED									
67	NOT USED									
68	NOT USED									
69	NOT USED									
70	NOT USED									
71	NOT USED									
72	NOT USED									
73	NOT USED									
74	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									
76	NOT USED									
77	NOT USED									
78	NOT USED									
79	NOT USED									
80	NOT USED									
81	NOT USED									
82	NOT USED									
83	NOT USED									
84	NOT USED									
85	NOT USED									
86	NOT USED									
87	NOT USED									
88	NOT USED									
89	NOT USED									
90	NOT USED									
91	NOT USED									
92	NOT USED									
93	NOT USED									
94	NOT USED									
95	NOT USED									
96	NOT USED									
97	NOT USED									
98	NOT USED									
99	NOT USED									
100	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 1 1915, Class 'B'														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				If Yes--						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes self	27	L.P.C.		Brother - J. Makonich 398 Boul. de la Paix Paris - Alex. Brokupa 57 Denton Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	med brn blue		Russia	Sibulov	Que	May 16, 1914	May 25										
2		10	L.P.C.							5 10	brn Gray		"	Novosibirsk	"	June 6, 1914	June 27										
3		12	L.P.C.							5 9	bal Gray brn		"	Moscow	"	"	"										
4		5								5 3 1/2	dk brn		"	Petrograd	"	"	June 1										
5		27								5 7 1/2	brn blue		"	Vladivostok	"	1914	June 7										
6		5								5 9 1/2	brn		Austria	Vienna	"	1914	June 23										
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	yes self	1			no address	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn blue		Russia	Moscow	Que	May 16, 1914	May 26										
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	yes self	23			no address	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brn blue		Russia	Sibulov	Que	May 16, 1914	June 24										
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

International Trade

CLASS B.

David J. Pary

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 also 11-20 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER 112 LINE SS. CO. PORT 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who
1											
2											
3	Debarred Kuntchiff	40	M	Driver		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada R.C. Marin	Wife - Dora Kuntchiff Bogotovo Pernovo Bulg	Mich. R. J. Marin	
4	Debarred Kuntchiff	14	F						Wife - Dora Kuntchiff Bogotovo Pernovo Bulg		
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	Debarred Kuntchiff	31	M	Driver		Russia	Russian	Canada North Bay	Wife - Dora Kuntchiff Bogotovo Pernovo Bulg	Mich. R. J. Marin	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF JUN 14 1915, 191

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHERS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SIXTH-SEVENTH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WHITES—BLACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 also 23 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

Class 'C' Taxable.

PORT OF

St. St. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Con - Eugenio Pimentone
118 James St. S. S. Marie Mich. Can. Am.

COVER:

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1911

Class 'C' Taxable...

International Trade

David G. Perry
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse subdivision manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koniam.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet (No.)

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Don	Don	32	M	Don			Irish	Irish	Don	Don	Mich	S. L. Marie
2	Johnson	Henry	27	M	Carpenter			Norway	Norway	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	Johnson
3	Johnson	Victor	41	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
4	Johnson	Charles	31	M	Miner			Italy	Italy	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
5	Johnson	Wm Oscar	29	M	Labourer			Sweden	Sweden	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
6	Johnson	John	20	M				Russia	Russia	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
7	Johnson	John	20	M				Russia	Russia	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
8	Johnson	John	19	M				Russia	Russia	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
9	Johnson	John	24	M				Denmark	Denmark	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
10	Johnson	John	31	M				Russia	Russia	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
11	Johnson	Thomas	37	M				Finland	Finland	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
12	Johnson	Stefan	2	M				Russia	Russia	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
13	Johnson	John	29	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
14	Johnson	August	28	M	Miner			Finland	Finland	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
15	Johnson	Antonio	27	M	Labourer			Italy	Italy	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
16	Johnson	Wille	23	M	Miner			Finland	Finland	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
17	Johnson	Domènec	73	M	Blacksmith			Italy	Italy	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
18	Johnson	Eric	22	M	Barber			Scotland	Scotland	Johnson	Johnson	Mich	S. L. Marie
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 4, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	9-5-5	Cos Mich May 8, 5	100	South St 2 2	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	5 1/2	Dark blue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no</

National Trans

Justin W. Preston
Frank Whapley
Eugene P. Kelly

David J. Perry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 18 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 4 1916, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	Self	39		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Dark Gray	Austria	Colicich	Self	May 1912	Barberosa	May 20	
2	"	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Blue	"	Russia	Sibulow	Self	May 20 13	Kutka	" 20	
3	"	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brown	formal	"	Romania	Self	Apr. 1913	"	" 26	
4	"	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	Self	June 1913	"	" 26	
5	"	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro	partly bald	Finland	Raitala	One	Apr 1912	Finland	" 26	
6	"	"	20		Son - Andre Davidovich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark Gray	Bro	Russia	Gricevich	Self	Feb 1913	Kutka	" 27	
7	"	"	38		Friend - Sam Kurelovich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark Blue	"	"	Belorussia	One	Feb 1911	"	" 27	
8	"	"	21		Friend - Peter Djemik	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Bro	"	Finland	Self	May 1913	"	" 28	
9	"	"	31		432 Ridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Blue	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 29	
10	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Finland	Self	Jan 1911	Barberosa	" 31	
11	"	"	31		Friend - Kusti Kurelovich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
12	"	"	31		223 E. Kalamazoo St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
13	"	"	31		Friend - Sam Kurelovich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
14	"	"	31		Friend - Peter Djemik	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
15	"	"	31		432 Ridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
16	"	"	31		202 Grandon, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
17	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
18	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
19	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
20	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
21	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
22	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
23	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
24	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
25	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
26	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
27	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
28	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
29	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	
30	"	"	31		Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Self	Apr 1913	"	" 31	

David J. Perry Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 80 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

Class 'CC'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Colbert	Osip	23	M	Single	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	S. S. Marie	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Chiappetta	Donna	15	F	Single	yes	yes	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich	S. S. Marie	
3	Pitonik	Bevon	37	M	Single	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Louis	"	"	
4	Nabatschuk	Osip	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Woznyan	Isid	38	M	Single	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	"	Garden	
6	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Woznyan	Isid	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 8, 191

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a society having a secret oath, or of a society the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1					Friend, William K. Kowalsky 2517 East 24th Cleveland Ohio						5' 3"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1913	Black	June 16		
2		G. L. within year			Friend, John K. Kowalsky Ref. Apr 1914						5' 4"	Brown		Italy	Dominico N.Y.	Apr 1914	Black	18		
3											5' 5"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	16		
4					Friend, Francis J. Amely Garden, Mich.						5' 10"	Brown		"	"	"	"	16		
5											5' 5"	Brown		Germany	Sandlow Ave.	July 1914	Black	19		
6											5' 5"	Brown		Germany	Sandlow Ave.	July 1914	Black	19		
7		L.P.G.			no address						5' 5"	Brown		Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	19		
8		L.P.G.			Friend, John K. Kowalsky 722 Grand Ave. S. E. name, Mich.						5' 7"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	19		
9											5' 10"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	20		
10		L.P.G.									5' 7"	Brown	Left face	"	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	20		
11		L.P.G.			no address						5' 9"	Brown	Left face	"	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	21		
12		L.P.G.									5' 9"	Brown	Left face	"	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	21		
13					Friend, John K. Kowalsky 27th Street, Detroit, Mich.						5' 7"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	22		
14		L.P.G.									5' 7"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	24		
15					no address						5' 7"	Brown	Left face	Russia	Permest	Apr 1914	Black	16		

E. C. International Trans.

David J. Perry
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 15 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

Class _____

PORT OF _____

St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Married or Single.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Family Name.															Given Name.															Wife.															Maid.															Occupation.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.															Country.															City or Town.															State.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship															No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOT USED

Heikki Ripatti, 6 years, male, born in

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUN 4 1915, 191

OVER.)

International: 7

Edgar Allan Poe

David J. Brown

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lance 1 to 30 copied by S.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

Class 'D'

PORT OF Saint Ste. Marie, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	John Smith	25	M	Yes for England	English	Canada	Irish	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
2	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
3	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
4	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
5	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
6	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
7	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
8	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
9	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
10	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
11	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
12	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
13	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
14	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
15	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
16	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
17	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
18	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
19	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
20	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
21	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
22	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
23	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
24	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
25	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
26	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
27	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
28	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
29	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	
30	John Smith	25	M					Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	Wetherburn, John	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JUN 4 1915**, 191

Class

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid to any other person, or by any company, association, or other organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U. S.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Ref	50	✓	From Portland, Me.	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br	England Newent	Ortland	May 13	Byronic	May 26	
2	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
3	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
4	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
5	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
6	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
7	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
8	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
9	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
10	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
11	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
12	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
13	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
14	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
15	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
16	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
17	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
18	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
19	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
20	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
21	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
22	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
23	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
24	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
25	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
26	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
27	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
28	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
29	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26
30	"	100	✓	1917-18	Med	Bro - Master Denny	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ortland	May 13	Oceanic	" 26

R. Canadian Pacific Rail.
International Transit Co.

just in
Munk Zahaphy
Exp. Service

David J. Parry
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 80 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	1. <i>Salmon</i>	28	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada S. H. Maine</i>	<i>Father - Kalle Laine</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
2	2. <i>Milani</i>	20	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Maria Milasotaka</i>	<i>"</i>
3	3. <i>Mammola</i>	27	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
4	4. <i>Mammola</i>	19	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Maria Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
5	5. <i>Mammola</i>	18	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
6	6. <i>Mammola</i>	19	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
7	7. <i>Mammola</i>	18	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
8	8. <i>Mammola</i>	20	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
9	9. <i>Mammola</i>	29	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
10	10. <i>Mammola</i>	21	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
11	11. <i>Mammola</i>	22	M.	Single	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - Rosa Mammolite</i>	<i>"</i>
12	12. <i>Anderson</i>	24	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
13	13. <i>Kozarock</i>	28	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
14	14. <i>Kozarock</i>	30	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
15	15. <i>Kozarock</i>	40	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
16	16. <i>Kozarock</i>	34	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
17	17. <i>Kozarock</i>	48	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
18	18. <i>Kozarock</i>	24	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
19	19. <i>Kozarock</i>	45	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
20	20. <i>Kozarock</i>	49	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
Debarred	21. <i>Kozarock</i>	21	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
Debarred	22. <i>Kozarock</i>	38	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
Debarred	23. <i>Kozarock</i>	26	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
24	24. <i>Kozarock</i>	21	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
25	25. <i>Kozarock</i>	25	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
26	26. <i>Kozarock</i>	28	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
27	27. <i>Kozarock</i>	20	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
28	28. <i>Kozarock</i>	31	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
29	29. <i>Kozarock</i>	46	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
30	30. <i>Kozarock</i>	22	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Anderson</i>	<i>Detroit</i>

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191_____

OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to him a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	✓						5' 7"	Brown		Finland	Helsinki	St. John	1900	Emp. Finland	May 29			
2	Yes	Self	✓						5' 3"	Brown		Russia	Petersburg	Que	July 3, 1901	Whitehead	May 29			
3	"	Self	✓	1900	France	May 92			5' 5"	Dark blue		Italy	San Giorgio	Self	May 1912	Calermo	May 20			
4	"	Self	✓	1901	"	May 94			5' 7"	"		"	"	Self	May 13, 1911	Orpethman	May 30			
5	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 2"	"		"	"	Self	May 12, 1914	Calermo	May 20			
6	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 8"	"		"	Guinea	Self	Oct 1911	Montpelier	May 30			
7	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 3"	Brown	Scarred forehead	Austria	Hirsatyn	Self	May 12, 1913	Sluck	May 20			
8	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 3"	Dark blue		"	Czyrnowce	Que	May 1910	"	May 30			
9	"	Self	✓	22	"	"			5' 7"	Dark blue		Russia	Odessa	Self	May 6, 1913	Ustonsia	May 20			
10	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 7"	Brown		Finland	Kauhajoki	Self	Aug 1, 1913	Emp. Britain	May 31			
11	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 7"	"		"	"	Self	May 12, 1913	Calermo	May 31			
12	Yes	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 5"	"		England	Worthington	Que	Sept 3, 1912	Ustonsia	May 31			
13	Yes	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 9"	Brown		Russia	Leningrad	Self	May 3, 1914	Finland	May 31			
14	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 7"	Brown		Italy	Larnaca	Self	July 2, 1912	Ustonsia	May 31			
15	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 9"	Brown	Scarred forehead	Finland	Kauhajoki	Self	July 1898	Ustonsia	May 31			
16	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 7"	"		"	Kaujani	Que	July 1906	Ustonsia	May 31			
17	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 7"	Dark blue		Russia	Petersburg	Self	May 1912	Ustonsia	May 31			
18	"	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 10"	Dark blue		"	Kapostof	Que	June 1, 1913	Pisa	May 31			
19	Yes	Self	✓	1901	"	"			4' 10"	Brown		Finland	Oulu	Self	Dec 5, 1913	Emp. Finland	May 31			
20	Yes	Self	✓	1901	"	"			5' 2"	Dark blue		Italy	Sestri	Self	May 6, 1911	Ustonsia	May 31			
21	"	L.P.G.	✓	14	"	"			5' 8"	Brown		Finland	Kauhajoki	Self	May 1912	Ustonsia	May 31			
22	"	L.P.G.	✓	14	"	"			5' 11"	"		"	Kurikka	Self	Nov 1901	St. Louis	May 31			
23	"	Self	✓	20	"	"			5' 7"	"		"	Alajeroi	Que	Nov 1911	Emp. Finland	May 31			
24	"	Self	✓	30	"	"			5' 7"	"	Scarred chin	"	Italo	Self	Nov 1, 1911	Victorian	May 31			
25	"	Self	✓	42	"	"			5' 8"	Dark blue		Russia	Krasnodar	Self	May 1914	Ustonsia	May 31			
26	"	Self	✓	48	"	"			5' 10"	Brown	Scarred forehead	"	Krasnodar	Que	May 1913	Ustonsia	May 31			
27	"	Self	✓	30	"	"			5' 8"	Brown		"	Krasnodar	Self	May 1913	Ustonsia	May 31			
28	"	Self	✓	61	"	"			6' 1"	Dark blue		Bulgaria	Plovdiv	Que	Oct 1910	Ustonsia	May 31			
29	"	Self	✓	65	"	"			5' 8"	"		"	Trinini	Self	Oct 25, 1910	Ustonsia	May 31			
30	"	Self	✓	60	"	"			5' 9"	Dark blue		"	Pedichofce	Self	May 1913	Ustonsia	May 31			

David J. Porey

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by B.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *St. Maria, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
no 1	Lementchuk	24	M	Married	no no		Russia	Russian	Canada	Wife - Catherine Lementchuk	Mich. S. D. Marie
" 2	Petko						"	"	"	Wife - Anna Petko	"
" 3	Lementchuk	24	M				"	Russian	"	Wife - Maria Lementchuk	"
Debarred 4	Lementchuk	35	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Lementchuk	"
" 5	Lementchuk	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Lementchuk	"
Debarred 6	Lementchuk	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Lementchuk	"
Debarred 7	Lementchuk	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Lementchuk	"
no 8	Makowich	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 9	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 10	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 11	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 12	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 13	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 14	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 15	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 16	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
Debarred 17	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
Debarred 18	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
Debarred 19	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
Debarred 20	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 21	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 22	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 23	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
Debarred 24	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 25	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 26	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 27	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 28	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 29	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"
" 30	"	22	M				"	"	"	Wife - Maria Makowich	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	L.P.C.																			
5																				
6	L.P.C.																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	L.P.C.																			
18	L.P.C.																			
19	L.P.C.																			
20	L.P.C.																			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	L.P.C.																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. International

Inspector

David J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ~~in a miller, wood turner, etc.~~, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liver 1 to 30 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	Stegubelt	Anna	31	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia Russian	Russian	Canada Sudbury	Wife - Genoveva Stegubelt Mother - Mary Russ	Mich. S. P. Marie	
2	Kaloshin	Yakov	19	M	none		Italy	S. South	S. P. Marie	Wife - Maria S. Kaloshin Mother - Michael De Rose	"	"
Debarred 3	De Rose	Luigi	30	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife - Maria De Rose Mother - Maria De Rose	"	"
Debarred 4	De Rose	Luigi	30	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife - Maria De Rose Mother - Maria De Rose	"	"
No 5	Kemerovskiy	Anna	32	F		no no	Russia Russian	Russian	Kemoyan	Wife - Anna Kemerovskiy Mother - Anna Kemerovskiy	"	"
6	Jazentach	Anna	30	F			"	"	Kesterville	Wife - Anna Jazentach Mother - Anna Jazentach	"	"
7	Kazpanti	Attilio	20	M		yes yes	Italy	S. North	S. P. Marie	Wife - Anna Kazpanti Mother - Anna Kazpanti	"	"
8	Marcotelli	Anna	30	F			"	"	"	Wife - Anna Marcotelli Mother - Anna Marcotelli	"	"
9	Raty	Samuel	20	M			Russia Russian	Russian	"	Wife - Anna Raty Mother - Anna Raty	"	"
10	Klimow	Michael	20	M		no no	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Klimow Mother - Anna Klimow	"	"
11	Lebanysch	Anna	30	F		yes yes	"	"	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Lebanysch Mother - Anna Lebanysch	"	"
12	Adon	Evangel	30	M			"	"	Canada	Wife - Anna Adon Mother - Anna Adon	"	"
13	Puraw	Ephraim	20	M			"	"	S. P. Marie	Wife - Anna Puraw Mother - Anna Puraw	"	"
14	Carneo	Michael	20	M			Italy	S. North	"	Wife - Anna Carneo Mother - Anna Carneo	"	"
15	Matyja	Jan	32	M	miner		Austria Polish	Polish	"	Wife - Anna Matyja Mother - Anna Matyja	Ind. Miller	
16	Orvik	Franciszek	30	M			"	"	Kesterville	Wife - Anna Orvik Mother - Anna Orvik	Pa. Shuonowich	
17	Fillepuck	Franciszek	20	M			"	"	"	Wife - Anna Fillepuck Mother - Anna Fillepuck	Ill. Kogewich	
18	Pierchawa	Michael	30	M			Germany	German	Canada	Wife - Anna Pierchawa Mother - Anna Pierchawa	Wis. Burnett	
19	Imyelong	Adam	20	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife - Anna Imyelong Mother - Anna Imyelong	"	"
20	Kikifurczuk	Lejan	30	M		no no	Russia Russian	Russian	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Kikifurczuk Mother - Anna Kikifurczuk	Mich. S. P. Marie	
21	Liczak	Lejan	20	M		yes yes	Austria Polish	Polish	"	Wife - Anna Liczak Mother - Anna Liczak	"	"
22	Andrusczuk	Lejan	20	M			Russia Russian	Russian	"	Wife - Anna Andrusczuk Mother - Anna Andrusczuk	"	"
23	Krisewich	Charles	24	M	miner		Russian	Russian	Kesterville	Wife - Anna Krisewich Mother - Anna Krisewich	"	"
24	Yotzoff	Mladen	30	M	laborer		Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Yotzoff Mother - Anna Yotzoff	"	"
25	Prockoff	Mladen	30	M		no no	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Prockoff Mother - Anna Prockoff	"	"
26	Korobitschuk	Anna	30	F		yes yes	Russia Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife - Anna Korobitschuk Mother - Anna Korobitschuk	"	"
27	Stefur	Gregor	20	M			Russian	Russian	Kesterville	Wife - Anna Stefur Mother - Anna Stefur	"	"
28	Lavi	Zakari	39	M			"	"	Sudbury	Wife - Anna Lavi Mother - Anna Lavi	Kalamazoo	
Debarred 29	Lavinski	Justin	23	M			"	"	S. P. Marie	Wife - Anna Lavinski Mother - Anna Lavinski	S. P. Marie	
30	Reuzi	Agostino	24	M			Italy	S. North	"	Wife - Anna Reuzi Mother - Anna Reuzi	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 3, 1914

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				IF Yes— When? Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	Yes self	✓			No address					6 1	Dark blue		Russia Khabarovsk	Self	May 1911	Khabarovsk	3
2	Yes	L.P.C.			Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 6			Italy Ostia	Self	Dec 1899	Rome	3
3	Yes	L.P.C.			Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 4	Dark blue lower lip		Russia	Self	May 1911	Khabarovsk	3
4	Yes	L.P.C.			No address					5 8	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 4, 1911	Indiana	3
5	Yes									5 10			Russia Tashkent	Self	May 13, 1911	Burma	3
6	Yes									5 10		Scar left cheek	Russia	Self	June 12, 1911	Patricia	3
7	Yes									5 10			Italy	Self	May 13, 1911	Khabarovsk	3
8	Yes									5 6	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 13, 1911	Burma	3
9	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 7	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 13, 1911	Burma	3
10	Yes									5 4	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 13, 1911	Burma	3
11	Yes									6 0	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 13, 1911	Burma	3
12	Yes									5 6	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 13, 1911	Burma	3
13	Yes									5 6	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 13, 1911	Burma	3
14	Yes				No address					5 8	Dark blue		Italy	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
15	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 6	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
16	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 9	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
17	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 9	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
18	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 8	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
19	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 11	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
20	Yes				No address					5 3	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
21	Yes									5 8	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
22	Yes									5 3	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
23	Yes									5 10	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
24	Yes									5 7	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
25	Yes									5 8	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
26	Yes									5 7	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
27	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 10	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
28	Yes				Lat - Domenico Adamo					5 8	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
29	Yes	L.P.C.			No address					5 8	Med bro		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3
30	Yes									5 7	Dark blue		Russia	Self	June 14, 1911	Burma	3

David J. Carey
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by E.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lido	Corsetti	22	M	Yes	Italy	South	Canada	St. Marie		
2	Marinoff	Sabi	23	M		Russia	Bulgarian		North Bay		
3	Osyka	Wacily	20	M		Russia	Ukrainian		Redbury		
4	Corniak	Michael	29	M							
5	Monezur	Jasko	29	M							
Debarred 6	Monezur	Michael	23	M							
Debarred 7	Kuznetsov	Ilia	24	M							
Debarred 8	Melnik	Alex	41	M							
9	Maksymuk	Ilia	45	M		Austria	Ukrainian		St. Marie		
Debarred 10	Citylak	Ilia	23	M							
11	Citylak	Chasyl	20	M							
12	Kozack	Alexi	37	M	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian		Redbury		
13	Petrene	Marion	28	M							
14	Miszech	Timofey	27	M	Yes	Russia			St. Marie		
15	Petruschik	Dorma	42	M	No						
16	Lepieski	Leo	22	M	Yes						
17			22	M	No						
18	Ver 533-116153-6/4/38		23	M	Yes						
19			21	M	Yes	Italy	South				
20			17	M							
21	Flato	Albert	21	M		Russia	Ukrainian				
22			30	M							
23	Stoyanoff	Dimitri	35	M		Russia	Ukrainian		Brighton		
Debarred 24	Shewchuk	Nikolai	38	M		Russia	Ukrainian		St. Marie		
Debarred 25	Steliste		40	M							
26			30	M							
27	Leontine	John	24	M		Poland	Ukrainian				
28	Leontine	John	25	M							
29			33	M	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian		St. Marie		
30	Rymarenko	Paul	22	M	Yes						

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

Class 'D'

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	✓	From Cottbus Apr 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark blue	Small mole on forehead	Italy, Salerno	Cottbus Apr 1910	Portia	June 4			
2			✓		Friend - Hazuk Lokolski					5' 6"	"	Stro Gray	Bulgaria Bjrenden	Que	Sept 10, 12	Willehad	" 4		
3			✓	From Cottbus Apr 1913	2802 St. Helen, Cleveland Ohio					5' 8"	"	Bro Bro	Russia Lucistyn	Cottbus Apr 13	Argentina	" 4			
4			✓		Friend - Hazuk Lokolski					5' 7"	"	"	"	Kolkoufer	Que	May 14, 14	Willehad	" 5	
5			✓	From Cottbus Apr 1913	Do - Do					5' 6"	Med	"	Formerhead	"	Lucistyn	Cottbus Apr 13	Argentina	" 6	
6		L.P.C.	✓		Do - Do					5' 4"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
7		L.P.C.	✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Dark	"	Formerhead	"	Kolkoufer	Que	June 12, 14	Willehad	" 5
8		L.P.C.	✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Dark	"	Formerhead	"	Kolkoufer	Que	June 12, 14	Willehad	" 5
9			✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Dark	"	Formerhead	"	Kolkoufer	Que	June 12, 14	Willehad	" 5
10		L.P.C.	✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Dark	"	Formerhead	"	Kolkoufer	Que	June 12, 14	Willehad	" 5
11			✓		Do - Do					5' 5"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
12			✓		Do - Do					5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
13			✓		Do - Do					5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
14			✓		Do - Do					5' 10"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
15			✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
16			✓		Do - Do					5' 11"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
17			✓		Do - Do					5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
18			✓		Do - Do					5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
19			✓		Do - Do					5' 8"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
20			✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
21			✓		Do - Do					5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
22			✓		Do - Do					5' 5"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
23			✓		Do - Do					5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
24		L.P.C.	✓		Do - Do					5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
25		L.P.C.	✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
26			✓		Do - Do					5' 8"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
27			✓		Do - Do					5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
28			✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
29			✓		Do - Do					5' 7"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
30			✓		Do - Do					6' 0"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	

I. T. C. - International Transit

Frank J. Gaherty

David J. Porey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 30 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

Class

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No 1	Mich.	Detroit
" 2
" 3
" 4
Debarred 5	Ill.	Chicago
" 6	Mich.	S. J. Marie
" 7
" 8
Debarred 9
Debarred 10
Debarred 11
Debarred 12
No 13
Debarred 14
Debarred 15
No 16
" 17
" 18
Debarred 19
Debarred 20
No 21
Debarred 22
Debarred 23
No 24
" 25
" 26
" 27
" 28
" 29
" 30

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'

MONTH OF JUN 9, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	May 1903	Huker	June 8			
2											5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 12, 12	Huker	June 8			
3					Miner - Vladimir, Detroit Mich						6' 0"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	July 12, 12	Huker	June 8			
4					Edith - 11 Main St						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 8			
5					227 Jefferson Chicago Ill						5' 9"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Oct 27, 13	Huker	June 9			
6					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	May 15, 13	Huker	June 9			
7					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 10			
8					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
9					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 9			
10					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 9			
11					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 9			
12					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 9			
13					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 9			
14					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 10			
15					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 10			
16					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 10			
17					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 10			
18					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 11			
19					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 11			
20					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 11			
21					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 11			
22					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
23					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
24					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
25					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
26					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
27					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
28					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
29					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			
30					No address						5' 7"	Brown	Poland	Warsaw	Apr 15, 14	Huker	June 12			

International Transit Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway

David G. Porey
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 30 copied by E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
No 1	Kuorikoski	Kalle	27	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Eva Kuorikoski	Finland
No 2	Korpela	Jani	32	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
Debarred 3	Korpela	Eino	26	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 4	Korpela	Eino	23	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
Debarred 5	Korpela	Eino	28	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 6	Korpela	Eino	24	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 7	Korpela	Eino	27	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
Debarred 8	Korpela	Eino	26	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
Debarred 9	Korpela	Eino	21	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
Debarred 10	Korpela	Eino	21	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 11	Korpela	Eino	26	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 12	Korpela	Eino	27	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 13	Korpela	Eino	24	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 14	Korpela	Eino	24	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 15	Korpela	Eino	28	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 16	Korpela	Eino	31	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 17	Korpela	Eino	37	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 18	Korpela	Eino	36	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 19	Korpela	Eino	20	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 20	Korpela	Eino	43	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 21	Korpela	Eino	21	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 22	Korpela	Eino	27	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 23	Korpela	Eino	32	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 24	Korpela	Eino	25	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 25	Korpela	Eino	32	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 26	Korpela	Eino	20	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 27	Korpela	Eino	52	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 28	Korpela	Eino	25	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 29	Korpela	Eino	26	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland
No 30	Korpela	Eino	21	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother - Emma Korpela	Finland

NOT USED

NOT USED

1. J. J. Korpela, 4 years female born 1884
2. J. J. Korpela, 10 years male
3. J. J. Korpela, 6 years male

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMMIGRATED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 4 1916, 191

Class 'D'

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. or List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of S.O.I. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	20	Yes	Friend - Rev. J. H. Greenman Waukegan Mich	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Finland	Swedish	One Aug 14, 1914	Swedish	June 13					
2	Self	26	Yes	Do -	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Finland	Swedish	One Aug 14, 1914	Swedish	June 13					
3	L.P.C.	100	Yes	Do -	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Finland	Swedish	One Aug 14, 1914	Swedish	June 13					
4	Self	50	Yes	Friend - Alex. S. S. S. Tornland Mich	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Finland	Swedish	One Aug 14, 1914	Swedish	June 13					
5	L.P.C.	9	Yes	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Finland	Swedish	One Aug 14, 1914	Swedish	June 13					
6	Self	76	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
7	Self	76	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
8	L.P.C.	20	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
9	L.P.C.	25	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
10	Self	100	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
11	Self	47	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
12	Self	117	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
13	Self	82	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
14	Self	33	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
15	Self	33	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
16	Self	33	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
17	Self	33	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
18	Self	33	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
19	Self	18	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
20	Self	30	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
21	Self	30	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
22	Self	100	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
23	Self	300	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
24	Self	100	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
25	Self	50	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
26	Self	25	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
27	Self	17	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
28	Self	31	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
29	Self	22	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					
30	Self	50	Yes	Friend - Antonio S. S. Cousin - Antonio S. S.	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue		Italy	Puglia	One Aug 14, 1914	Italy	June 13					

C. - International Tr.
Canadian Tr.

in J. Preston
Casper Lewis

David J. Pory
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 4, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied
 Lines 14 to 30 inclusive
 with Line 24 excepted
 By DMK
 copied
 Lines 1 to 13 inclusive
 entered by E P

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

CLASS 'D'

PORT OF

St. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
	No. 1	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	31	M. M. Saloon	no no	Russia	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Dymowski	Moneslun	✓	24	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	North Bay	Wife - Valeria Dymowski	Ill.	Chicago
	3	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	25	"	"	"	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	Mich.	S. S. Marie
Debarred	4	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	33	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	5	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	No. 6	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	40	"	no no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	7	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	8	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	9	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	20	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	10	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
Debarred	11	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	13	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	14	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
Debarred	15	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	No. 16	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	17	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	18	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	19	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	20	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	21	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	22	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
Debarred	23	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
Debarred	24	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
Debarred	25	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	No. 26	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	27	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	28	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
	29	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"
Debarred	30	Polonsky	Isidore	✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia Polonsky	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 25, 191

Class 'D'

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Constitution of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	✓								5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
2			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
3			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
4			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
5			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
6			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
7			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
8			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
9			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
10			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
11			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
12			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
13			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
14			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
15			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
16			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
17			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
18			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
19			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
20			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
21			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
22			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
23			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
24			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
25			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
26			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
27			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
28			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
29			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	
30			37									5' 8"	Dark blue	Russia	Smolensky	Que July 7, 13	Montreal	Que	July 17	17	

CLASS D

David J. Power

David J. Power
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-14 Bm R
16-36 a, Roberto

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

CLASS 'D

PORT OF

St. Mary, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No 1	Rejeda Solomon	43	M	M	for for Michael		Polish	Canadian	S. I. Marie	Wife - Louisa Cajala Wife - Agata Kaley	Mich	S. I. Marie
No 2	Rejeda	40	M	M			Polish			Wife - Agata Kaley		
No 3	Rejeda	23	M	M					Kasim	Wife - Calakka Razochinsky Wife - Maria Danison		
Debarred 4	Rejeda	39	M	M					M. William	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
Debarred 5	Rejeda	25	M	M					Carson mine	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		Detroit
Debarred 6	Rejeda	21	M	M					Washington	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 7	Graf	35	M	M			Polish		Brighton	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 8	Graf	36	M	M					Carson mine	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 9	Graf	46	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 10	Stanislawski	27	M	M			Polish			Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 11	Zeroff	25	M	M			Bulgarian		Heard	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 12	Zeroff	30	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 13	Zeroff	22	M	M			Polish		S. I. Marie	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 14	Zeroff	28	M	M			Bulgarian		Heard	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 15	Zeroff	27	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
Debarred 16	Zeroff	28	M	M			Italy	S. I. Marie	S. I. Marie	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 17	Marchioni	22	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 18	Marchioni	38	M	M			Polish		Polish	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		Detroit
No 19	Marchioni	27	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 20	Marchioni	22	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 21	Marchioni	24	M	M			Polish			Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 22	Marchioni	31	M	M			Italy	S. I. Marie	S. I. Marie	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		S. I. Marie
No 23	Marchioni	39	M	M			Polish			Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 24	Marchioni	21	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 25	Marchioni	40	M	M			Polish		Heard	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		Heard
No 26	Marchioni	44	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 27	Marchioni	18	M	M			Italy	S. I. Marie	S. I. Marie	Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		S. I. Marie
No 28	Marchioni	29	M	M						Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
No 29	Marchioni	28	M	M			Polish			Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		
Debarred 30	Marchioni	32	M	M			Polish			Wife - Maria Danison Wife - Maria Danison		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 2 1916, 191

Class 'D'

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own, paid by other person, or by association, company, or firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether under any other restriction, or whether under Federal Status.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self & No				no address	no	no	no	5' 6" 1/2	Dark Blue		Finland Siperi		One	Aug 24, 1913	Saturday June 21		
2		36 ✓							5' 6"	"		Russia Japola		"	Aug 1912	Ukku	" 21	
3		55 ✓			Friend - Fredrick Forsliako 600 Spruce St. S. E. corner Baltimore				5' 8" 1/2	Med. Blue	Hand crooked	"	St. Petersburg	Apr 1913	Belknap	" 21		
4	L.P.C.	26		Yes	Portland Apr 94	236 Magazine St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner			5' 5" 1/2	Dark	Yes	"	Galici	Portland Apr 13, 1913	Belknap	" 21		
5	L.P.C.	24		"	"	Mich 1913 140 Spruce St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner			5' 4" 1/2	"	"	"	Ovington	"	Mich 1913	Pisa	" 21	
6	L.P.C.	26		"	"	Do - Do			5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Ukku	" 21		
7		30 ✓			Friend - Fredrick Forsliako 2507 E. Pittsburg St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner				5' 10"	Med. Blue		Austria Kerschata	One	May 7, 1913	Belknap	" 21		
8		140 ✓			Do - Do				5' 7"	"	Gray	"	Prussia	"	Oct 1911	St. Paul	" 21	
9		55 ✓			Do - Do				5' 9"	Med. Blue		"	"	"	Sept 17, 1913	Pisa	" 21	
10	"	250	Yes	NY	May 92	Do - Do			5' 3" 1/2	"	Gray	Germany Kormer	NY	May 1912	Ang. Victoria	" 21		
11		72 ✓			Friend - Fredrick Forsliako 720 Robinson St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner				5' 8" 1/2	"	"	Bulgaria Petrich	One	May 7, 1913	Belknap	" 22		
12		70 ✓			Do - Do				5' 3"	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
13		29 ✓			Friend - Fredrick Forsliako 437 Bridge St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner				5' 7"	Med. Red. Gray		Russia Jorvic	"	June 4, 1913	Belknap	" 22		
14		44 ✓			Do - Do				5' 8" 1/2	Dark Blue	Gray	Bulgaria Petrich	"	May 7, 1913	"	" 22		
15		40 ✓			Do - Do				5' 7"	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
16	L.P.C.	1	Yes	NY	Mich 910	no address			5' 3" 1/2	"	Dark Gray	Italy Olona Mass.	NY	Mich 910	Belknap	" 23		
17		140 ✓			Do - Do				5' 4" 1/2	"	Gray	"	Genova	One	June 1908	Ukku	" 23	
18		4	Yes	Boston	May 912	Friend - Fredrick Forsliako 1632, Cordell St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner			5' 8" 1/2	Med. Blue		Finland Siperi	Boston	May 1913	Belknap	" 23		
19		42	Yes	Los Mich	Fall 913	Do - Do			5' 11" 1/2	"	"	"	Siperi	One	Oct 11, 1913	Belknap	" 23	
20		42	"	Boston	1911-12	Do - Do			5' 11"	Med. Gray		"	Siperi	NY	Apr 17, 1913	Belknap	" 23	
21		42 ✓			Do - Do				5' 9"	Med. Blue		Russia Brensburg	One	May 12, 1913	Ukku	" 23		
22		74	Yes	NY	June 1913	no address			5' 6"	Dark	Gray	Italy Villa S. Lucia	NY	June 15, 1913	Belknap	" 23		
23		55 ✓			Do - Do				5' 3" 1/2	Med. Blue		Russia Siperi	One	July 7, 1913	Belknap	" 23		
24		47	Yes	Portland	May 913	Do - Do			5' 7"	"	Gray	"	Kosova	Portland May 913	Belknap	" 23		
25		43 ✓			Do - Do				5' 7"	Med. Blue		Austria Siperi	One	June 16, 1913	Belknap	" 23		
26		55 ✓			Do - Do				5' 1"	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
27		44	Yes	NY	May 914	no address			5' 7"	Med. Gray		Italy Siperi	NY	May 7, 1913	Belknap	" 24		
28		187 ✓			Do - Do				5' 3" 1/2	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	June 11, 1913	Berona	" 24	
29		10 ✓			Do - Do				5' 6"	"	Gray	Austria Siperi	NY	May 16, 1913	Belknap	" 24		
30	L.P.C.	25	Yes	NY	Oct 1910	474 Spruce St. S. E. corner Main - Transfer to S. E. corner			5' 6"	Med. Blue		Russia Siperi	"	Mich 1912	Ukku	" 24		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 tickets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-36

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before cited.
1	Levitsky	24	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada S. S. Marie	Father - Ignaty Levitsky Chicago, Ill.	Mich. S. S. Marie	
2	Levitsky	37	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada S. S. Marie	Wife - Katherina Levitsky 150 Higgins St. S. S. Marie Out Can	Detroit	Eng
Debarred	Montgomery	67	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada S. S. Marie	Sister - Mrs. Thomas Paine Richardson Landing Out Can	S. S. Marie	
Debarred	Montgomery	30	F	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada S. S. Marie	Daughter - Mrs. Isaac Jackson Pleasant Out Can		
5	Salvatore	39	M	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada S. S. Marie	Father - Theodore Matze S. S. Marie Out Can	Detroit	Ita
6	Salvatore	11	M	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada S. S. Marie	Grandfather - Do		
7	Salvatore	10	M	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada S. S. Marie	Do		
8	Salvatore	9	F	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada S. S. Marie	Do		
9	Salvatore	7	F	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada S. S. Marie	Do		
10	Salvatore	5	F	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada S. S. Marie	Do		
11	Lehtinen	23	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Father - Jonas Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn	S. S. Marie	Finn
12	Lehtinen	26	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Father - Matti Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
13	Lehtinen	32	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Father - Matti Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn	Mich. S. S. Marie	
14	Lehtinen	30	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Sister - Lucy Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn	Mich. S. S. Marie	
15	Lehtinen	30	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - Elizabeth Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn	Mich. S. S. Marie	
16	Lehtinen	32	F	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn	Mich. S. S. Marie	
17	Lehtinen	1	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
18	Lehtinen	34	F	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
19	Lehtinen	2	F	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
20	Lehtinen	42	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
21	Lehtinen	31	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
22	Lehtinen	28	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
23	Lehtinen	28	F	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
24	Lehtinen	27	M	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
25	Lehtinen	23	F	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
Debarred	Blavet	28	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
27	Blavet	26	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
28	Blavet	6	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
29	Blavet	33	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		
30	Blavet	32	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Canada S. S. Marie	Brother - John Lehtinen Kangasala, Finn		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CLASS E.

Blavet, Blavet, 7 years, male, born S. S. Marie, Mich.
Blavet, Blavet, 6 " " " " " "
Blavet, Blavet, 5 " " " " " "

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. - International Transit Co.
Canadian Pacific Railw.

Justin S. Foster
Frank J. Hughes

David G. Corey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-32 Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	Nicholas	✓	26	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Robert	Wife - Clara, Canada
2		John	✓	32	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	St. Marie	St. Austell Cornwall (Eng)	Wife - Catherine, Eng
3		John	✓	2	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Polish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
4		Joseph	✓	39	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Polish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
5		Stanley	✓	45	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Polish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
6		Stanley	✓	3	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Polish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
7		Thomas	✓	25	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
8		John	✓	15	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
9	Debarred	Joseph	✓	21	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
10		John	✓	45	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
11		John	✓	21	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
12		John	✓	38	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
13		John	✓	28	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
14		Louis	✓	4	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
15		William	✓	4	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
16		John	✓	5	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
17		John	✓	1	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
18		Elizabeth	✓	57	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
19		May	✓	19	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
20		Blanche	✓	13	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
21		Frances	✓	29	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
22		James	✓	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
23		Sarah	✓	77	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
24	Debarred	Antonetta	✓	1	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
25		Abdullah	✓	25	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Syrian	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
26		Philip	✓	43	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
27		Matth	✓	32	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
28		Nice	✓	36	F	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
29		John	✓	22	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie
30		Libert	✓	3	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	St. Marie	St. Marie	St. Marie

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A COMMERCIAL OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 4 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landings.	Date of Landings.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	✓	New York June 1911						5' 7"	Med. Brn.	England & Scotland	Self	June 20, 1911	London	May 28					
2	L.P.C.	0	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 3"	Dark Brn.	Canada & Scotland	Self			29					
3	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 9"	Dark Brn.	Canada & Scotland	Self			29					
4	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 4"	" "	Austria & Hungary	Self			30					
5	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 3"	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			30					
6	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			30					
7	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 7"	Med. Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			30					
8	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			31					
9	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 6"	Med. Brn.	Italy & Hungary	Self			31					
10	L.P.C.	1	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 10"	Med. Brn.	Ireland & Hungary	Self			31					
11	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 9"	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			June 1					
12	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 6"	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
13	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 4"	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
14	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
15	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
16	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
17	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
18	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 2"	Med. Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
19	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 2"	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
20	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			1					
21	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 5"	Med. Brn.	Italy & Hungary	Self			2					
22	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 9"	Med. Brn.	Ireland & Hungary	Self			2					
23	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 3"	Dark Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			2					
24	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			3					
25	L.P.C.	1	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 5"	Med. Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			3					
26	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 10"	Med. Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			3					
27	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 9"	Med. Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			4					
28	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 11"	Med. Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			4					
29	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						5' 4"	Dark Brn.	Canada & Hungary	Self			4					
30	Self	✓	Chicago Apr 1911						" "	" "	Canada & Hungary	Self			4					

David J. Corry
Immigration Inspector
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-34, Relet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

PORT OF

SHEET NO.

14-28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Leet	Edna	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Offen Cliff	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
2	Karkson	Edna	38	F	Housewife				Irish	Canada	Offen Cliff	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
3	Donovan	Leathen	43	F	Housewife				Irish	Canada	Offen Cliff	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
4	Trumelling	William	2	M	Farmer				English		Edenroth	Wife - Ellen Elliott	Mich	Duluth	
5	Elliott	James	2	M	Farmer				Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Ellen Elliott	Mich	Duluth	
6	Donovan	Amanda	50	F	Housewife				French		Edenroth	Wife - Ellen Elliott	Mich	Duluth	
7	Donovan	Isabel	12	F											
8	Donovan	May	8	F											
9	Donovan	Marguerite	16	F											
10	Donovan	John	37	M	Farmer				English						
11	Donovan	Eric	27	M	Farmer				Irish						
12	Donovan	Albert	31	M	Labourer	no	no		French		Blind River	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
13	Donovan	Isabel	2	F		yes	yes								
14	Donovan	William	33	M					Irish		Bruce	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
15	Donovan	James	30	M	Electrician				Irish		St. William	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
16	Donovan	Richard	2	M	Farmer				English		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
17	Donovan	George	33	M	Labourer				Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
18	Donovan	Fred	27	M		no	no		French			Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
19	Donovan	James	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Irish			Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
20	Donovan	Isabel	2	F		no	no		French			Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
21	Donovan	Alex	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
22	Donovan	May	8	F					English		King Lake	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
23	Donovan	Isabel	2	F								Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
24	Donovan	Martin	22	M	Farmer				Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
25	Donovan	Isabel	2	F					Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
26	Donovan	Isabel	2	F					Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
27	Donovan	Isabel	2	F					Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
28	Donovan	Isabel	2	F					Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
29	Donovan	Isabel	2	F					Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	
30	Donovan	Isabel	2	F					Irish		Edenroth	Wife - Emma Karkson	Mich	Duluth	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by employer, or by association, or by charity, or by govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes. Ref.	✓			Esther - Mrs. Dick Hogsett & Son 717 Quinlan St. Chicago Ill.					5 7	Dark Blue		Canada - Detroit			J. P. R.	June 4			
2	"	✓			Daughter - Martha Brown Box 1000, Detroit, Mich.					5 8	Dark Blue	Scar of chest	Canada - Sault Ste. Marie			March 3, 07	5			
3	"	Daughter 25 yrs.	✓	1890 1912	no address					5 5	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				7			
4	"	Daughter 25 yrs.	✓	1890 1912	no address					5 7	Dark Blue	Wears glasses	Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				5			
5	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				7			
6	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				7			
7	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				7			
8	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				7			
9	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				7			
10	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 8	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				8			
11	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 5	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				9			
12	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 5	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				9			
13	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 6	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				9			
14	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 8	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				10			
15	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				11			
16	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 7 1/4	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				11			
17	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 7	Dark Blue	Small mole	Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				11			
18	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 9 1/2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				12			
19	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 8	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				13			
20	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 6 1/2	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				13			
21	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 7	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				14			
22	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 7	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				15			
23	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 7	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				15			
24	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 5	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				16			
25	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 9	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				16			
26	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 9 1/4	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				17			
27	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 5 1/4	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				17			
28	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 5	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				17			
29	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 10	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				18			
30	"	"	✓	1892	no address					5 8	Dark Blue		Canada - Sault Ste. Marie				18			

International Transp. Co.
P. R. Canadian Pacific

Wm. J. Foster
Frank G. Gaherty
Exp. J. J. Gaherty

David J. Perio
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

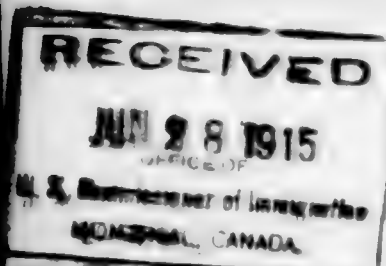
1-34 copies in 1897

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.

	12	7	5			
1388	12	7	5			
Tax	1	1				
Monthly	18	13	5			
1388						
1388	45	36	9			
76	298	244	54			
1388						
1388	107	96	11			
TOTAL	451	297	84	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 1

14-26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	# Name or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
1	Hervinen Lyle	2	m	none		Canada	Finnish	Canada S. S. Marie	Uncle, Kalle. Rantanen Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Finland	Pa. Newcastle	
2	Fremman Henry	20	m	carpenter	yes	English	Irish	Detroit	Father, Henry. Freeman Fairbury, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
3	Longmoore Alex	46	m	carpenter		Irish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife, Margaret. Longmoore 283 Bruce St. S. S. Marie, Ont.	S. S. Marie	
Debarred	Howe Charles	20	m	laborer		Scottish			Brother, Thomas. Howe Desbarats, Ont.		
5	Lewyński Anthony	20	m	miner		Polish		Brighton Mine	Mother, Karolina. Janowski Krositz, West Prussia, Germany	Wis. Abrams. Germ.	
6	Cordwell John	27	m	seaman		Irish		Toronto	Father, Wm. Cordwell 39 Adams Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago	
7	Cordwell Norman	33	m	carpenter		Irish		S. S. Marie	Wife, Louisa. Cordwell 170 Murray St. S. S. Marie, Ont.	Mich. S. S. Marie	
Debarred	Thorsb. Henry	22	m	laborer		Irish		Thessalon	Bro. Wm. Thorsb. Petrolia, Ont.	Vanderbilt	
Debarred	Deherty Thomas	18	m			French			Brother, Manda. Harris Winnipeg, Ont.		
10	Brutloff Gemma	19	f	tailor		German		Ladysmith	Father, Ferdinand. Brutloff Ladysmith, N. A.	Mich. Manning	
11	Bennett Francis	39	m	laborer		Irish		Smith Falls	Father, Peter. Bennett Westport, Ont.	Mich. S. S. Marie	
12	Bennett Mary	34	f	none		English			do		
13	Bennett Mary C.	11	f			Irish			Grandfather do		
14	Bennett Edna	9	f						do		
15	Bennett Dora	8	f						do		
16	Bennett Francis J.	6	m						do		
17	Bennett Gemma	16	f						do		
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **JUN 24**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 19						
2	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 17						
3	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 21						
4	L.P.C.	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Canada	St. John's	June 21						
5	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Blue	Germany	Breslau	June 21						
6	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark Blue	Canada	Toronto	June 21						
7	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
8	L.P.C.	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
9	L.P.C.	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
10	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	8	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
11	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
12	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
13	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
14	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
15	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
16	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
17	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 23						
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. International Transit Co.

Justin G. Preston
Joseph A. Michael

David J. Porey
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1 to 17- Reports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2005

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Courts	Margaret	58	W. Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Leithbridge	Son George Courts. 730-17 th St. Leithbridge, Alta. Mont. Kendall		No
2	Courts	Margaret	17	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Brother George Courts. 730-17 th St. Leithbridge, Alta. " "		No
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*, MONTH OF *June 24th*, 191*4*

Class B

11-2860

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	120.00	No	To Son Anthony Courts Newhall, Mont.	No No No No Good No	5-6	Lat Gray Bl	No marks	Scotland, Wishes	Quebec	June 1914	Hesperian May-26-15								
2	" Mother	with Mother	No	to Brother " " "	" " " " " " " "	5-6	Tr Br Bl	wears Spectacles	Scotland, Wishes	Quebec	June 1914	Hesperian "26"								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman

Immigrant Inspector, S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Columbian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Watkins	William	36	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Rocky Mountain	allie	no Rel	Colo	Cripple Creek
2	Peters	Alfred	39	M	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Bellevue	allie	"	Ill	Lafayette
3	Johnson	Henry	28	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Calgary	allie	"	Mont	Shelby
4	Gourbas	John	40	M	Chef	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton	allie	"	"	Ena Falls
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

Class - C Non-Fayable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of any kind, or of any order, or of any fraternity, or of any other association, or of any labor union, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes self.	\$60.00	Yes	1908 to 1914 1914 1913 1915 1910 1915 1912 1915	Sept 1914 Jan 1915 July 1915 Jan 1915	Homecoming returning to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dk	Bv	Bv	No marks	Wales	Breconshire	Quebec	July 1907	Quebec	June 4, 15
2	"	\$65.00	Yes	1913 1915 1910 1915	Jan 1915 July 1915	to Brother Kestor Peters P.O. Box 375- La Collette Tenn. to Bro Isaac Johnson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Bv	Bv	Blue mark left of nose	Belgium	Liège	Halifax	March 1912	Royal Edward	" 8 "
3	"	\$30.00	Yes	1915 1915	Jan 1915	Returning to settle, Shelley and	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Bv	Bv	No marks	Norway	Tromsø	Quebec	May 1910	Victorian	" 14 "
4	"	\$47.00	Yes	1912 1915	Jan 1915	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dk	Bk	Bv	"	Greece	Gruio	Quebec	Dec 1912	Quebec	" 16 "

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-24-13 - 11/10/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Koch	George	35	M	Labourer		Norway	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Alto		Mont Great Falls
No 2	Jonino	John	28	M	Coal Miner		Italy	Italian	"	Taber	Alto		" " "
No 3	Anderson	Elizabeth	47	F	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Daughter Margaret Lishman 608-14 St. N. Lethbridge, Alto		" Kendall
No 4	"	Isabella	8	F	Child		"	"	"	"	Sister " " "		" " "
No 5	Forsberg	Carl M.	37	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton	No Rel.		" Great Falls
No 6	Felby	William	23	M	"		Russia	Slovak	"	Drumheller	"		" " "
No 7	Johansson	Anders	26	M	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Red Deer	Wife Mary Banks		Wyo Livingston
No 8	Bauko	Joseph	31	M	Farmer		Serbia	Serbian	"	Sanguedo	Wife Hannah Sanguedo - Alto		Mont Butte
No 9	Raftis	Thomas	27	M	Seaman		Greece	Greek	"	Taber	Wife Hannah Raftis - Alto		" Great Falls
No 10	Eberhardt	Otto	29	M	Carpenter		Switzerland	German	"	Cardiff	No Rel.		" " "
No 11	Bojchuk	John	21	M	Farmer		Russia	Polish	"	Woodrow	"		" Blackfoot
No 12	Lundmark	Conrad	28	M	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand.	"	Lethbridge	"		" Shelby
No 13	Bronson	Oscar	29	M	Painter		"	"	"	"	"		" " "
No 14	Wintner	Kils	25	M	Farmer		Denmark	"	"	Calgary	Alto		" Great Falls
No 15	Wihanto	Helen	23	F	Housewife		Finland	Finnish	"	Bellevue	"		" Butte
No 16	Wihanto	Lissa	18	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"		" " "
No 17	Berggren	Kels	33	M	Teamster		Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	"		" Great Falls
No 18	Larson	Hans	29	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"		" " "
No 19	Abrahamson	Nels	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Klotz 1102-70 Ave Edmonton Alto		" Lind Hills
No 20	Klotz	Paul	34	M	Carpenter		Germany	German	"	"	No Rel		" Great Falls
No 21	Pivuthowski	Michael	38	M	Farmer		Russia	Polish	"	"	"		" " "
No 22	Englehart	Karl	26	M	"		Sweden	Scand	"	"	"		" " "
No 23	Sedin	John	36	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		" " "
No 24	Spolund	John	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		" " "
No 25	Johnson	Victor	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		" " "
No 26	Drakovich	Bajo	22	M	"		Serbia	Serb	"	Fort George	"		" " "
No 27	Hadzick	Dusan	31	M	Seaman		Montenegro	Serb	"	Edmonton	"		" " "
No 28	Medick	Nilos	32	M	Labourer		Serbia	Serb	"	Fort George	"		" " "
No 29	Busick	Mike	31	M	"		Montenegro	Serb	"	Edmonton	"		" " "
No 30	Albin	Eli	40	M	"		Serbia	Serb	"	Fort George	"		Ore Bend

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

"Class D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, mutilated, or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1910 New York 1911	To no one. To visit my parents	No	No	6 1/2	Lt Br Bl	No marks	Norway Bodø	New York	July 1910	G.N.R. Kuretnia	May-25-1911						
2	"	"	\$30.00	1910 New York 1910	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	57	Lt Br Bl	"	Italy Turino	New York	Oct 1910	G.N.R. Philadelphia	" 26 "						
3	"	Self	\$50.00	1910 New York 1912	To Son, Robert Anderson Kendall, married and by daughter accompanying mother	"	"	56	Lt Gray Br	"	Scotland Dumfrieshire	St. John	Dec 1912	G.N.R. L. Erie	" 26 "						
4	"	Mother	with her	1911 Comm. Sept 1913	Homesick returning to settle	"	"	50	Lt Lt Bl	"	Sweden Mora	Boston	Sept 1911	G.N.R. Saxonia	" 27 "						
5	"	Self	\$180.00	1913 March 1903	Seeking work	"	"	56	Lt Br Green	"	Russia Kami Rodalaki	New York	March 1903	G.N.R. Kukum	" 27 "						
6	"	"	\$50.00	1910 New York 1913	To Brother, Edwin Johanson Birmingham, Ala. Homesick to settle	"	"	59	Lt Br Bl	"	Sweden Diefed	Holifax	April 1912	G.N.R. Victoria	" 28 "						
7	"	"	\$50.00	1913 Colo 1913	Homesick to settle	"	"	59	Lt Br Bl	"	Servia Frankmaritz	New York	March 1904	G.N.R. Danuma	" 28 "						
8	"	"	\$60.00	1910 New York 1910	Homesick to settle	"	"	59	Lt Br Br	"	Greece Argos	New York	May 1905	G.N.R. Kukum	" 28 "						
9	"	"	\$40.00	1902 N. Dak 1912	To find Allie Long Sioux Home, St. Jells heat To Sister Mrs. Alfred Adhel. Blackfoot, Mont. Major, Russian	"	"	58	Lt Br Bl	"	Eintoland Knuthaus	Holifax	April 1911	G.N.R. Victoria	" 29 "						
10	"	"	\$120.00	1912 N. Dak 1912	Homesick to settle	"	"	63	Lt Br Br	"	Russia Warsaw	Holifax	1902	G.N.R. Kukum	" 29 "						
11	"	"	\$50.00	1913 Boston 1913	Homesick to settle	"	"	63	Lt Lt Bl	"	Sweden Husum	St. John	May 1913	G.N.R. L. Maunty	" 31 "						
12	"	"	\$110.00	1913 Boston 1913	Homesick to settle	"	"	64	Lt Br Br	"	Danmark Egingaing	St. John	Sept 1913	G.N.R. Cymrie	" 31 "						
13	"	"	\$50.00	1910 New York 1913	To Husband - Emri, Lithuanian 29 M. Grand St. Battle Mount To Brother " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	58	Lt Lt Bl	"	Finland Wasa	Pucker	Jan 1912	G.N.R. Victoria	June 2 "						
14	"	"	\$25.00	1910 New York 1913	Homesick to settle	"	"	55	Lt Br Gray	"	Finland Lahti	St. John	Jan 1913	G.N.R. L. Maunty	" 26 "						
15	"	"	\$275.00	1913 Minn 1913	Homesick returning to settle	"	"	59	Lt Br Gray	"	Sweden Gothenburg	New York	May 1910	G.N.R. Oscar II	" 3 "						
16	"	"	\$600.00	1910 Ills 1910	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	64	Lt Br Bl	Scar over left eye	Sweden Gefle	New York	Nov 1908	G.N.R. Adelaide	" 3 "						
17	"	"	\$50.00	1910 New York 1910	Homesick to settle	"	"	68	Lt Br Gray	Scar on forehead	Sweden Ostermund	Quebec	Nov 1912	G.N.R. Victoria	" 3 "						
18	"	"	\$190.00	1882 Mont 1912	Homesick returning to settle	"	"	58	Lt Br Bl	No marks	Germany Leipzig	New York	July 1882	G.N.R. Kukum	" 4 "						
19	"	"	\$100.00	1910 New York 1913	Homesick to settle	"	"	56	Lt Br Bl	"	Russia Roche	Quebec	June 1913	G.N.R. Kukum	" 5 "						
20	"	"	\$240.00	1910 New York 1910	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	59	Lt Br Gray	"	Sweden Orushtadrik	St. John	July 1910	G.N.R. Victoria	" 7 "						
21	"	"	\$50.00	1909 Ills 1911	Homesick returning to settle	"	"	57	Lt Lt Bl	"	Sweden Orushtadrik	New York	Nov 1909	G.N.R. Anshid	" 7 "						
22	"	"	\$200.00	1910 New York 1911	Homesick to settle	"	"	6-	Lt Br Bl	"	Sweden Ostrik	St. John	May 1911	G.N.R. Victoria	" 7 "						
23	"	"	\$50.00	1910 New York 1912	Homesick returning to settle	"	"	51	Lt Br Bl	"	Sweden Gothenburg	St. John	Aug 1911	G.N.R. Victoria	" 7 "						
24	"	"	\$30.00	1912 New York 1913	To wife, Beatrice, Hadysch Road, Jells heat	"	"	55	Lt Lt Br	"	Servia Remij Para	New York	March 1912	G.N.R. Little	" 7 "						
25	"	"	\$100.00	1913 Minn 1913	Homesick returning to settle	"	"	54	Lt Lt Br	"	Montenegro Niksieh	New York	Mar 1899	G.N.R. Gotarlan	" 7 "						
26	"	"	\$480.00	1912 Minn 1912	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	51	Lt Lt Br	"	Servia Vincotz	New York	May 1910	G.N.R. Keller	" 7 "						
27	"	"	\$350.00	1912 Minn 1912	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	58	Lt Lt Br	Two moles on left cheek	Montenegro Zetana	New York	Aug 1904	G.N.R. Kukum	" 7 "						
28	"	"	\$425.00	1912 Wash 1912	To Brother Sister Allie Returning to settle. Bend, Ore.	"	"	59	Lt Lt Br	Worked little left finger	Servia Skople	New York	July 1904	G.N.R. Kukum	" 7 "						

Six - Great Northern Railroad

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallm

Immigrant Inspector S

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Cineck.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Berzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 14

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
No 1	Carlson	Bror	23	✓	carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	No. Rel	Mont. Great Falls
No 2	Oprieh	Alex	33	✓	" M Laborer	"	Servia	Serb.	"	"	"	" "
No 3	De-loock	Cypriel	36	✓	" S Janitor	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	" Billings
No 4	De-loock	Richard	34	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 5	De-loock	Joseph	25	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 6	Ottog	Geopold	22	✓	" S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 7	Jammi	John	29	✓	" M Hotel Keeper	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Idaho Mullin
No 8	"	Lydia	35	✓	" F Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 9	Pork	Lydyli	25	✓	" S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 10	Yafole	Martha	24	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 11	Bach	Ellva	21	✓	" " " "	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Taber	"	Utah Fayette
No 12	Williams	William	32	✓	" M Stone Mason	"	England	English	"	Victoria	"	Mont. Great Falls
No 13	Disdacio	James	29	✓	" S Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton	"	" Shelby
No 14	Terrara	George	33	✓	" Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 15	Quardahl	Herman	20	✓	" S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	"	Idaho Dubois
No 16	Clevette	William	34	✓	" M Farmer	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Wife Billy Clevette	Mont. Great Falls
No 17	Bednirz	Hellen	19	✓	" F M Housewife	"	Austria	Galician	"	Bellevue	No Rel	" Butte
No 18	Bodie	Harry	18	✓	" M S Coal Miner	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Taber	Brother Anna Schaeffer	Idaho Grosby
No 19	Nissila	Fred	30	✓	" S Laborer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton	No Rel	Mont. Butte
No 20	Berg	Atto	34	✓	" " " "	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	" Great Falls
No 21	Lundstrom	Axel	33	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No 22	Schuijorg	Sophus	26	✓	" Miller	"	Denmark	"	"	Calgary	"	" "
No 23	Brown	Joseph	26	✓	" Printer	"	Servia	Serb.	"	Kamloops	"	" "
No 24	Anderson	Erick	25	✓	" S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	"	" "
No 25	W. trud	Karl	30	✓	" Carpenter	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	" "
No 26	Erickson	Ernest	29	✓	" S Laborer	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	" "
No 27	Whalen	Mary	18	✓	" F M Housewife	"	Belgium	Polish	"	Laurel	Brother Joseph Staba	" Shelby
No 28	Schneider	Conrad	39	✓	" S Laborer	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Wife Katrina E. Schneider	" Butte
No 29	Almqvist	Gust	47	✓	" S " "	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	No Rel	" Huntley
No 30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

Class, "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, his own money, or by any other person, relative, or guaranty, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes Self \$400.00 No			To join one Homesecker to settle	No	No	No	No	62	Tr Br Grey	No Marks	Sweden	Biska	Quebec	Sept 25 1911	L. Chauffeur	June 3-15				
2	" " \$300.00 Yes 1910	1910	Miner	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	510	DK Blk Br	"	Serovia	Vinecock	New York	April 1910	Carpathia	" 7 "				
3	" " \$200.00 No			Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	57	DK Br Br	"	Belgium	Houtem	Quebec	May 3 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
4	" " \$400.00 No			" " "	"	"	"	"	56	DK Br Br	Two holes on left cheek	Belgium	Houtem	Quebec	April 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
5	" " \$400.00 No			" " "	"	"	"	"	57	Tr Br Br	Small mole below left eye	Belgium	Houtem	Quebec	April 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
6	" " \$200.00 Yes 1914	1914	Tram	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	58	Tr Br Br	No Marks	Belgium	Ban-Brugge	New York	April 27 1914	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
7	" " \$200.00 Yes 1912	1912	Miner	Homesecker returning to settle accompanied by wife	"	"	"	"	57	Lt Lt Bl	"	Finland	Koski	Quebec	Aug 10 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
8	" Husband, Huid Yes 1912	1912	Miner	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	56	Tr Br Grey	"	Finland	Koski	Quebec	Aug 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
9	" Self \$100.00 No			Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	58	Tr Br Br	"	Finland	Orlu	Quebec	May 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
10	" " \$50.00 Yes 1914	1914	Miner	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	58	Tr Br Br	"	Finland	Koski	Quebec	May 1913	G. N. R.	" 7 "				
11	" " \$30.00 No			Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Quebec	Nov 25 1913	G. N. R.	" 9 "				
12	" " \$100.00 No			Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Bl	"	England	Newlyn	Quebec	April 1913	G. N. R.	" 9 "				
13	" " \$45.00 Yes 1912	1912	Wash.	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	51	DK Blk Br	"	Italy	Buccino	Quebec	April 1913	G. N. R.	" 9 "				
14	" " \$45.00 Yes 1911	1911	Wash.	" " "	"	"	"	"	56	Tr Br Br	"	Italy	St. Euse	Quebec	April 1913	G. N. R.	" 9 "				
15	" " \$30.00 No			To Brother, Erick Sundahl	"	"	"	"	58	Lt Lt Bl	"	Sweden	Smoland	Quebec	Apr 6 1914	G. N. R.	" 15 "				
16	" " \$800.00 Yes 1912	1912	Mont	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	57	DK Br Grey	"	England	Worthing	Quebec	April 1914	G. N. R.	" 15 "				
17	" " \$300.00 No			To husband, Paul Beduine	"	"	"	"	56	Lt Br Bl	"	Austria	Jawarow	Quebec	Apr 1914	G. N. R.	" 16 "				
18	" " \$15.00 Yes 1908	1908	Ohio	Seeking work	"	"	"	"	510	DK Br Bl	"	Hungary	Tolmaja	Quebec	Apr 1914	G. N. R.	" 16 "				
19	" " \$50.00 Yes 1914	1914	Miner	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	56	Tr Lt Bl	"	Finland	Aulu	Quebec	May 1914	G. N. R.	" 16 "				
20	" " \$100.00 Yes 1913	1913	Ills	" " "	"	"	"	"	511	Red Br Hazel	"	Sweden	Smoland	Quebec	June 1914	G. N. R.	" 16 "				
21	" " \$50.00 Yes 1913	1913	4 Oak	" " "	"	"	"	"	511	Tr Br Bl	"	Sweden	Umea	Quebec	Apr 1914	G. N. R.	" 16 "				
22	" " \$200.00 Yes 1913	1913	Tr. York	" " "	"	"	"	"	58	Tr Br Bl	"	Denmark	Silkeborg	Quebec	July 1914	G. N. R.	" 16 "				
23	" " \$20.00 Yes 1911	1911	Ills	Seeking work	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Grey	"	Serovia	Prietat	Quebec	May 1914	G. N. R.	" 17 "				
24	" " \$600.00 Yes 1914	1914	Tr. York	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	510	Lt Br Bl	"	Sweden	Jankoping	Quebec	Mar. 23 1914	G. N. R.	" 21 "				
25	" " \$50.00 Yes 1913	1913	Disc	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Bl	"	Norway	Kongover	Quebec	Apr 1914	G. N. R.	" 21 "				
26	" " \$50.00 No			Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	511	Tr Lt Bl	Scar on left forefinger	Sweden	Hageby	Quebec	May 1914	G. N. R.	" 21 "				
27	" Husband, Huid No			To husband, Chris Wahlen	"	"	"	"	52	Tr Br Bl	No Marks	Belgium	Leige	Quebec	Apr 1914	G. N. R.	" 22 "				
28	Yes Self \$31.00 No			To visit Brother, George Schneider	"	"	"	"	57	Tr Br Bl	"	Russia	Gieroka	Quebec	June 1914	G. N. R.	" 23 "				
29	" " \$2300.00 Yes 1911	1911	Miner	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	58	Tr Lt Bl	"	Sweden	Askarund	Quebec	May 1914	G. N. R.	" 24 "				
30																					

Via Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector S

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1 to 29 Roberto

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

5

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Cameron	Augh	26	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wife Margaret Cameron	Mont. Havre	Sc. Har.
2	Farby	William	26	M	Labour	"	"	"	Slavack	"	Brother William J. Jacke	"	Great Falls Russ.
3	Jacke	John H.	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Brother Robert Jacke	"	Sweet Grass U.S.
4	Farwell	Elias	20	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father Walter A. Farwell	"	Great Falls Canada
5	Darragh	Alexander	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brother Edward Darragh	"	Helena Canada
6	Hoguy	Anthony	28	M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Wife Alice Gelber	"	Ills Chicago Austria
7	Wooler	Frank	30	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Wife Catherine Woods	"	Great Falls Canada
8	Ross	William	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother William Ross	"	Stockert Canada
9	Gardner	Edna	20	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Brother Frank Mathews	"	Clyde Park Canada
10	"	Blond	8	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	"	Marjorie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	alta	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baxter	Ruth M.	21	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	No Rel	"	Great Falls U.S.
14	"	James D.	18	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	George M.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hegworth	Harold	31	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wife Christina Hegworth	"	Utah Ogden England
17	Holliday	Gabriel A.	23	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	No Rel	"	Mont Sweet Grass
18	"	Martha	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother Mrs George Macaulay	"	"
19	"	Cartrude	3	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grandmother	"	"
20	Eimer	Herman E.	25	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Wife Louisa Eimer	"	Shelby Russia
21	Serguov	Alexander	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No Rel	"	Great Falls Scotland
22	Biro	Charles	24	M	Labour	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
23	Thomson	Margaret	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Sister Mrs Annie Brown	"	Idaho St. Anthony England
24	"	Mary A.	10	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
25	"	Amelia	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Janet	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chisholm	James	28	M	S. none	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sister Catherine Chisholm	"	Mont Sweet Falls Canada
28	Wakkila	Ernst	40	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	No Rel	"	Idaho Cumberland
29	Alwood	Hattie A.	57	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mont. Sweet Grass U.S.
30	Testing	Edgar Hask	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brother William Teagel	"	Chinook England

NOT USED

X Gagnell, Alwood, age 29 yrs, female, U.S. Cit.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self \$100.00	1899	To no one. Homesecker	No	No	No	No	5-10 1/2	Br	No Marks	Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	May 1906	G. N. R.	May 26-1906
2	" " \$32.00	1909	Seeking work	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	"	Russia Kani Palski	New York	March 1909	G. N. R.	" 27 0
3	" " \$150.00	1911	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5-8	Ruddy Br	"	U.S.A. Breda	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 27 "
4	" " \$10.00	1899	Seeking work.	"	"	"	"	5-10	Br	"	Canada Hamilton	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 27 "
5	" " \$300.00	1904	To no one. Homesecker	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	"	Canada Kingston	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 27 "
6	" " \$35.00	1910	To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	"	Canada Kingston	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 27 "
7	" " \$90.00	1909	To no one Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	"	Canada Winnipeg	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 29 0
8	" " \$100.00	1908	To brother John A. Ross	"	"	"	"	5-10	Br	"	Canada Antigonish	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
9	" Husband \$100.00	1913	To join husband Harold M. Candover	"	"	"	"	5-7	Br	"	Canada Pelly	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
10	" " " "	"	Accompanying brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Raymond	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
11	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Medicine Hat	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
12	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Medicine Hat	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
13	Yes Husband \$100.00	1912	To husband George M. Baxter	"	"	"	"	5-4	Br	"	U.S.A. Chicago	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
14	" " " "	"	Accompanying brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Medicine Hat	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
15	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Medicine Hat	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
16	Yes self \$25.00	"	To visit, may remain	"	"	"	"	5-5	Br	"	England Heywood	St John	March 1911	G. N. R.	" 31 "
17	" " \$60.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5-4	Br	"	Ireland Limerick	Montreal	Aug 1907	G. N. R.	" 31 "
18	" Husband \$100.00	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	5-5	Br	"	Scotland Warrhead	Quebec	Sept 1912	G. N. R.	" 31 "
19	" " " "	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Bethbridge	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 31 "
20	Yes self \$1000.00	1910	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	6-1	Br	"	Russia Walk	New York	Oct 1904	G. N. R.	" 1 "
21	" " \$150.00	"	To no one. Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	Br	"	Scotland Ayr	Montreal	June 1906	G. N. R.	" 1 "
22	" " \$60.00	1907	To no one. Good Texas Mont	"	"	"	"	6-1	Br	"	Hungary Tuzschan	Portland	Mar 1907	G. N. R.	" 1 "
23	" " \$20.00	"	To join husband George Thomson	"	"	"	"	5-6	Ruddy Br	"	England Haydock	Montreal	Aug 1901	G. N. R.	" 2 "
24	Yes Mother \$100.00	"	Accompanying brother to join father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Inagath	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 2 "
25	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Inagath	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 2 "
26	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Inagath	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 2 "
27	Yes self \$50.00	1912	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5-11	Br	"	Canada Hastings	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 2 "
28	" " \$60.00	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Br	"	Ireland Limerick	New York	April 1908	G. N. R.	" 2 "
29	" " \$75.00	1905	To husband David E. Plowood	"	"	"	"	5-4	Br	"	U.S.A. Circleville	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 2 "
30	Via Highway	1909	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5-10	Br	"	England London	No Landing	"	G. N. R.	" 3 "

Via Great Northern Railway
" Highway.

CLASS E

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-30 Roberts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Grindblad Peter G.	36	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada, Toronto	Mo. Rel.	Ill's Chicago U.S.	
2	Spadden Thomas E.	41	"	Raucher	" "	"	Irish	" Swallowell	" "	Idaho Teton Basin "	
3	" " Colara	25	F	Housewife	" "	"	French	" " "	Father, Grant Devesse, Swallowell, Alta.	" " " "	
4	" " William	2	M	S. none	" "	"	Irish	" " "	Grandfather " " "	" " " "	Canada
5	Osterberg Gustaf A.	38	"	Labourer	yes yes	"	Scand.	" Fort George, B.C.	Mo. Rel.	Mont. Great Falls Sweden	
6	Goodchild Joseph	35	"	Hospital attendant	" "	"	English	" Calgary	Brother, George Goodchild, 124-52 St. E. Calgary, Alta.	" " " "	England
7	Miller Mathew	28	"	Housewife	" "	"	Polish	" Lethbridge	1926-6 Ave. North, Lethbridge, Alta.	New York Courtland Russia	
8	Gawroski Leopold	32	"	Farmer	" "	"	Polish	" Edmonton	Wife, Julia Gawroski, Edmonton, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls "	
9	Brown Blanche	27	F	Housewife	" "	"	English	" Calgary	Mo. Rel.	" " Darby England	
10	Krohn Olaf A.	36	M	Farmer	" "	"	Scand.	" Canrose	" "	" " " "	U.S.A.
11	" " Josephine	51	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	" " "	" "	" " " "	" "
12	Donald William	34	M	bricklayer	" "	"	Scotch	" Calgary	Father, Edward H. Donald, 20 Old Road, Calgary, Alta.	" " " "	England
13	Brande Bertram	24	"	actor	" "	"	English	" " "	Mo. Rel.	" " " "	Scotland
14	Barclay Charles	45	"	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Pishory, Alta.	" "	Wash. Ranton Wales	
15	Thomas Lewellyn	55	"	Minister	" "	"	Welsh	" Bienfait, Alta.	Father, John, Beloit, Sulphur, Ont.	Mont. Shelby Canada	
16	Herbert Ralph B.	30	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	" Calgary	Mo. Rel.	" " " "	U.S.A.
17	" " Bessie	32	F	Housewife	" "	"	Spanish	" " "	" "	" " " "	U.S.A.
18	Ernest Richard	37	M	Farmer	" "	"	German	" Rowley, Alta.	" "	Mont. Great Falls Russia	
19	" " Jessie	31	F	Housewife	" "	"	English	" " "	" "	" " " "	U.S.A.
20	Feldman Harry	40	M	Merchant	" "	"	Hebrew	" Edmonton	Wife, Alice Barrack, Taber, Alta.	" " " "	Canada
21	Barrack Dorne	28	"	Carpenter	" "	"	Dutch	" Taber, Alta.	Mo. Rel.	" " " "	Canada
22	Britton David	37	"	"	" "	"	English	" Calgary	" "	" " " "	Canada
23	Limpson Margaret	43	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	" Lethbridge	" "	" " " "	Canada
24	" " Joseph	19	M	S. none	" "	"	"	" " "	" "	" " " "	Canada
25	Weiser Emma E.	28	F	Housewife	yes yes	"	Irish	" High River, Alta.	" "	" " " "	U.S.A.
26	" " Lloyd	5	M	S. none	" "	"	"	" " "	" "	" " " "	Canada
27	" " Earl P.	4	"	"	" "	"	"	" " "	" "	" " " "	Canada
28	Rankine Joseph	31	M	clerk	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Calgary	" "	" " " "	Scotland
29	" " Annie	29	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	" " "	" "	" " " "	"
30	" " Joseph H.	5	M	S. none	" "	"	"	" " "	" "	" " " "	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Hilda Dewey, S. age 17 yrs. U.S. Cit.
X Ernest Hilda - age 11 yrs. Female - U.S. Cit.
Ernest, Ethel - " 10 " " U.S. Cit.
Ernest, Alice - " 9 " " U.S. Cit.
Ernest, Catherine - " 8 " " U.S. Cit.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1879	Ills	March 1910 To wife Emma Lindblad 3727 Bishop St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Br	Bl	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	March 1879	Unknown	June 3-15
2	"	"	\$300.00	1879	Ills	July 1903 Homesecker returning to settle accepted by wife and child	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Br	Bl	U.S.A.	Liberty Hill	No	Landings	"	3 "
3	"	Husband	with	1879	Ills	March 1906 Homesecker returning to settle accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	Bl	U.S.A.	Dewitt	No	Landings	"	3 "
4	"	Parents	with	1879	Ills	March 1906 Homesecker returning to settle accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Swallowell	No	Landings	"	3 "
5	Yes	Self	\$200.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Bl	Sweden	Mora	St John	April 1907	Unknown	" 3 "
6	"	Contract Laborer	with	1879	Ills	To friend Harry Lawrence M.D. San Del. East Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Red	Br	England	Borden	Quebec	Sept 1910	Unknown	" 4 "
7	"	"	\$180.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br	Br	Russia	Unknown	Quebec	July 1908	Unknown	" 4 "
8	"	"	\$30.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br	Bl	Russia	Warsaw	New York	Aug 1907	Unknown	" 5 "
9	"	Husband	\$200.00	1879	Ills	Husband Samuel R. Bryson 1879 Ills	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br	Br	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1907	Unknown	" 5 "
10	"	Self	\$300.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br	Bl	Norway	Trondhjem	New York	Aug 1873	Unknown	" 5 "
11	"	Husband	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	Br	Norway	Vardo	New York	Aug 1873	Unknown	" 5 "
12	"	Self	\$50.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Scotland	Killbuckman	New York	Jan 1908	Unknown	" 7 "
13	"	"	\$33.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Br	Br	England	Manchester	Montreal	June 1910	Unknown	" 7 "
14	"	"	\$100.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Red	Br	Scotland	Maryculter	Halifax	March 1908	Unknown	" 9 "
15	"	"	\$100.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Red	Br	Wales	Swansea	New York	May 1908	Unknown	" 10 "
16	"	"	\$400.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	6'2"	Br	Bl	Canada	Griffith	No	Landings	"	10 "
17	"	Husband	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br	Bl	U.S.A.	Lincoln	No	Landings	"	10 "
18	"	Self	\$100.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Br	Bl	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	No	Landings	"	10 "
19	"	Husband	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Br	Br	U.S.A.	Texas	No	Landings	"	10 "
20	"	Self	\$800.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Russia	Prokharo	Halifax	July 1908	Unknown	" 10 "
21	"	"	\$50.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br	Bl	Canada	Port Colborne	No	Landings	"	11 "
22	"	"	\$500.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Bl	Canada	Parry Sound	No	Landings	"	11 "
23	"	Husband	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br	Br	England	Newcastle	Quebec	June 1908	Unknown	" 12 "
24	No	with	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leith	No	Landings	"	12 "
25	Yes	Self	\$200.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br	Bl	U.S.A.	Houlton	No	Landings	"	12 "
26	No	with	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	High River	No	Landings	"	12 "
27	"	"	"	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	High River	No	Landings	"	12 "
28	Yes	Self	\$200.00	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Br	Br	Scotland	Gairloch	St John	Dec 1910	Unknown	" 14 "
29	"	Husband	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br	Bl	Scotland	Bothwell	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	" 14 "
30	No	with	with	1879	Ills	To no one. Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Forres	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	" 14 "

Via - Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied - 1-30 B. B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-25

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 7

14-26

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Rauking	William	4-11	S	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	alta	No-Rel	Mount Butte Scotland
2	Shields	James	33-	"	Farmer	yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	alta	"	Ireland
3	Sabzwedel	August	70-	"	Farmer	"	Germany	German	"	Milk River.	alta	"	Wise Campbellport U.S.
4	Bednir	Mary	10-7	S	none	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	alta	"	Mount Butte Canada
5	Koski	Otto	37-	M	Farmer	yes	"	Finnish	"	Leslieville	alta	Wife Mary Koski	Wyo Alamosi Finland
6	Richards	Joseph, D.	34-	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Box Springs	alta	Wife Christine Richards	Mount Shelby Canada
7	Schaeffer	George	35-	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Hungary	"	Box Springs	alta	Wife Anna Schaeffer	Wyo Crosby Hungary
8	Halvarson	Halvar	25-	"	S Labourer	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	alta	Wife Mary Cavarra	Mount Great Falls Norway
9	Csavara	Joseph, M.	44-	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Calgary	alta	Wife Mary Cavarra	" " Hungary
10	Cook	Alonzo	73-	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Estevan	alta	Wife Agnes Cook	" Roy U.S.
11	Pedergnau	Oreste	28-	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Italian	"	Frank	alta	Wife Rosa Pedergnau	" Butte Italy
12	Coole	John, H.	25-	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	alta	No-Rel	" Chadburn U.S.
13	"	Anna	18-	F	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	"	alta	Father William M. Collins	" " " "
14	Coole	Alma G.	31-	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	alta	Father L. G. Clarke	" " " "
15	"	Ernest, L.	9-	M	S none	"	"	Irish	"	"	alta	Grandfather " "	" " Canada
16	"	Louis, S.	4-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	Franklin, P.	14-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	Ferguson	Archib, H.	30-	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	"	St-Baswells	alta	Wife Rosalie Ferguson	" Cut Bank "
19	Quinlan	Sarah	39-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Calgary	alta	Brother Angus Mc Donald	" Great Falls "
20	Vau-Voorhis	Edmund, H.	34-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St-Baswells	alta	Wife Catherine Van Voorhis	" Cut Bank U.S.
21	Anderson	Wick	28-	"	S Coal Miner	"	"	Finnish	"	Bellevue	alta	No-Rel-	" Butte Finland
22	Waldbauer	Gottlieb	36-	"	M Farmer	"	"	German	"	Woodrow	alta	Wife Carrie Waldbauer	Idaho Blackfoot Russia
23	Young	Adam	26-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravelberg	alta	Wife Margarete Young	" " " "
24	Wright	Irena, R.	18-	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	alta	No-Rel	Mount Stamford Canada
25	Barzuk	Joe	28-	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Hungary	"	Canmore	alta	"	" Red Lodge Hungary
26	"	Annie	28-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	alta	"	" " " "
27	"	Joseph	3-	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	alta	"	" " " "
28	"	John	2-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alta	"	" " " "
29	Corab	Samuel	22-	"	S Labourer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Castor	alta	Father Alex Corab	" Great Falls "
30	Burns	John	24-	"	S Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Richdale	alta	No-Rel	Wash Spokane U.S.
NOT USED													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by association, trade, society, or other body of persons, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	parents	No	accompanying parents to father.	No	No	Good	No			No marks	Scotland Rothie-Horway	Quebec	May 1912	Emp. 7	June 14-15
2	Yes	Self \$100.00	Yes	1905 N. Dak	April	to brother Thomas Shilds			5-9	Rdy Br Bl	"	Ireland Donegal	New York	Sept-1905	Caledonia	" 15 "
3	No	L.P.C. \$50.00	Yes	1911 Wis	1911	to daughter Annie Rohl			5-5	dk Gray	all fingers and thumb off right hand	Germany Regen-Valder	Baltimore	1874	unknown	" 16 "
4	No	mother	No	accompanying mother to father	No	No	Good	No			No marks	Canada Bellefleur		No landing		" 16 "
5	Yes	Self \$75.00	Yes	1900 N. Dak	April	to father John Huski			5-10	Gr Br Bl	"	Finland Vasa	New York	1900	unknown	" 16 "
6	"	" \$1000.00	Yes	1910 N. Dak	Dec	to mother returning to settle			5-10	Gr Br Bl	"	Canada St Kitt	Quebec	No landing		" 16 "
7	"	" \$280.00	Yes	1907 Ohio	July	to seeking work			5-6	Lt Br Br	"	Hungary Tolomeja	Quebec	1901	Montezuma	" 16 "
8	"	" \$900.00	Yes	1911 So. Dak	May	to mother returning to settle			5-9	Gr Br Bl	"	Finland Vasa	Halifax	1910	Victoria	" 16 "
9	"	" \$75.00	Yes	1911 N. York	June	to mother returning to settle			5-6	dk Br Br	"	Hungary Belahaz	New York	1910	Montezuma	" 16 "
10	"	" \$1500.00	Yes	1900 Mo	July	to mother returning to settle			6-2	Med Gray	Full Beard	U.S.A. Yorkville	New York	No landing		" 17 "
11	"	" \$50.00	Yes	1910 Penn	July	to mother returning to settle			5-7	Gr Br Bl	No marks	Italy Piana	New York	1907	unknown	" 17 "
12	"	" \$300.00	Yes	1907 Mo	March	to mother returning to settle			5-8	Gr Br Bl	"	U.S.A. Norborn		No landing		" 17 "
13	"	Husband's	Yes	1901 Minn	Oct	to mother returning to settle			5-5	Med Br Br	"	U.S.A. St Paul		No landing		" 17 "
14	"	" \$350.00	Yes	1906 Neb	April	to husband John E. Cole			5-4	Gr Br Br	"	U.S.A. Fairbury		No landing		" 17 "
15	"	father	No	accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Edmonton		No landing		" 17 "
16	No	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Abilene		No landing		" 17 "
17	"	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Edmonton		No landing		" 17 "
18	Yes	Self \$8000.00	Yes	1905 N. Dak	Dec	to mother returning to settle			5-9	Gr Br Bl	"	Canada Harrison		No landing		" 18 "
19	"	" \$1000.00	Yes	1905 Ohio	June	to Aunt Mrs Maggie Kilday			5-4	Gr Br Br	"	Canada Bradford		No landing		" 18 "
20	"	" \$5000.00	Yes	1908 Mich	Nov	to mother returning to settle			5-7	Gr Br Bl	"	U.S.A. Bancroft		No landing		" 18 "
21	"	" \$100.00	No	accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5-8	Gr Br Br	"	Finland Helsinki	Halifax	1910	Montezuma	" 21 "
22	"	" \$2000.00	Yes	1911 N. Dak	April	to mother returning to settle			5-8	Gr Br Br	"	Russia Paris	Portsmouth	1899	unknown	" 22 "
23	"	" \$3000.00	No	accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med Br Br	"	Russia Kiensoff	Quebec	1902	Carlsburg	" 22 "
24	"	Aunt \$1400.00	Yes	1910 Minn	July	to Aunt Mrs John Weingart			5-6	Gr Br Bl	"	Canada Deloraine		No landing		" 22 "
25	"	Self \$220.00	Yes	1911 Wash	April	to visit Stanford Hunt			5-9	Gr Br Br	"	Hungary Sauckfalva	Halifax	1902	Bulgaria	" 23 "
26	"	Husband's	Yes	1907 Wash	Sept	to husband and two children			5-8	Gr Br Br	Face Pitted	Hungary Tostina	New York	1901	unknown	" 23 "
27	No	mother	No	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	No marks	Canada Michel		No landing		" 23 "
28	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Michel		No landing		" 23 "
29	Yes	Highway \$24.00	Yes	1912 Mich	Mar	to visit friend J. H. Knoble			6-1/2	Gr Br Br	Rather Heavy	Canada Dundalk		No landing		" 24 "
30	Yes	Self \$125.00	Yes	1909 Minn	Mar	to mother returning to settle			6-	Gr Br Bl	No marks	U.S.A. Avoca		No landing		" 24 "

Via - Great Northern Railway
" Highway "

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector. S

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-76 38 Records

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	Brooks	Hellie	33-	F	M Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Keokuk, Ia.	No Rel.	Mont	Great Falls	Canada
2	"	Dorris	9-	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Florence	7-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Reginald	6-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Harold	4-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Arthur	3-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Butler	William	31-	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sask wife Rose Butler	"	"	Foreyth	England
8	Flannigan	Wade, H.	26-	"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prosser	No Rel.	"	Chinook	U.S.
9	McDonald	Mary	33-	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	"
10	"	Margaret	10-	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	William	8-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	James	6-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$500.00	Yes	1895 to 1905 Mich. July 1905 To join husband Henry P. Brooks Great Falls Mont. Accompanied by five children to settle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Lox	Lox	Bl	No Marks	Canada Ont. Brantford	No Landing	June 24-15	
2	"	Mother	both	No	Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ont. Windsor	No Landing	" 24 "	
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Alta. Medicine Hat	No Landing	" 24 "	
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Alta. Medicine Hat	No Landing	" 24 "	
5	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Alta. Lethbridge	No Landing	" 24 "	
6	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Alta. Lethbridge	No Landing	" 24 "	
7	Yes	Self	\$1000.00	Yes	1912 Cal. July 1914 Homecoming returning to Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fv	Rv	Bl	"	England London	No Landing	" 24 "	
8	"	"	\$3000.00	Yes	1912 Mont. July 1912 Homecoming returning to Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Med	Rv	Bl	"	U.S.A. Emerald	No Landing	" 24 "	
9	"	"	\$500.00	No	To husband William McDonald Great Falls Mont. Sept. by 3 children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fv	Rv	Rv	Scars on left cheek	Scotland Kilmarnoch	Montreal 1908	Pretoria " 24 "	
10	"	Mother	both	No	Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Marks	Scotland Kilmarnoch	Montreal 1908	Pretoria " 24 "					
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Kilmarnoch	Montreal 1908	Pretoria " 24 "					
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Alta. Calgary	No Landing	" 24 "					

Via Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector S

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-293

127

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Glacier</i>	<i>Fa. Wm. Taylor</i>	<i>Wash Foster</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	<i>Ekstrom</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother, Matilda Ekstrom,</i>	<i>No particular place</i>	<i>No</i>
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

56

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-00000

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

Ed. Jenkins.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

opened 1 and 6 Reports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

125

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

Whether applicant has
been in U.S. for
less than 12 months

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
on	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write	Country of Birth	Country of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Apple	14	M			Canada	White	Sumas, Wash.	Sumas, Wash.	Canada	Vancouver
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-113

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

Class C-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a company, firm, or other association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, known or suspected to be immoral, or to be opposed to the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Works of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					<i>Port of Origin - A 2, 5, 0 ✓ Joe Liveridge 4529-12 Ave N.E. - Seattle</i>										<i>England Merfeld Portland</i>		<i>Apr 12</i>	<i>Northland June 7</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1 plate

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.							
Debarred 1	John	35	M.	Lab.	Y.	New Zealand	Irish	Canada Agassiz	La Win Morgan	Wash Seattle	
no 2	Stephen	71	M.	Lab.	Y.	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Matsqui	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Bellingham	
Debarred 3	Macmillan	34	M.	Lab.	Y.	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 4	John	35	M.	Lab.	Y.	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
Debarred 5	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 6	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 7	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 8	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 9	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
Debarred 10	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
Debarred 11	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 12	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
Debarred 13	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 14	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 15	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 16	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 17	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 18	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 19	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 20	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 21	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 22	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 23	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 24	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 25	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 26	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 27	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 28	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 29	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	
no 30	John	45	M.	Lab.	Y.	England	English	Canada Chilliwack	Wm. B. Forman	Wash Seattle	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

Class C-Non-Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	L.P.C.																			
2	L.P.C.																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway Robert Churard
W.H. - Walked Highway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy 1-14 700000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Res.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or Town
✓	1	11111	11111	32	M	MM Labaree (yes) 31111	✓	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111
	2	NOT USED												
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mentally Deficient, Insane, or Phrenetic.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
Debarred	Kucherenko	Anna	38	m	m	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Wife Jarina Kucherenko		no particular place
Debarred	Plyunk	Anna	43	m	m	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife Annie Plyunk.		no particular place
Debarred	Wladimir	Wladimir	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	" "	Wife Mary Wladimir		Wash. Wickersham
no	Ming Lee	John	40	m	m	Deerader	yes	Germany	German	" "	Wife Anna Ming Lee		Wash. Seattle
no	Puty	John	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	Austria	German	" "	Wife Anna Puty		Cal. San Fran
Debarred	Lee	John	42	m	s	Labourer	yes	Germany	German	" "	Wife Anna Lee		Wash. Denning
Debarred	Migroni	John	27	m	s	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife Anna Migroni		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Spence	John	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Wife Anna Spence		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Spence	John	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife Anna Spence		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Kaland	John	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	" "	Wife Anna Kaland		Wash. Seattle
no	Anderson	John	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Wife Anna Anderson		Wash. Vernon
Debarred	Braham	John	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	India	Indian	" "	Wife Anna Braham		no address.
Debarred	Hanna	John	30	m	s	Labourer	yes	India	Indian	" "	Wife Anna Hanna		no address.
Debarred	Thomas	John	29	m	s	Miner	yes	England	English	" "	Wife Anna Thomas		no address.
Debarred	Sadi	John	40	m	s	Labourer	yes	India	Indian	" "	Wife Anna Sadi		no address.
Debarred	Anna	John	29	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife Anna Anna		no address.
no	Gre	John	43	m	s	Labourer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	" "	Wife Anna Gre		Wash. Spokane
no	Fredin	John	42	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Wife Anna Fredin		Wash. Spokane
no	Olson	John	30	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Wife Anna Olson		Wash. Everett
no	Swanson	John	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Wife Anna Swanson		Wash. Everett
no	Lundberg	John	45	m	s	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Wife Anna Lundberg		Wash. Bellingham
Debarred	Chusky	John	27	m	s	Miner	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	" "	Wife Anna Chusky		Mont. Falls
Debarred	Robert	John	30	m	s	Labourer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	" "	Wife Anna Robert		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Relie	John	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	Austria	Serbian	" "	Wife Anna Relie		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Imogien	John	30	m	s	Labourer	no	Austria	Serbian	" "	Wife Anna Imogien		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Jones	John	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	England	English	" "	Wife Anna Jones		Wash. no address
Debarred	Fari	John	43	m	s	Labourer	yes	Switzerland	Italian	" "	Wife Anna Fari		Wash. no address
Debarred	Valentin	John	27	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife Anna Valentin		Ill. Ryland
Debarred	Kukata	John	30	m	s	Labourer	no	Austria	Serbian	" "	Wife Anna Kukata		Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Ajukovich	John	60	m	s	Labourer	no	Austria	Serbian	" "	Wife Anna Ajukovich		Wash. Seattle

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHESSED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.							Russia Kieve	Victoria	Aug. 1912	aug. ank					
2	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 7 1/2	Small pit scar.	Russia Wadass	Baltimore	May 25	May 25					
3	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
4	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
5	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
6	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
7	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
8	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
9	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
10	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
11	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
12	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
13	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
14	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
15	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
16	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
17	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
18	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
19	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
20	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
21	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
22	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
23	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
24	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
25	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
26	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
27	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
28	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
29	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					
30	L.P.C.	yes 11				5 10 1/2	Small pit scar.	Austria Dragosova	N.Y.	May 25	May 25					

CLASS D.
CLASS D.

Frederick Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied / - 58 Robert.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Everson	John	40	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Eliza E. Everson	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Perovich	Lara	34	m	Labourer	yes	Montenegro	Mont.	"	"	Wife Milica Perovich	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Panchevich	Ella	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kres. Panchevich	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Gracem	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kres. Panchevich	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Resien	Jura	42	m	"	yes	Austria	Serbian	"	"	Wife Mary Resien	"	"	
Debarred	Machic	Mick	22	m	"	yes	Montenegro	Mont.	"	"	Wife Mary Machic	"	"	
Debarred	Vukobratovich	Milan	26	m	"	yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Wife Mary Vukobratovich	"	"	
Debarred	Mishin	(Singh)	30	m	"	yes	India	E. Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Mishin	"	"	
Debarred	Pertak	(Singh)	4	m	"	no	India	E. Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Pertak	"	"	
Debarred	Taru	(Singh)	3	m	"	no	India	E. Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Taru	"	"	
Debarred	Dalam	"	30	m	"	yes	India	E. Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Dalam	"	"	
Debarred	Bra	"	28	m	"	no	India	E. Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Bra	"	"	
Debarred	Pannain	Peter	24	m	"	yes	Romania	Romanian	"	"	Wife Mary Pannain	"	"	
Debarred	Pannain	Mary	25	f	"	yes	Romania	Romanian	"	"	Wife Mary Pannain	"	"	
Debarred	Longeon	John	23	m	"	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wife Mary Longeon	"	"	
Debarred	Borg	Fredrick A.	34	m	School	yes	Russia	German	"	"	Wife Mary Borg	"	"	
Debarred	Jawalla Singh	"	40	m	Labourer	no	India	East Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Jawalla Singh	"	"	
Debarred	Hand-Thamaw Singh	"	36	m	Labourer	yes	India	East Indian	"	"	Wife Mary Hand-Thamaw Singh	"	"	
Debarred	Carlson	Fredrick A.	30	m	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife Mary Carlson	"	"	
Debarred	Olson	Carl W.	35	m	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Olson	"	"	
Debarred	Johnson	Harold	38	m	"	yes	Norway	"	"	"	Wife Mary Johnson	"	"	
Debarred	Fori	Bani	23	m	"	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife Mary Fori	"	"	
Debarred	Olson	Adolph	27	m	"	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife Mary Olson	"	"	
Debarred	Novelli	Nunzio	20	m	"	yes	Italy	So. Ital.	"	"	Wife Mary Novelli	"	"	
Debarred	Fichera	Giuseppe	29	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Fichera	"	"	
Debarred	Sarafino	Giuseppe	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Sarafino	"	"	
No.	Lindberg	Carl Johan	25	m	"	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife Mary Lindberg	"	"	
No.	Cross	David A.	25	m	Merchant	yes	Newfoundland	Hebrew	Newfoundland	A. John	Wash.	Seattle		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any affair, association, institution, or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Signature of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	L.P.C.	5 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Large mole	Norway	Quib	1909	Verquian	June 4		
2	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
3	No	Contract Laborer	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
4	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
5	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
6	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
7	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
8	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
9	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
10	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
11	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
12	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
13	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
14	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
15	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
16	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
17	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
18	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
19	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
20	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
21	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
22	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
23	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
24	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
25	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
26	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
27	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
28	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
29	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		
30	No	L.P.C.	1/2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Large mole	Montenegro	Quib	1911	Olivia	June 5		

W.H. - Walked Highway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Robert J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Laurenti	19	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada, Vancouver	Father, Sylvester Laurenti, 1414 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
2	Laurenti	21	M.	Student	no no	Russia	Russian	Canada, Vancouver	Father, Sylvester Laurenti, 1414 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.	No particular place
3	Hassman	21	M.	Chauffeur	yes yes	England	English	" "	Father, Samuel Hassman, 1414 Broadway W., Vancouver, B.C.	No particular place
4	Mariarty	33	M.	Seaman	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	" "	Father, John Mariarty, Donegal, Ireland	Wash. Seattle
5	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	India	Indian	" "	Claims none	No particular place
6	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	India	Indian	" "	Wife, Nataka, Bagga, India	No particular place
7	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	India	Indian	" "	Father, Kildemo, Hine, Mammola, Reggio Emilia, Italy	Wash. Seattle
8	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Father, Magnus Magnusson, Hine, Hine, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
9	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Father, Magnus Magnusson, Hine, Hine, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
10	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Father, Magnus Magnusson, Hine, Hine, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
11	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Father, Magnus Magnusson, Hine, Hine, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
12	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Father, Magnus Magnusson, Hine, Hine, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
13	Spall	33	M.	Student	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	" "	Father, Magnus Magnusson, Hine, Hine, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

Class H.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
2	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
3	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
4	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
5	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
6	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
7	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
8	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
9	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
10	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
11	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
12	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
13	No	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-13 Robert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.			
#	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Roberts	Geneva M.	49	F. M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clayburn	Bro-law. John R. Skillmore London Eng.	Wash Port Stanley Eng	
2		Wm May	67	M. M. Chm	yes	yes		Sardinia	Italian	Canada	La Motte	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Dellingham	
3	Zabari	Isidore	38	F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Calgary	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Seattle	Russ
4	Pohl	Carl R. F.	3	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	Wash. Seattle	German
5	Pohl	George E.	2	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	Canada
6	Pohl	Wm. F. J.	5	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	"
Debarred	Chapman	Frank	25	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hope	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Seattle	"
Debarred	McDonald	Daniel	32	M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Hope	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Denning	"
10	Jannet	Gustaf A.	40	M. M. L.	none	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Wetaskwin	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Everett	Sued
11	Farron	Wm. F. J.	20	F. S.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kamloops	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Oreg. Portland	Canada
12	Canning	Margaret	74	F. W.	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Seattle	"
Debarred	Maffei	Artidoro	40	M. M. L.	none	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. no address	Italy
14	Gitchell	James E.	34	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Millardville	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Hooker	Canada
Debarred	Finney	Charles Edward	18	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sardinia	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Dellingham	"
Debarred	Walter	Wm. Harold	2	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sardinia	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Dellingham	Eng
17	Schrader	Herman F.	37	M. M. Farmer	yes	yes		"	German	"	Kamloops	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Seattle	German
18	Schrader	Bertha	37	F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	German
19	Schrader	Erie	15	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	Canada
20	Schrader	William	13	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	"
21	Schrader	Bertha	10	F. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	"
22	Fulton	Ida M.	45	F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Cal. Long Beach	"
23	Fulton	Robert E.	13	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Cal. Long Beach	"
24	Fulton	Dorothy M.	8	F. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Cal. Long Beach	"
25	Fulton	Alice L.	7	F. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Cal. Long Beach	"
#	McKenzie	Margaret	50	F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Coronation	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Langley	U.S.
* 27	Goforth	Hugh	37	M. M. Farmer	yes	yes		"	English	"	Delia, Alta.	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Wash. Seattle	U.S.
28	Goforth	Bessie	27	F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Seattle	U.S.
29	Goforth	Alice M.	4	F. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
30	Metcalf	Thomas	27	M. S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Bro-law. John Z. Burr Wash. D.C.	Philadelphia	Eng

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Maria Goforth, 7, U.S.C.
* Maria Goforth, 6, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

22 Jean Fulton age 19 M.S.C.
17 Herman Schrader age 7 M.S.C.
Albert Schrader age 4 M.S.C.
Walter Schrader age 1/2 M.S.C.
Edith McKenzie age 19, U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Uncle	Yes	74-00 00-07 Wash.	Husb. John J. Roberts Port St. Louis Ed. J. Jones	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Bro	England York	N.Y.	1900	Unknown	May 25
2	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	Sister Mrs. John L. Jones 4947 1/2 Ave. S. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Br	Russia	Unknown	1908	Unknown	May 25
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Wash.	Husb. Chas. W. C. Pank 1422-6 Ave. S. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1911	Laurentie	May 26
4	No	Father	Yes	Wash.	Father as above	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Germany	Berlin	1911	Laurentie	May 27
5	No	Father	Yes	Wash.	Father as above	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Canada	Calgary	1915	C.P. 808	May 27
6	No	Father	Yes	Wash.	Father as above	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Canada	Calgary	1915	C.P. 808	May 27
7	No	Father	Yes	Wash.	Father as above	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Canada	Calgary	1915	C.P. 808	May 27
8	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Canada	Dartmouth	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
9	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
10	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
11	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
12	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
13	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
14	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
15	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
16	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
17	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
18	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
19	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
20	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
21	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
22	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
23	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
24	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
25	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
26	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
27	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
28	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
29	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28
30	No	Self	Yes	Wash.	No add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Romania	Unknown	1915	C.P. 808	May 28

W. H. Walked Highway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

Robert Shumard
Fred Jenkins
Edw. L. Corvitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: chef, journeyman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each immigrant as indicated on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1 to 20 Robert

Canada
Immigrant
July 1 - 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DEPARTED
CLASS B	2	1	1		1
Dox	1	1			
non- CLASS C	14	8	6		
CLASS CC	1	1			
CLASS D	73	14	59		
CLASS E	51	43	8		1
TOTAL	142	68	74		

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

351
78

CLASS B

FILE NO.	C. P. R. ST.	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
 JUL 1 - 1915
 Immigration Department
 MONTREAL, CANADA

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-20

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
1	Jackson	William E.	27	M. S. Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Littlebridge, Ont.	Father, John F. Jackson, Glasgow, N.B., Canada.	Wash. Seattle.		
2	Gillies	Hugh J.	55	M. S. Proprietor	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	" Hope, B.C.	Brother, Alice Gillies, Judique, N.S., Canada.	Mass Manchester		
3	Crosby	Botha U.	37	F. S. Nurse	Yes Yes	"	English	" Vernon, B.C.	Brother, Mary C. Crosby, 54 John St., Toronto, Ont.	Wash. Seattle.		
4	Wiersted	Margaret	20	F. S. None	" "	"	"	" Keesok, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Maggie Willard, Keesok, B.C.	Wash. Hanford		
5	Henady	Indice	30	M. S. Pharmacist	" "	"	Irish	" Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Kennedy, Elmonto, Ont.	Calif. Francisco		
6	Baker	George E.	68	M. S. None	" "	"	English	" Hantsport, N.S.	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Hunter, Hantsport, N.S.	Ore. Holbrook		
7	Baker	Oscar C.	39	F. S. None	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, As above.	Ore. Holbrook		
8	Baker	Leona M.	29	F. S. None	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, As above.	Ore. Holbrook		
9	Baker	Joseph H.	60	M. S. None	" "	"	Scotch	" Park Bay, Ont.	Bro. James Braconlee, Hantsport, N.S.	Wash. Bellingham		
Debarred	Walt	John	30	M. S. Laborer	" "	"	Irish	" Whomack, B.C.	Bro. James Braconlee, Hantsport, N.S.	"		
Debarred	Lee	Ludian C.	18	F. S. None	" "	"	Scand.	" "	Bro. James Braconlee, Hantsport, N.S.	"		
12	Jenkins	Bessie	27	F. M. Landlady	" "	"	Irish	" Whomack, B.C.	Bro. James Braconlee, Hantsport, N.S.	"		
13	Lavanagh	James J.	40	M. S. Cook	" "	"	Irish	" Whomack, B.C.	Bro. James Braconlee, Hantsport, N.S.	"		
14	Roach	Armonia	30	F. S. Farmer	" "	"	English	" Brooks, Alta.	Bro. James Braconlee, Hantsport, N.S.	Wash. Clear Lake, Calif.		
15	Lee	Virginia	15	F. S. None	" "	"	English	" Forest Park, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Lucie Ross, Forest Park, Alta.	" Seattle		
16	Lee	Martha	4	F. S. None	" "	"	English	" Forest Park, Alta.	Sister, As above.	" "		
Debarred	Benz	Emil	19	M. S. Laborer	Yes Yes	"	German	" Murraville, B.C.	Father, August J. Benz, Murraville, B.C.	" Sumas		
18	Tuller	John	68	M. M. Farmer	" "	"	English	" Calgary, Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. Gladys M. Lalonde, 26 1/2 St., Calgary, Alta.	" Seattle		
19	Tuller	Rouven M.	56	F. M. None	" "	"	"	" "	Daughter, As above.	" Seattle		
20	Lalonde	Georgia May	12	F. S. None	" "	"	"	" "	Mother, As above.	" Seattle		
21	Martelle	Jennie	25	F. M. None	Yes Yes	"	French	" Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. Mark Martelle, 490 Beverley St., Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. Sacramento		
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

74.2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

No.	on	List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	384	1898 1901 1902 1904 Cal.	Near Uncle, Ben Bigford, 3902 14th St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Oxford	C.P.R.	June 14	1915	June 14
2	No	Self	500	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Brother, John Gilbre, 119 Pine St., Manchester, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	58	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Judique	C.P.R.	June 14	1915	June 14
3	Yes	Self	500	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Sister, Mrs. S. H. Brown, 718 E. Alpha St., Seattle	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Newbridge	C.P.R.	June 15	1915	June 14
4	Yes	Self	20	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Father, Chas. Welland, Hartford, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	54	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 17	1915	June 17
5	Yes	Self	200	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	No address	No	No	Good	No	56	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 18	1915	June 18
6	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, Hendal N. Parker, Hartford, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	56	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 18	1915	June 18
7	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	As above.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 18	1915	June 18
8	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	As above.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 18	1915	June 18
9	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
10	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
11	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
12	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
13	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
14	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
15	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
16	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
17	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
18	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
19	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
20	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19
21	Yes	Self	100	1898 1901 1902 1904 Pa. Mont	Son, in law, H. E. Doan, 1014 Paul St., Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Brn. Eyes	Canada Grand	C.P.R.	June 19	1915	June 19

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Robert Sheppard
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway Fred Jenkins
W.H. - Walked Highway Edw. J. Corwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1 to 21 sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	<u>Brown</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>Nfld St Johns</u>	<u>Father Thos Brown</u>	<u>Ny New York</u>	
2	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>" actress "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mother Mrs Francis Brown</u>	<u>"</u>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sanford Me*, MONTH OF *June*, 19*05* - *Class B*

11-2960

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law or equity of any crime or offense involving moral turpitude, or any crime or offense involving the public safety, or any crime or offense involving the public morals.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	\$50.00			Grand Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	No	6' 0"	Light Brown		Scotland Glasgow						
2	"	"	"		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Blue		" Milton						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

East Grandview
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Madame</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Stephenville</i>	<i>Mother Elizabeth Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
2	<i>Reed</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>Father John Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
3	<i>Gudge</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
4	<i>W. H. Allen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>Uncle John Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
5	<i>Greening</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>Father John Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
6	<i>W. H. Allen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Black Bay</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
7	<i>W. H. Allen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
8	<i>W. H. Allen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>Uncle John Gaudin</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

66

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* *Cross C. Non-taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, trust, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous household, or had any such relationship, or was married or attempted to marry, or cohabited with another woman, or was reported to have done so.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other means, or whether, in order to obtain admission, he has been in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>30 Dec 1914</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Married 1914</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Ann Ballant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>Reddish</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Wfed</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>May 25/15</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>May 26/15</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>40 J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Cambridge 1914</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Ann Ballant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>30 J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Lynn 1914</i>	<i>Left Mother Mary Judge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>May 29/15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 4/15</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>30 J</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Cambridge 1915</i>	<i>Left Mother Mary Judge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>June 1/15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 1/15</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>30 J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Boston 1914</i>	<i>Left Mother Mary Judge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>30 J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Chelms 1914</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>"</i>	<i>100 J</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Westerly 1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>"</i>	<i>30 J</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Chelms 1914</i>	<i>Left Mother Mary Judge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Storr
Carl G. Storr
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Storr
Inspector in Charge.

NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Lancaster, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Primary	Edith	15	M	Teacher			English		Wald	Himety Bay	Father Jacob Edith		Me	Portland
2	rescald	Regina	31	M	Teacher			Irish			Stephenville	Father Jacob Edith			Brunswick
3	Reeher	William	22	M	Student			English				Father Jacob Edith			
4	Reeher	Thos	21	M	Student			English		Canada	Sydney	Father Jacob Edith			
5	Reeher	Josephine	19	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
6	Reeher	Thos	25	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
7	Reeher	James	22	M	Teacher						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
8	Reeher	John	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
9	Reeher	William	30	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
10	Reeher	Thos	21	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
11	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
12	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
13	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
14	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
15	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
16	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
17	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
18	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
19	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
20	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
21	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
22	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
23	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
24	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
25	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
26	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
27	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
28	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
29	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			
30	Reeher	Thos	20	M	Student						Wald	Father Jacob Edith			

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
13		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
14		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
15		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
17		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
18		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
19		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
20		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
22		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
23		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
24		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
25		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
28		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
29		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													
30		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Dr. James H. Luby</i>													

L. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway *Carl G. Horne*
Immigrant Inspector. *Inspector in Charge.*

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copies 1-51 subjects

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McCormack</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31 2 15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>McCormack</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* *Class D*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	45 P					Brother Andrew W. Gormon 529 Huntington St. E. Boston	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med	Blue		Wfed	Danville	June 23/15	June 23/15		
2	" Father "						Wife of father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rockmans Corn	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earle Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-2-2 Photo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

Lanceboro, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James D. Taylor	24	M	Married	None		English		Canada, Sydney	as Father Chas. Gould	Miss Allston
2	Elizabeth Taylor	24	F		None		English		as Mother Mabel M. Mullen		Locke
3	James D. Taylor	4	M							Grandmother	
4	Elizabeth Taylor	2	F								
5	Alfred Saulnier	36	M	Married	Yes		French		Meteghan	as Wife Alfred Saulnier	Mr. Lambert
6	Moses Saulnier	22	M						Meteghan	as Father Joseph Saulnier	
7	Mary Gillis	29	F		Domestic		Scottish		Inverness	as James Gillis	Miss Holden
8	Seamus Ford	22	M	Married	Blacksmith		English		Whington	as James Ford	Mr. Macgregor
9	Barbara McKenzie	12	F		None		Scottish		Comber	as Mother McKenzie	Miss Brockton
10	Jemima McKenzie	1-1334	F		None		Scottish		Comber	Grandmother	
11	William Aikin	55	M	Married	Carpenter		Scottish		Charlottesville	as Brother Artemus Aikin	Newton Center
12	John Lebo	18	M		Labourer		French		as Father Samuel Lebo		Mr. Topfield
13	Frank Robicheau	28	M						as Wife Beatrice Robicheau		Mr. Berlin
14	Hella Vatterson	29	F		Domestic		Scottish		Grand River	as Father Herman Vatterson	Miss Springfield
15	Robert R. Bryson	35	M	Married	Labourer				as Sister Mrs. Chas. Easton		Mr. Vancouver
16	John Carney	70	M		Labourer		Irish		Norton	as Brother Andrew Carney	Miss Winton
17	Edith L. Butland	24	F		Domestic		English		as Father Richard Butland		Westfield
18	Annabelle Murphy	24	F		None		Irish		as Father Murphy		Lynn
19	Edith Bell	20	F				Scottish		as Mother Joseph Bell		Stoneham
20	Louise Terrell	65	F				English		as Daughter Mrs. Chas. Bell		Ediston
21	Playd McLean	18	M		Labourer		Scottish		as Father Gellan McLean		Mr. Drew
22	Annabelle Little	12	F		None		French		as Mother Joseph Little		Miss Boston
23	Bernard Little	23	M		Labourer				as Father Joseph Little		Mr. Pittsfield
24	Naurice Cornieau	21	M						as Father Joseph Cornieau		
25	Arno Cornieau	19	M						as Father Joseph Cornieau		
26	Stephen McLean	23	M		Labourer		Scottish		as Father Joseph McLean		Bangor
27	George Murphy	31	M				Irish		as Father Murphy		
28	Beatha Styles	32	F		None		English		as Father Joseph Styles		Miss E. Mansfield
29	Oliver Bafineau	53	M		Labourer		French		as Brother Joseph Bafineau		Mr. Rumbold
30	Edith Drinn	24	F		Domestic		Irish		as Father Joseph Drinn		Miss Boston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
										25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by an association, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	5	1913	Apr 15	With mother	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Brown	Blue		Canada	Budgenell	Canada	May 25/15	CPR	May 25/15			
2	Yes	Self	12	1913	Apr 15	With mother	No	No	No	No	5'1"	Brown	Blue		"	Springhill	"	"	"	"			
3	Yes	Self	3	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue		"	Timber	"	"	"	"			
4	Yes	Self	26	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	May 26/15	"	May 26/15			
5	Yes	Self	5	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes	Self	8	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
7	Yes	Self	17	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
8	Yes	Self	25	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'2"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
9	Yes	Self	3	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
10	Yes	Self	6	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
11	Yes	Self	10	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
12	Yes	Self	30	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
13	Yes	Self	10	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
14	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
15	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
16	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
17	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
18	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
19	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
20	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
21	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
22	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
23	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
24	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
25	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
26	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
27	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
28	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
29	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			
30	Yes	Self	14	1914	Mar 15	No address	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Brown	Blue		"	Meteghan	"	"	"	"			

Canadian Pacific Railway
Cay G. Hous
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Peter Chace
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-30 Roberts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Lancaster Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	<i>Doane</i>	<i>James A.</i>	33	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canals</i>	<i>Lot 11, Father St. 11, Doane</i>	<i>Doane</i>	<i>Doane</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Doane</i>	<i>James A.</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canals</i>	<i>Lot 11, Father St. 11, Doane</i>	<i>Doane</i>	<i>Doane</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Edward A.</i>	21	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Lot 3, P.E.</i>	<i>Patrick Foley</i>	<i>Patrick Foley</i>	<i>Miss Worcester</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Shee</i>	<i>Officer A.</i>	48	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Brother Joe W. Shee</i>	<i>Brother Joe W. Shee</i>	<i>St. Thomas, Conn.</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Cormier</i>	<i>Donald</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Cormier</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Cormier</i>	<i>Mr. Bangor</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	30	F	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Albion</i>	<i>Brother Robert Cochran</i>	<i>Brother Robert Cochran</i>	<i>Bath</i>	
✓ 7	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	40	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	16	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>John</i>	14	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	6	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 11	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 12	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	30	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 13	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	5	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 14	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	9	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 15	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	17	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 16	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	43	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 17	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	21	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 18	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	24	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 19	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	22	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 20	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	20	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 21	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	03	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 22	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	16	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 23	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	18	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 24	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	30	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 25	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	18	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 26	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	47	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 27	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	26	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 28	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	34	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 29	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	43	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
✓ 30	<i>Chattar</i>	<i>John H.</i>	26	F	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Brother William Burgess</i>	<i>Portland</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Cochran, *Miss* *Edith* *12 yrs* *St. C.*
" *John* *10 yrs* "
" *George* *10 yrs* "
" *Maile* *6 yrs* "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self 30 June 1912	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Red	Blue	Canada	St. John's	June 1/15	60 R	June 1/15					
2	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
3	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
4	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
5	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
6	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
7	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
8	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
9	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
10	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
11	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
12	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
13	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
14	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
15	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
16	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
17	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
18	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
19	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
20	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
21	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
22	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
23	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
24	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
25	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
26	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
27	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
28	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
29	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					
30	" 10 June 1911	Yes	Brother, Geo. H. Doorne	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	"					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Can. G. House
East Grand Avenue

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Advised by A. H. - 14 to 30 inc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Lanceford N.S.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Esther E</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John Carroll</i>	<i>Low Frank Carroll</i>	<i>Miss Doretha</i>		
2	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Mary E</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John McLennan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John McLennan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rayburg</i>	
4	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Campbell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	
5	<i>Curran</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Curran</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peabody</i>	
6	<i>McNis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John McNis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Alison</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John McNis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Cartwright</i>	<i>Alison</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Cartwright</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Portlock</i>	
9	<i>Grover</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Grover</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. White Plains</i>	
10	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John McLennan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Somerville</i>	
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>John Adams</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Carroll</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Portlock</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Carroll</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Watson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss Boston</i>	
15	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John McLennan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grafton</i>	
16	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Davis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>Latimer</i>	<i>Lydell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Latimer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Oakland</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Latimer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Lamie E</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Marion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss Westfield</i>	
20	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Laticia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Evans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Ray</i>	
21	<i>Price</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Price</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barnford</i>	
22	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss Lawrence</i>	
23	<i>Spedden</i>	<i>Edgar R</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Spedden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Concord</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Spedden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>Dubrowell</i>	<i>Evil B</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Dubrowell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Lambert Lake</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Uplmont</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Dubrowell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Maida</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Dubrowell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>McNis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John McNis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Fitzgerald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Clinton</i>	
30	<i>Kawaja</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>John Kawaja</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. New York</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Kawaja Irish f yrs 32

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or whether he is in the United States in violation of any law.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes Self	10	✓									55	Br	Bl			Kingston	June 8/15	2 P.R.	June 8/15	
2	" Father	40	✓									53	Bl	Bl			Judique	June 9/15		June 9/15	
3	" Self	18	✓		1908-9	Mass Sea						510	"	"			Seaside				
4	" "	30	✓		1914	Boston						55	Fair	"			W. P. Burns				
5	" "	17	✓		1908	La Boston						58	Bl	"			Quebec	June 10/15	2 P.R.	June 10/15	
6	" " "	8	✓		1913	La Boston						5	Bl	"			Rushville	June 11/15	2 P.R.	June 11/15	
7	" Father	40	✓		1911	La Boston						56	Bl	Bl			Little Bear	June 11/15		June 11/15	
8	" " "	13	✓		1906	La Boston						510	Bl	Bl			Bellevue				
9	" " "	3	✓		1911	La Boston						57	Bl	Bl			Pearson				
10	" " "	8	✓		1911	La Boston						55	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
11	" " "	10	✓		1911	La Boston						54	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
12	" " "	5	✓		1911	La Boston						54	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
13	" Father	40	✓		1905	La Boston						55	Bl	Bl			Quebec	June 11/15		June 11/15	
14	" " "	8	✓		1913	La Boston						52	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
15	" " "	7	✓		1914	La Boston						55	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
16	" " "	5	✓		1910	La Boston						50	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
17	" Father	40	✓		1905	La Boston						51	Bl	Bl			Quebec	June 11/15		June 11/15	
18	" " "	15	✓		1905	La Boston						58	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
19	" " "	10	✓		1909	La Boston						57	Bl	Bl			Quebec	June 11/15		June 11/15	
20	" " "	10	✓		1909	La Boston						53	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
21	" " "	10	✓		1909	La Boston						60	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
22	" " "	12	✓		1913	La Boston						55	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
23	" Father	40	✓		1909	La Boston						57	Bl	Bl			Quebec	June 11/15		June 11/15	
24	" " "	10	✓		1909	La Boston						56	Bl	Bl			Quebec				
25	" " "	30	✓		1909	La Boston						56	Bl	Bl			Quebec				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
 Carr G. Horie
 Eastman
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Peter E. Miller
 Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 71

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Baraga</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Udele</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Gillis</i>	<i>Hugh J</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carbenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
7	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Worked the sea</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
9	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
11	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
12	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Cylovan</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
14	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carbenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
16	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
17	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
18	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
19	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
20	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
21	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Malinda</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
25	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Murdock</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
26	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
27	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Idella</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
28	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Austin</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>McCaig</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Desmault, Elion of 15 yrs old. C.
Foretto of 13, 1886

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by whom, and whether, under a contract, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other alienation, temporary or permanent, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		<i>mother</i>		<i>1906</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		<i>Self</i>		<i>1890</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>1905</i>								<i>Margaret</i>		<i>June 14/13</i>		<i>June 16/13</i>		
7		<i>Self</i>		<i>1905</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>1905</i>								<i>No Eastern United</i>						
8				<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>								<i>No Sydney</i>						
9				<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>								<i>Sussex</i>						
10				<i>1915</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>1915</i>								<i>Jimmy Barker</i>		<i>June 17/13</i>		<i>June 17/13</i>		
11				<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>Poguesville</i>						
12				<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>Cake Ball</i>		<i>June 18/13</i>		<i>June 18/13</i>		
13				<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>Wicklow</i>						
14				<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>Frederickton</i>		<i>June 19/13</i>		<i>June 19/13</i>		
15				<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>U.S. at Falmouth</i>						
16				<i>1881</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>1881</i>								<i>Champlain</i>						
17		<i>Self</i>		<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>								<i>Lot 16</i>						
18				<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>								<i>Calverly Bridge</i>		<i>June 20/13</i>		<i>June 20/13</i>		
19				<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>								<i>Truro</i>		<i>June 22/13</i>		<i>June 22/13</i>		
20				<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>								<i>St. Beccle</i>						
21				<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>								<i>St. Amos</i>						
22				<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>								<i>Chatham</i>						
23				<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>St. John</i>		<i>June 23/13</i>		<i>June 23/13</i>		
24		<i>Self</i>		<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>								<i>St. John</i>						
25				<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>								<i>St. John</i>						
26				<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>								<i>East Bay</i>						
27				<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>								<i>Victor Marie</i>						
28				<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>								<i>St. John</i>						
29				<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>								<i>St. John</i>						
30				<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>								<i>St. John</i>						

Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Hore

East Grand Avenue

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Greer

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

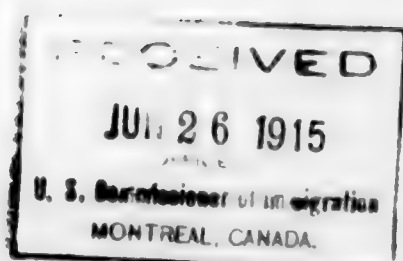
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. A. - 30 inc.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of U.S.
1	Chenon, Mary	39	f	None		Canada		Canada, Elsie Bay	Quint Mrs. W. C. Clellan	Portland, Me.	
2	" " " "	34	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	" " " "	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Thorne, E. C. Bessie	26	f	Miss	Yes	English		Brooklyn, N.Y.	PEB Father, E. C. Thorne	Miss Lexington	
5	Smith, Irene	19	"	None		"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Wm. Smith	Springfield, Vt.	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he, or has he been or is he, a member of a polygamous society or community, or is he or has he been or is he a wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government, or by any other means, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Guest</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>With mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>June 23/15</i>	<i>CPR</i>	<i>June 23/15</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>" Self</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>PEP</i>	<i>June 4/15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 24/15</i>			
5	<i>" Uncle</i>	<i>10/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Sam G. Howe

Earl Brantlome
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Stricker
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. A. 1-5-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or discharge, or both, under the laws and decrees of his country for one and two years, or longer, as may be required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other authority, foreign or domestic, any certificate, license, or permit, for the purpose of entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Friend Josefa Roscini Bristol, Conn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Br Br</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mondovi</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>1/13</i>	<i>Stampalia</i>	<i>Jun</i>
2			<i>50</i>		<i>Brother D</i>							<i>5 8</i>				<i>Milins</i>					
3			<i>30</i>		<i>Friend</i>											<i>Trebbiano</i>		<i>Mar</i>	<i>14/9/14</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S Br. Foot Bridge

Chas O'Vay
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter E. O'Brien
Inspector in Charge.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. A. 1-3 Dec.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

SHEET NO. 1

11-1394

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		13 Of what citizen before citizen
1	<i>Pringy G.E.G.</i> <i>St John</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>N.B. Father Francis</i>	<i>Can. Me Keegan</i>		
2	<i>Demeul</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul de la Croix</i>	<i>St Paul de la Croix, P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Deube</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Rose, N.B.</i>	<i>St Rose, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	
4	<i>Landry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Grand Falls, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Boulter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Woodstock, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Grand Falls, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Keegan</i>	
7	<i>Rideout</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glendyne</i>	<i>Glendyne, P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Dugal</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hartland</i>	<i>Windsor, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Hovey</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tilley, P.Q.</i>	<i>Tilley, P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Swazey</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Captin</i>	<i>Captin, P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Paine</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Clement</i>	<i>St Clement, P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caribou</i>	
12	<i>Dickie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Clement</i>	<i>St Clement, P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Lozier</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Keegan</i>	
14	<i>Coste</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Deque</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	
21	<i>Pelletier</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Keegan</i>	
22	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	
23	<i>Michaud</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>Morais</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>Parant</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Bodreau</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Richardson, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

J Br. - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Atto E. M. E.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by A. A. 1-27-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	Tanner James	59	f	none	yes	Scottish	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	1135 2nd St. Vancouver, B.C.	B.C. Vancouver	1877
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Glass 'B'

OF *November 13.6*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	no	father	✓		Entered at <i>San Francisco</i>					57		<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>June 3</i>						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL HOLDERS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THE MAY
BE RE-ENTERED HEREON

John B. Gustafson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Noted by H. H. A. line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Can - Aust*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether box Canada.			
1	<i>Garner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>Adelaide, S. Aust.</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>1260</i>
2	<i>Garner</i>	<i>Mary Elizabeth</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>Adelaide, S. Aust.</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>1260</i>
3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Russell W</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>Adelaide, S. Aust.</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>1259</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Brandon, Man.</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>	<i>2581</i>
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Leo E. Prunyes

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by treaty of the United States, or by other authority, or by contract with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>ja</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>in town</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>1915</i>
2	<i>ja</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>in town</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>1915</i>
3	<i>ja</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>in town</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>1915</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	<i>ja</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>in town</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>in good</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>1915</i>
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
MANIFEST HAVE

CLASS B.

John J. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

Received by H. A. 1-3 incl. 26-2

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Marital status). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the alien on reverse side of alien manifest.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or ethnicity. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ethnicity.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the counts.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to a foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien departed) should give name and address of such relative. If no such

(column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the final destination of the cargo, whether in the United States or outside the United States. If the cargo is consigned to a consignee in the United States, the entry should be "United States," or "Final destination," if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ship company, etc. . . . of \$70, and if less, how much).—The entry in column

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States for the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship and complete address.

several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1	Brown	30	m	...	...	England	English	...	Father, John, ...	Alaska Fairbanks	2582
2	Brown	20	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2582
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *November 1906*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1					Entered at <i>San Francisco</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wigan</i>	<i>June 20 1914</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>May 26</i>			
2					Entered at <i>San Francisco</i>					<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wigan</i>	<i>June 20 1914</i>	<i>Virginian</i>				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John H. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 57A
AND 57B MANIFESTS HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	7500 TON
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	1100 TON
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	1200 TON
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	1500 TON
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	1300 TON
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	1000 TON
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	1000 TON
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	1000 TON
Italian (South).	Welsh.	1000 TON
Japanese.	West Indian.	1000 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PER *C. R. Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1	Roberts	42	m	in the Service	✓	England	white	London	17 Paul St. Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W.	Wash. D.C.	2582
2	Kahler	44	m	Painter	✓	Australia	white	Australia		Wash. D.C.	2582
3	Mahoney	18	m	Bookkeeper	✓		white				
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

Wm M. Shearer

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *June 26*, MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1							Entered at <i>Manh. N. Y.</i>														
2							Entered at <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>														
3							Entered at <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1915
IMMIGRATION
BUREAU

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Noted by A. A. 10-13-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER

N.Y.K.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he can
1	Imamura, Isamu	31	m	clerk	yes	Japan	Chinese	Manila	Hankow, Hubei, China	Wash. D.C.	2582
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	Futaba, Sonejiro	44	m	clerk	yes	Japan	Chinese	Manila	Hankow, Hubei, Japan	Cal. Walnut Grove	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June 24, 1917

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Passport Provision Sec. 1

CLASS B.

John J. Gurtich
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
ARRIVAL
AND DEPARTURE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

14-702

PER *White Star - Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Whether Canadian.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jacey</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro. Henry J.</i>	<i>Black Horse Rd., Kingswood, Glasgow, Scot., Wash. Seattle</i>			<i>2:8</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*5*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Employer - 75¢</i>			<i>For Mr. & Mrs. T. Baker Marblehead 240, Seattle, Wash.</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>England Bristol</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>May 20 1915</i>	<i>Northland</i>	<i>June 21</i>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B

John J. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL REPLICAS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
TO BE FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued by A. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grosso Antonio	29	m	sh	yr	Italy	Italian	Canada White Falls	Father, Giuseppe, Sella, Italy	Wash. D.C.
2	Saigusa Diaburo	48	m	Merchant	yr	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	Wife, Mary, 3 Chuan King, Tokyo, Japan	Japan
3	Morally Edward	27	m	H.R. Miner	yr	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Father, Tom, Guelph, Ireland	Mont. D.C.
4	Napier Eleanor	29	f	none	yr	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Father, Alex, 15 Dunn Mary Ave, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal. S.F.
5	Linnaro Sara	39	f	Tailor	yr	Italy	Italian	"	Bro. David, Cepol, Russia	Cal. S.F.
6	Fao Nicola	18	m	sh	yr	Italy	Italian	"	Father, Giuseppe, Livorno, Italy	Wash. D.C.
7	Varejete John	29	m	seaman	yr	Belgium	French	"	Wife, Maria, Antwerp, Belgium	Wash. D.C.
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

George Brungs
Wm M. Theurer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, seditious or disloyal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. It. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Purdy
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 504
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RECORDED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by N. H. 1-11-1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Erierson	Eric	32	m	It	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Eric	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2	Parson	Antonia		f	It	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand		Vancouver	Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		Ballard
3	Basow	Samuel G	30	m	Chk	yr	yr	Australia	Irish		Vancouver	Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
4	Fujita	Chikara	31	m	Chk	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Disappeared	Turoff	Adolov	23	m	Chk	yr	yr	Russian	Hebrew			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		
6	Kapetanios	Anastasis	22	m	It	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
7	Norris	George R	25	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
8	Norris	Marta	29	f	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		
9	Norris	Maria	7	f	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		
10	Napier	John A	33	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand		Vancouver	Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
11	Napier	Mary	23	f	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
12	Maluk	Antar	32	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
13	Bishop	James	35	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		
14	Loicchia	Alfred	31	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
15	Loicchia	Nettie	22	f	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		
16	Fabiani	Enstide	37	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
17	Nisbet	Norman	27	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden		
18	Yamamoto	Yoshichi	43	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
19	Simpson	Maggie May	35	f	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
20	Herbest	Alfred B. Jr	30	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
21	Strobel	Letitia	31	f	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Harrison	Hillary	35	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
23	Aquino	Paquale	25	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
24	Gianakares	George	37	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
25	Paton	John	35	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
26	Sundeen	Martin	28	m	Chk	yr	yr	Swedish	Scand			Father, Robert	Island, Sweden	Cal	S.F.
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Celia	May 29
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Therese	May 29
3	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	Australia	Narrandera	1902	John	June 2
4	no	self	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brn	Japan	Fukuoka	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
5	no	self	57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
7	no	self	53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
8	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
9	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
13	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
14	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
18	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	Sweden	Stockholm	1902	Utsunomiya	June 2
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passport Provision Sec. 1

CLASS C.

John J. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED FOR THE INSPECTOR
JUN 29 1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S.A.A. 1-28-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Warkich	20-164.65	20-24-33	28221		Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Princeton N.J.	Wash. D.C.
2	Zubich	37	m	m	28				Princeton N.J.	Wash. D.C.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 66

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	Self	120	no	Friend, Mrs. Smith	Entered at Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	5' 10"	no	no	Princess Victoria	Austin	Trinity	June 7	Calgamin	June 7		
2	no	Self	0	no	Do. Miller R. Smith	Entered at Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	5' 7"	no	no	Princess Victoria	Austin	Trinity	June 8	Calgamin	June 8		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

John J. Gunkin
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FORM 504
FOR THE YEAR 1915
AND 1916 MUST BE
FILED IN THIS OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, legist, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Zanatta	Lerafino	22	m	Lab	✓	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Fiorio San Antonio, Italy	Cal.	S. F.	174	
2	Reichert	Anna Elizabeth	27	f	housewife	✓	Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Stilla Gellert, Germany	Wash	Seattle	174	
3	Reichert	Elsie	5	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Graduate, " "	"	"	"	
4	Karr	Fritz	20	m	Plumber	✓	"	"	"	Lynn Creek, Mo.	Mother, Mrs. J. M. Hanwell Lynn Creek, Mo.	"	Hillington	175	
5	Mart	Rud	38	m	Barber	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pizzuto	Antonio	30	m	Lab	✓	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Wife, Teresa Monte Bellina	Mo	Kitt	174	
7	Perrin	Antoine	22	m	Lab	✓	"	No Italian	"	"	Father, Pascale Grenier, Quebec, Can.	Wash	Seattle	175	
8	Cif, Lyr	Joseph	45	m	Foot Clerk	✓	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Anna 201 Union St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S. F.	175	
9	Karagias	Antonios	25	m	Writer	✓	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Basilios Potamia, Greece	Wash	Seattle	"	
10	Karampouros	Atanasios	20	m	Writer	✓	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Constantinos Thessalon, Greece	"	"	"	
11	Jarosh	John	43	m	Chaffeur	✓	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Mother, Franz Prag, Austria	Cal	S. F.	175	
12	Wachleitner	Wichelm	42	m	Lab	✓	Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Friedrika Fuerth, Germany	Wash	Seattle	175	
13	Kordashev	Alexos	27	m	Lab	✓	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Mother, Maria Kios, Turkey	"	"	175	
14	di Bartolomeo	Carmine	28	m	"	✓	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Father, Giuseppe Porto d'Ansonio, Aquila, Italy	"	"	175	
15	Lunn	William	27	m	Lab	✓	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, " " 5436 Westmonte Ave., Philadelphia	"	"	no c	
16	Lunn	Erith	20	f	"	✓	Ireland	English	"	"	Father, " " " "	"	"	"	
17	Berggren	Edolf	23	m	Lab	✓	Finland	Finnish	"	Bea Creek, Mo.	Father, Carl Humboldt, Finland	"	"	174	
18	Reinonen	Frank	26	m	Lab	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Joonas Kallio, Finland	"	"	174	
19	Buono	Nicola	54	m	Lab	✓	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Michelle San Renato di Misso, Italy	Cal	Portland	174	
20	Papahreston	Upostolos	26	m	Lab	✓	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Dimitroula Salcanea, Greece	Wash	Seattle	174	
21	Vukovich	Danilo	33	m	Lab	✓	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	St George, Mo.	Father, Pava Bilepaulovich, Montenegro	Wash	Hitting	"	
22	Casilio	Nazzareno	23	m	Lab	✓	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	Mother, Marietta San Pio della Cantina, Italy	Wash	Seattle	"	
23	Pargy	Franz	28	m	Lab	✓	Austria	German	"	"	Mother, Maria Gruenewald, Austria	Ill	Chicago	175	
24	Pargy	Theresa	34	f	Laundress	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother, " " " "	"	"	175	
25	Hammerget	Mary	16	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Graduate, " "	"	"	"	
26	Brown	Enoch	30	m	Houseman	✓	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father, John Wigan, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	"	
27	Reviacynili	Matvei	29	m	Lab	✓	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Alagis, Russia	Wash	Seattle	"	
28	Zukovicy	Timofei	40	m	Lab	✓	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Mary Nestor, Russia	"	"	"	
29	Shler	Carl	32	m	Lab	✓	Norway	Nord	"	"	Father, Sigvard Skarnes, Norway	"	"	175	
30	Karsten	Ludwig	47	m	Cook	✓	Germany	German	"	"	Mrs. Adelbert Taubert, Erfurt, Germany	"	"	175	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

J. P. Butler
W. M. Shearer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by the passenger, or by some other person, or by some company, or by some other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Scaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	12/10/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
2	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Germany	no	ny	1911	no	May 25
3	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	G.N.R.	Stuttgart	ny	1911	no	May 25
4	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
5	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
6	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
7	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
8	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
9	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
10	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
11	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
12	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
13	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
14	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
15	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
16	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
17	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
18	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
19	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
20	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
21	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
22	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
23	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
24	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
25	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
26	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
27	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
28	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
29	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25
30	no	self	10/1/11	no		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Rome	ny	1911	no	May 25

CLASS D.

John H. Gendrich
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE
OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7. Read by A. H. 1-30. Read 5 and 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
											Father, Nicolas Sipinos, Greece	Wash	Seattle	75
											mother, Julia Tobbe, Norway		Stamwood	75
											wife, Militsa Kiesich, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	74
											Father, Peter Napoles, Montenegro			74
											Father, George Bielopaulovich, Mont.			74
											wife, Nava Kiesich, Mont.			74
											Father, Natasia Circella, Italy			75
											Father, Maria Jana Semetova			75
											Father, Peter Gradatz, Austria		Tacoma	75
											wife, Regina Prokhorova, Russia, Italy		Seattle	75
											Father, Peter Spilberg, Italy			75
											Bro. Boss Bosniak, Austria			75
											Father, Michele Vila Santa Lucia, Agila, Italy	Ind	North Bend	75
											Father, George Vrhovinar, Austria	Wash	Seattle	75
											mother, Anna Mecovica, Austria	Ariz	Bisbee	75
											Father, Vitas Mecovica, Austria	Wash	Seattle	75
											Father, Stefan Povila, Croatia, Austria			75
											mother, Ginka Anna Castiglione, Torino, Italy	Cal	Chico	75
											Father, Antonio Tupicich, Austria	Wash	Seattle	75
											wife, Maria Alon, Austria	Mont	Butte	75
											wife, Touka Alon, Austria			75
											wife, Anna Kosta, Trieste, Austria	Wash	Seattle	75
											Father, Dominik Mamola, Italy			75
											mother, Rosa Maria Mamola, Italy			75
											Father, Dominik Mamola, Italy			75
											Bro. Anton Svensky, Sweden			75
											wife, Maria 323 Union St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Chico	75
											Ant. Mrs. R. Willis 1031 - 8 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.		San Diego	75
											wife, Elvira 329 - 29 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	75
											wife, Jonette 687 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	165

NOT USED

George E. Bayes
Wm M. Shearer
Charles E. Dinkley

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years Where?					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	1907	no			good	5 10	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1906	Cecilia	May 26		
2	no	self	1907	no			good	5 11	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1904	Luciano	May 27		
3	yes	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
4	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
5	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
6	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
7	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
8	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
9	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
10	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
11	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
12	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
13	yes	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
14	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
15	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
16	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
17	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
18	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
19	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
20	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
21	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
22	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
23	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
24	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
25	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
26	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
27	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
28	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
29	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		
30	no	self	1907	no			good	5 7	brn	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Luciano	May 27		

CLASS D.

John J. Furber
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes—														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											
1	no	self	30	no				good		5 0 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1906	Cecilia	May 26		
2	no	self	00	no				good		5 1 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1904	Lucina	-		
3	yes	self	120	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1903	Lucina	May 27		
4	yes	self	80	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
5	yes	self	115	no				good		5 10 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
6	yes	self	160	no				good		5 11 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
7	no	self	210	no				good		5 2 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
8	no	self	210	no				good		5 2 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
9	no	self	50	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1904	Lucina	-		
10	no	self	50	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1904	Lucina	-		
11	no	self	120	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1903	Lucina	-		
12	no	self	50	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1901	Lucina	-		
13	yes	self	45	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1901	Lucina	-		
14	no	self	205	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1903	Lucina	-		
15	no	self	180	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Lucina	-		
16	no	self	145	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Lucina	-		
17	no	self	145	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Lucina	-		
18	yes	self	45	no				good		5 6 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1904	Lucina	-		
19	no	self	60	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1903	Lucina	-		
20	no	self	100	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1903	Lucina	-		
21	no	self	135	no				good		5 7 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1903	Lucina	-		
22	no	L.P.G.	45	no				good		5 10 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1901	Lucina	-		
23	no	L.P.G.	50	no				good		5 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
24	no	L.P.G.	55	no				good		5 10 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1904	Lucina	-		
25	no	L.P.G.	50	no				good		5 6 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
26	no	L.P.G.	45	no				good		5 9 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1901	Lucina	-		
27	no	self	100	no				good		5 4 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1907	Lucina	-		
28	no	self	200	no				good		5 10 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
29	no	self	100	no				good		5 8 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		
30	no	self	60	no				good		5 5 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	1902	Lucina	-		

CLASS D.

John J. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Noted by R. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

150

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or Town.													State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Disappeared													Daman													Peter													24													m													Lab													yr													yr													Austrian													Romanian													Canada													Vancouver													Father, Vasilios													Wash													Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2													Shakich													Nikola													29													m													Lab													w													w													Rumanian													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-													-												

NOT USED

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Louis Zorotovich - 2 - U.S.C.

14-413

M. M. Shearer

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to engage in any business, profession, or other occupation, or to perform any service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
2	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
3	L.P.C.	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
4	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
5	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
6	L.P.C.	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
7	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
8	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
9	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
10	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
11	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
12	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
13	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
14	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
15	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
16	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
17	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
18	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
19	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
20	L.P.C.	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
21	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
22	L.P.C.	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
23	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
24	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
25	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2 1/2	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
26	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
27	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
28	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
29	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				
30	self	✓	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	br	Princess Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	May 28 1915	Princess Victoria	May 28				

CLASS D.

John G. Gurdick
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION
ON THIS SHEET
MAY BE RE-EXAMINED
ON THIS SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

151

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanini	Picciotti	36	m	Stitcher	yr	yr	Italy	St. Helen	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Giovanni Pierpellegrino, Modine, Italy	Wash	Indef
2	Stefanini	Senarotta	30	f	none	yr	yr	Italy	St. Helen	Canada	Vancouver	Father, in law	Wash	Indef
3	Zenk	Zenk	35	m	Stitcher	yr	yr	Austria	German			Mr. Mathias Zenk Munich, Austria	Indef	Portland
4	Zenk	Zenk	29	f	none	yr	yr					Mr. in law		
5	Pelito	Luigi	21	m	Lab	yr	yr	Italy	St. Helen			Sister, Eugenia Civella, Calabria, Italy	Wash	Indef
6	Dahlgren	Ellie	24	m	Lab	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand		Pr George Bk	Mr. Erik Stockholm, Sweden		
7	Hagman	Fred	27	m	Lab	yr	yr					Mr. John Arneson, Sweden		
8	Weld	Julius	28	m	Musician	yr	yr	Germany	German		Vancouver	Wife, Laura 110 Pioneer St, Weydenburg, Germany		
9	Lathre	Peter	35	m	Farmer	yr	yr	Denmark	Scand			Father, Steffen Christiansund, Norway	Cal	S.F.
10	Beck	John	26	m	Butcher	yr	yr					Father, Oscar Helsingfors, Norway	Wash	Indef
11	Eggers	August	33	m	Lab	yr	yr	Germany	German			Father, Hermann Hamburg, Germany		
12	Eggers	Elsa	35	f	none	yr	yr					Father, in law		
13	Eggers	Margaret	4	f		yr	yr					Mr. in law		
14	Denner	James	42	m	Writer	yr	yr					Wife, Anna Albion, Vancouver, B.C.		
15	Ross	Edolf	37	m	Writer	yr	yr					Mr. in law		
16	Anderson	Andrew	45	m	Lab	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand			Mr. in law		
17	Nelson	George	40	m	Lab	yr	yr	Denmark				Mr. in law		
18	Petersen	Ruben	31	m	Lab	yr	yr					Father, Louis Gottensund, Denmark	Indef	Portland
19	Piegan	Robert	31	m	Lab	yr	yr	Russia	Polish			Wife, Teresa Leningrad, Russia	Indef	Chicago
20	Tranquil	Tranquil	27	m	Loggin	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand		From Port Rido	Father, Peter Helsingfors, Sweden	Indef	Harland
21	Soultans	John	24	m	Cook	yr	yr	Greece	Greek		Vancouver	Father, Dimitrios Athens, Greece	Wash	Indef
22	Brokner	Hans	22	m	Lab	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand			Wife, Anna Oslo, Sweden		
23	Zobenica	Mile	42	m	Lab	yr	yr	Austria	Croatian		Grady Bay Bk	Wife, Ciska Lapatz, Austria		
24	Pavich	Elia	24	m	Lab	yr	yr	Montenegro	Montenegrin		Pr Rupert Bk	Mr. Criste Lapatz, Montenegro		
25	Djicanovich	Miro	28	m	Lab	yr	yr					Mr. Peter Lapatz, Montenegro		
26	Bryluk	Raul	27	m	Lab	yr	yr	Austria	Polish		Vancouver	Wife, Costanza Pavia, Vicenza, Austria	Indef	St Paul
27	Lexinaeff	Batori	35	m	Lab	yr	yr	Russia	Russian			Mr. Zorach Allogia, Russia	Wash	Indef
28	Laure	Alexander	50	m	Butcher	yr	yr	Russia	Polish			Wife, Anna 1247 Howe St, Vancouver, B.C.		
29	Uromoff	Gabis	23	m	Lab	yr	yr	Russia			Pr Rupert	Father, Tzamat Tzamat, Russia		
30	Kaitoff	Parasie	30	m	Lab	yr	yr				Vancouver	Wife, Kaidia Tzamat, Russia		

NOT USED

Wm M. Shearer

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER

MONTH OF June, 1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest for any other violation of law, or for any other reason, and if so, what law, or for what reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Pisa	Italy	1907	May 29				
2	yes	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Frasinoro	Italy	1908	July 29				
3	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Austria	Manndorf	Austria	1908	Oct 1				
4	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Germany	Tann	Germany	1900	March				
5	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Civella	Italy	1912	July 29				
6	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Norrsjöping	Sweden	1911	July 29				
7	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Agnesvalla	Sweden	1910	July 29				
8	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Germany	Magdeburg	Germany	1903	July 29				
9	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Germany	Christiansburg	Germany	1910	July 29				
10	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Germany	Norrsjöping	Germany	1910	July 29				
11	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Germany	Frankfurt	Germany	1910	July 29				
12	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
13	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
14	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
15	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 29 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
16	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
17	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) MAY 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
18	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
19	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) MAY 31 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
20	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
21	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
22	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
23	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
24	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
25	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
26	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
27	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1910	July 29				
28	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Russia	Tzarnat	Russia	1914	July 29				
29	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Russia	Tzarnat	Russia	1914	July 29				
30	no	self	no	no	no				Entered at Blaine, Wash.								(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Russia	Tzarnat	Russia	1914	July 29				

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

CLASS D.

John H. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
SHIP MANIFEST MAY
BE RETURNED BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

1712

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.				
1	Belzacki	24	m	Lab	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna	Wash	Seattle	175
2	Michael	34	m	Tailor	yes	Austrian	Polish	Vancouver	Mother, Catherine	-	-	175
3	Ricci	37	m	Lab	no	Italy	Italian	-	Wife, Rosina	Mass	Boston	175
4	D'Andrea	51	m	Lab	no	Italy	Italian	-	Wife, Felicia	-	-	175
5	Walden	22	m	Clk	yes	Dutch	German	Calgary	Mother, Aloisia	Wash	Seattle	175
6	Galliani	26	m	Lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Mother, Rosa Maria	Wash	Portland	175
7	Mazzuca	25	m	Lab	yes	Italy	Italian	-	Father, Gallo	-	-	175
8	Brandolini	22	m	Lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Father, Gallo	Cal	S.F.	175
9	Della Lina	34	m	Lab	yes	-	-	-	Wife, Maria	-	-	175
10	Delfo	39	m	Gen Cutter	yes	-	-	-	Wife, Maria	Wash	Index	175
11	Peterson	21	m	Engloman	yes	Denmark	Denmark	2 Rupert	445 Prior St. Vancouver, B.C.	-	Seattle	175
12	Peterson	27	m	-	yes	-	-	-	1. Felling, Copenhagen, Denmark	-	-	175
13	Ragner	22	m	Butcher	yes	Austrian	German	Vancouver	as above	Pa	Phila	175
14	Panavotto	37	m	Lab	yes	Italy	Italian	2 Rupert	Wife, Antonio	Wash	Seattle	175
15	Pozzabon	30	f	none	yes	-	-	Vancouver	Mother, Antonia Zucchi	Cal	Antioch	175
16	Lupton	41	m	Employer	yes	England	English	-	Cousins, Thomas, Truro, Italy	Ill	Chicago	175
17	Lupton	41	f	none	yes	-	-	-	Father, Robert	-	-	175
18	Kapoor	36	m	Lab	yes	India	Indian	-	Mrs. R. D. Watson, Liverpool, Eng	Wash	Ballard	175
19	Fajeta	31	m	Lab	yes	Japan	Japanese	-	as above	-	-	175
20	Kaminecki	41	m	Lab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	-	Wife, Anna	-	-	175
21	Jurich	24	m	Lab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Navarro B.C.	3439 Denison St. Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	175
22	Dovinski	28	m	Boiler maker	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Vancouver	Wife, Lena	-	-	175
23	Wates	30	m	Artist	yes	England	English	Calgary	2417 - 14 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	175
24	Marshall	31	m	none	yes	Austrian	German	Vancouver	Mother, Emily	-	Woodland	175
25	Marshall	22	f	none	yes	-	Hungary	-	Father, Peter, London, Eng	-	Seattle	175
26	Koch	34	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	-	Wienwiedstadt, Austria	-	-	175
27	Stamoulos	26	m	RR Fireman	yes	Greece	Greek	2 Rupert	as above	Wash	Astoria	175
28	Polik	29	m	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Navarro	Father, George	Ill	Chicago	175
29	Polando	34	m	Lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	Wife, Rosie	Mass	Springfield	175
30	Simone	36	m	Lab	yes	-	Italian	-	Anna de Rosa, Carpi, Italy	Wash	Seattle	175

NOT USED

George E. Brumby
Wm M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 1915

Class "D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 0"	brn	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Russia	London	1914	Carson	June 1						
2	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 0"	brn	(Date) JUN - 4 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Leoben	1914	Carson	June 1						
3	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	dk	(Date) JUN - 3 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Catania	1912	Carson	June 1						
4	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 7"	brn	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Catania	1912	Carson	June 1						
5	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 1"	brn	(Date) JUN - 5 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	St. Gallen	1914	Carson	June 1						
6	L.P.C.	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 4"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Moscow	1914	Carson	June 1						
7	L.P.C.	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 7"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
8	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 0"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
9	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 6"	brn	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Verona	1914	Carson	June 1						
10	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 1"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Denmark	Copenhagen	1914	Carson	June 1						
11	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
12	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
13	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 0"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Cornet	1914	Carson	June 1						
14	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 8"	dk	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
15	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	Good		5' 8"	dk	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
16	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Fort, N. D.	Good		5' 8"	dk	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	England	Liverpool	1913	Carson	June 1						
17	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Fort, N. D.	Good		5' 6"	dk	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	England	Liverpool	1913	Carson	June 1						
18	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 8"	brn	(Date) JUN - 3 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
19	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 6"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Tollste	1914	Carson	June 1						
20	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 6"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Javoran	1914	Carson	June 1						
21	L.P.C.	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 7"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Niedermayer	1914	Carson	June 1						
22	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	England	London	1912	Carson	June 1						
23	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 6 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Wienstadt	1914	Carson	June 1						
24	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 10"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Wienstadt	1914	Carson	June 1						
25	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 0"	brn	(Date) JUN - 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Wienstadt	1914	Carson	June 1						
26	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Germany	Frankfurt	1914	Carson	June 1						
27	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
28	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	brn	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
29	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	Good		5' 11"	dk	(Date) JUN - 7 1915 (Via) M.C.R.	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						
30	self	✓	Yes	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	Good		5' 9"	dk	(Date) JUN - 2 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Catania	1914	Carson	June 1						

John J. Gurdue
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION
CONTAINED HEREIN
IS TO BE KEPT
SECRET
EXCEPT WHERE
OTHERWISE
NOTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gazzola	Pietro	30	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Luigi Castel Franza, Treviso, Italy	Cal	Kennett
2	Cialfatto	Paulo	27	m	m		Lth	7	7	Italy	Italian			wife, Rosa Atta del Vico del Sarnio, Campobasso, Italy	Mass	Springfield
3	Dargyeff	Vasili	32	m	m		Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian		Re Report	Father, Iameli Ligori, Russia	Wash	Seattle
4	Canjona	Giovanni	42	m	m		Lth	7	7	Italy	No Italian			bro, Clemente Saglie, Italy	Wash	Portland
5	Spelgatti	Amelio	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy				Father, Antonio Sotto, Italy	Wash	Seattle
6	Mazlum	George	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy	Italian			Father, Stogor Botses, Serbia		
7	Donmoff	Samypho	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian		Re Report	Father, Goggy Voston, Russia		
8	Di Rosa	Giuseppe	31	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy	Italian			Father, Cypri Catinio, Sicily, Italy	Wash	Seattle
9	Timoroff	Eliden	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian		Re Report	Father, Cypri Catinio, Sicily, Italy	Wash	Seattle
10	Logowski	Jan	26	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			mother, Kate Chicago, Austria	Ill	Chicago
11	Dettoni	Giuseppe	27	m	m	1	Cook	7	7	Italy	Italian			mother, Argus Pozzomiggiore, Italy	Ariz	Tucson
12	de Lorenzo	Tommaso	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy	Italian			Father, Giovanni Capella, Italy	Wash	Seattle
13	Furber	Augusto	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy	Italian			wife, Maria Salva, Italy		
14	Guk	Josef	24	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian		Lighter Hk.	wife, Anna 717, Smiles, Dublin, Russia	Idaho	Moscow
15	Heim Dahl	Julius	33	m	m	1	Farmer	7	7	Swedish	Scand		Silverdale Hk.	Father, C. J. Kisa, Sweden		
16	Heim Dahl	Isidor	28	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			Father, Isidor Zamankul, Russia	Wash	Fairbanks
17	Belieff	Mordei	26	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian		Vancouver	mother, Maria Rudens, Mont.	Wash	Seattle
18	Kovich	Charlie	35	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			Father, Andrew Kamstov, Brailles, Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
19	Anderson	Hilma	22	f	f	1	Domestic	7	7	Swedish	Scand			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
20	Anderson	Lida	28	f	f	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
21	Johnson	Alfred	25	m	m	1	Boiler maker	7	7	Italy	Italian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
22	Combari	Giuseppe	26	m	m	1	operator	7	7	Italy	Italian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
23	Karpink	Isidor	29	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Austrian	Ruthenian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
24	Shere	Vladimir	24	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
25	Ponavak	Isidor	24	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
26	Xambas	Aristides	22	m	m	1	Resturant	7	7	Greek	Greek			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
27	Raseta	David	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Austrian	Croatian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
28	Bilich	Peter	39	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Lithuanian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
29	Bukovsky	Isidor	27	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Russian	Russian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		
30	Poles	Luigi	25	m	m	1	Lth	7	7	Italy	No Italian			Father, Isidor Kisa, Sweden		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George E. Brumby
Wm M. Shearer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*5*

Glass 1

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	no	self	110	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	dk	br	Italy	Santa Maria	1910	Torres	June 2								
2	no	self	170	yes	1910	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	no	no	no	5' 9 1/2	dk	br	Italy	Santa Maria	1910	Carpis	-								
3	yes	self	40	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 0	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Simon	3								
4	no	Contract Laborer	40	yes	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	yes	5' 3	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1907	Lozano	-								
5	no	self	40	yes	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 5 1/2	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1906	Lozano	-								
6	no	self	L.P.C.	yes	1908	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	6' 0	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1906	Simon	-								
7	yes	self	57	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Carpis	-								
8	no	self	90	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 6	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1907	Lozano	-								
9	no	self	50	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 5	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Simon	-								
10	no	self	55	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1909	Simon	-								
11	no	self	90	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 5	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1907	Lozano	-								
12	no	self	L.P.C.	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 5	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1912	Lozano	-								
13	no	self	99	yes	1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1913	Lozano	-								
14	no	self	L.P.C.	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Simon	-								
15	no	self	90	yes	1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1901	Simon	-								
16	no	self	105	yes	1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1907	Simon	-								
17	no	self	140	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	6' 0 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Simon	-								
18	no	self	L.P.C.	yes	1912	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 8	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1903	Simon	-								
19	no	self	140	yes	1911	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 6	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Simon	-								
20	no	self	140	yes	1911	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1905	Simon	-								
21	no	self	425	yes	1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 11 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Simon	-								
22	no	self	40	yes	1908	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 4 1/2	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1903	Lozano	-								
23	no	Contract Laborer	60	yes	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	yes	5' 9 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1906	Simon	4								
24	no	self	300	yes	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1910	Simon	-								
25	no	self	280	yes	1910	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 9	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Simon	-								
26	no	self	40	yes	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1906	Simon	-								
27	no	self	100	yes	1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	Simon	-								
28	no	self	80	yes	1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Simon	-								
29	no	self	60	yes	1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2	dk	br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1909	Simon	-								
30	no	self	80	yes	1913	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	5' 9 1/2	dk	br	Italy	Reggio	1913	Lozano	-								

John D. Rumbach
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Place of destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by A A 1 30 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 16

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mereniuk	George	44	m	Lab	no	no	Austrian	Romanian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Vaguelka Storagning, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
2	Fagnol	Basilio	33	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian		Seattle City, B.C.	Father, Christopher Simola, Italy	Cal	Stockton	175
3	Volpe	Bartolomeo	30	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Italy				Mrs. Pietro Tavagnasco, Turin, Italy	Alaska	Juneau	175
4	Volpe	Giovannita	27	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	German		Vancouver	brother, in above Foster, Samuel Gottschard Palanika, Hungary	Wash	Seattle	175
5	Weisenbach	Elsie	28	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	in Italian			wife, Vittorio 1007 Edmun Drive, Vancouver, B.C.			175
6	Masullo	Enato	27	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Italy				brother, Alessandro 1007 Edmun Drive, Vancouver,			25
7	Gonzalves	Vittorio	27	f	none	yes	yes					mother, Grace Sudbury Hill, Essex, Eng.		Ypsilanti	175
8	Tray	Thomas	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	Irish			Father, John Campbellton, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Seattle	175
9	MacGill	John	36	m	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish		Vancouver	wife, Elizabeth Pedra, Coimbra, Portugal		Ypsilanti	175
10	Conti	John	30	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Callington, B.C.	Father, Giovanni Molina, Salsola, Italy		Indep	175
11	Carson	Paul	23	m	Lab	yes	yes	London	Irish		Vancouver	Father, Carl Johnson Schubert, Island, Sweden		Seattle	175
12	Carlson	Eust	26	m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish			Father, Michael Munster Lodge, Caran, Ireland			175
13	Lyne	John	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish			Father, Constantine Athens, Greece			175
14	Pumpas	George	26	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek			wife, Rosalia Athens, Italy			175
Disappeared	Canada	Giuseppe	48	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife, Maria 3341 Burke Drive, Vancouver, B.C.			175
16	Bouzyse	Francesco	35	m	Lab	yes	yes		No Italian			Father, Giovanni Schivone, Italy			175
17	Monello	Gianni	40	m	Lab	yes	yes					Father, Giovanni Bigliano, Turin, Italy			175
18	Deriva	Giuseppe	27	m	Lab	yes	yes					mother, Maria Pisa, Tuscany, Italy			175
19	Enigo	Giuseppe	27	m	Lab	yes	yes					Father, Constantine			175
20	Gioras	John	22	m	Lab	yes	yes					brother, Thomas Finnish, Sweden			175
21	Linich	Frank	20	m	Lab	yes	yes					Father, John Finnish, Sweden			175
22	Bonich	Antonie	25	m	Lab	yes	yes					mother, Margaretta Castel Franco, Italy			175
23	Fraser	Ferdinand	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian		Seattle B.C.	wife, Milton Buenos Aires, Argent	Alaska	Juneau	
24	Glueck	John	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	German		Vancouver	Father, Afonso Daskalch, Turkey, Russia	Wash	Port Angeles	175
25	Galabaeff	Leon	25	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian		Port Rupert B.C.		Cal	S.F.	175
26	Hansen	Adolph	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	mother, Cecelia Ronsard, Norway, Italy	Wash	Seattle	175
27	Miron	Antonie	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian			Father, Nicodemus 517 Prin St, Vancouver, B.C.		Bokeh	175
28	Mazzone	Benedetto	26	m	Clerk	yes	yes					brother, Anastasia Zukovsky Bela, Belokob, Russia	Alaska	Sitka	175
29	Voculsky	Amphiboly	30	m	Priest	yes	yes	Russian	Russian		Ledue B.C.	brother, Kaliope Vostitov, Greece	Wash	Seattle	175
30	Cougelos	Angelos	35	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		Powell River B.C.				

NOT USED

George E. Pringle.
Jm M. Shearn

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	no	L.P.C.	00	no	Friend, Mr. Novelli 670-23 Ave. Halland, Wash. Crown, P. Piccolo Stanton, Cal. Entered at Blaine, Wash. no no no no good no					5.7	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1906	Columbian	June 4
2	no	self	10	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.6	br	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1910	La France	-
3	no	self	300	no	Wash 1903 no no no no good no					5.9	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1913	Caroline	-
4	no	self	25	no	Wash 1914 no no no no good no					5.4	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1914	La France	-
5	no	self	25	no	Wash 1903 no no no no good no					5.0	br	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1907	main	-
6	no	self	10	no	Wash 1902 no no no no good no					5.3	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1903	unk	-
7	no	self	30	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.3	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1902	unk	-
8	no	self	200	no	Wash 1912 no no no no good no					5.8	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1912	Columbian	-
9	no	self	10	no	Wash 1912 no no no no good no					5.1	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1912	Columbian	-
10	no	self	02	no	Wash 1903 no no no no good no					5.4	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1906	Columbian	-
11	no	self	110	no	Wash 1903 no no no no good no					5.3	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1903	Columbian	-
12	no	self	500	no	Wash 1912 no no no no good no					5.8	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1908	P. Richmond	-
13	no	self	10	no	Wash 1914 no no no no good no					5.1	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	Megastie	-
14	no	self	25	no	Wash 1914 no no no no good no					5.1	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1910	Frisland	-
15	no	self	05	no	Wash 1909 no no no no good no					5.6	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1907	unk	-
16	no	self	00	no	Wash 1909 no no no no good no					5.2	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1912	Columbian	-
17	no	self	00	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.6	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1910	La France	-
18	no	self	100	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.1	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	unk	-
19	no	self	100	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.0	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	unk	-
20	no	self	100	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.7	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	unk	-
21	no	self	100	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.7	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	unk	-
22	no	self	300	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.10	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	unk	-
23	no	self	125	no	Wash 1904 no no no no good no					5.10	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1910	unk	-
24	no	self	100	no	Wash 1911 no no no no good no					5.9	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1908	unk	-
25	no	self	195	no	Wash 1913 no no no no good no					5.14	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1913	unk	-
26	no	self	35	no	Wash 1913 no no no no good no					5.7	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1913	unk	-
27	no	self	120	no	Wash 1913 no no no no good no					5.5	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1911	unk	-
28	no	self	200	no	Wash 1907 no no no no good no					5.8	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1904	unk	-
29	no	self	200	no	Wash 1912 no no no no good no					5.2	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1901	unk	-
30	no	self	210	no	Wash 1912 no no no no good no					5.10	dk	Italy	Princess Victoria	ny	1907	unk	-

John J. Gurnea
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rauch	Ernst	38	m	machinist	yr yr	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Guthrie, Bavaria	Wash	Seattle
2	Rauch	Ernst	40	f	none	yr yr					mother in law as above		
3	Rauch	Ernst	40	m		yr yr					Grandmother as above		
4	Rauch	Ernst	40	m		yr yr					as above		
5	Zoratti	Ernst	32	m	Lab	yr yr	Austria	Croatian		Pr Rupert	Dr. John Stuart St. Marquis, N.Y.		
6	Vukalich	Ernst	33	m	Lab	yr yr				St George	wife, Mary Kerpota, Austria	Wis.	Millwaukee
7	Zoratti	Ernst	28	m	Lab	yr yr				Princeton N.J.	father, Marco Lukovic, Austria	Wash	Spokane
8	Udbye	Ernst	29	m	Waiter	yr yr	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	father, Harold Udbye, Tromsø, Norway		Bellingham
9	Walker	Ernst	22	m	none	yr yr	Austria	Polish			father, Wojciech Kolepka, Austria	Min	Minneapolis
10	Vukich	Ernst	30	m	Lab	yr yr	Austria	Croatian		Princeton N.J.	mother, Maria Tobols, Austria	Wash	Spokane
11	Star	Ernst	22	m	Lab	yr yr	Sweden	Scand		San Francisco	father, Herman Ullat, Sweden		Bellingham
12	Licursi	Ernst	33	m	Carpetmaker	yr yr	Italy	Italian		Vancouver	father, Adam Porte, Canosa, Campagna, Italy	Cal	Portland
13	Missio	Ernst	33	m	Lab	yr yr					mother, Tranquillo Mariano, Predansio, Udine, Italy	Cal	St. F.
14	Newmaster	Ernst	29	m	Musician	yr yr	Germany	German			mother, Mary 2044 St. Stuttgart, Germany	Cal	Portland
15	Veich	Ernst	30	m	Lab	yr yr	Austria	Serbian		Minnetonka	father, Jovan Bostovac, Austria	Wash	Seattle
16	Panagos	Ernst	20	m	Lab	yr yr	Greece	Greek		Colmont N.Y.	mother, Maria Sidonikion, Greece		Seattle
17	Dzaleff	Ernst	37	m	Lab	yr yr	Russia	Russian		Vancouver	wife, Catharine Tzei, Russia		Seattle
18	Piccolo	Ernst	33	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	Italian			Dr. Ernesto Cronchi, Torino, Italy	Cal	Stockton
19	Piccolo	Ernst	27	f	none	yr yr					Dr. Ernesto as above		
20	Piccolo	Ernst	5	f	none	yr yr					as above		
21	Piccolo	Ernst	4	m	none	yr yr					as above		
22	Jacci	Ernst	23	m	Lab	yr yr					mother, Katharine Ardore, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
23	Rota	Ernst	30	m	Lab	yr yr					father, Battista Pedace, Italy		
24	Zoratti	Ernst	21	m	Lab	yr yr					father, Matteo Villa Caccin, Italy		Seattle
25	Hardingoff	Ernst	24	m	Lab	yr yr	Russia	Russian			Dr. John aliqui, Russia		
26	Subat	Ernst	35	m	Lab	yr yr	Austria	Magyar			Dr. John Hachin, Austria	Mont	Helena
27	Mareucci	Ernst	19	f	none	yr yr	Italy	Italian			Grandfather, Carlo Ponte Morano, Lucca, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	Mareucci	Ernst	26	m	Lab	yr yr					Grandfather as above		
29	Mareucci	Ernst	23	m	Lab	yr yr					Grandfather as above		
30	Achorsch	Ernst	4	m	Lab	yr yr	Germany	German			Uncle, Ephraim Koschman, Berlin, Germany	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*7*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	self	100					Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 6 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Germany	Munich	June	1904	Phoebe	June 5
2	no	self	100					Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 6 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Germany	Wolfgang				
3	no	self	100					Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 6 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Germany	Munich				
4	no	self	100					Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 6 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Germany					
5	yes	self	75		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 7 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Zornstien	NY	1905	UNK	7
6	no	self	300		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 7 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Kopala	NY	1910	California	
7	no	self	60		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Lukov	Halifax	1906	K W II	
8	no	self	20		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 2 1915	Via G.N.R.	Russia	Tombay	Halifax	1910	UNK	
9	no	self	120		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Polotsky	Halifax	1911	UNK	
10	no	self	150		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Tobias	NY	1906	Eugenia	
11	no	self	40		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 8 1915	Via G.N.R.	Sweden	Ulvad	Halifax	1914	Canada	
12	no	self	60		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 4 1915	Via G.N.R.	Italy	Pata Canoni	NY	1905	Citta di Milano	
13	no	self	110		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 7 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Italy	Romagnolo	NY	1914	Caserta	
14	no	self	120		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 7 1915	Via G.N.R.	Germany	Stuttgart	Portland	1905	Arthur Filger	
15	no	self	25		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 8 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Bristone	NY	1910	Laura	8
16	no	self	45		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 0 1915	Via G.N.R.	Sweden	Lidovikson	NY	1911	Athens	
17	no	self	120		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 8 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Russia	Tzei	Halifax	1913	UNK	
18	yes	self	25		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via G.N.R.	Italy	Romali	NY	1911	Uccine	
19	yes	self	100		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via G.N.R.						
20	yes	self	100		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via G.N.R.						
21	no	self	100		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via G.N.R.						
22	no	self	70		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 8 1915	Via Princess Victoria		Arden	NY	1911	Hamburg	
23	no	self	102		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 0 1915	Via G.N.R.		Pedace	NY	1908	Catie	
24	no	self	116		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 0 1915	Via G.N.R.		Villa Cassia	NY	1910	Chicago	
25	no	self	115		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 9 1915	Via G.N.R.	Russia	Aligir	Halifax	1913	Czer	
26	no	self	85		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Austria	Hedwig	NY	1903	Ann York	
27	yes	self	50		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	Via G.N.R.	Italy	Pata Moricini	NY	1911	Montana	
28	yes	self	50		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	Via G.N.R.			NY	1904	R. Lane	
29	yes	self	50		bro. Ben			Entered at Blaine, Wash.				(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	Via G.N.R.				1906	Europa	
30	no	self	140		bro. Ben			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUN - 8 1915	Via Princess Victoria	Germany	Dirckheim	Montreal	1906	Virginia	

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

June 1 - 3, 1880 Bay View, Cal., Fr.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Culebra or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 1) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom war passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

156

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sellin	Victor	24	m	Lab	r	ys	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Wapford Lester, Sweden	Wash	Everett
2	Miscardelli	Antonia	29	f	Lab	r	ys	Italy	Italian	-	-	Father, Luigi Aper, Italy	Mass	Quincy
3	Miscardelli	Maria	27	f	Lab	r	ys	-	-	-	-	Father, Luigi Aper, Italy	-	-
4	Aarskog	Hen	27	m	Lab	r	ys	Norway	Scand	-	-	Father, Hen N. Vassel, Norway	Wash	Seattle
5	Aldatoff	Kamtek	28	m	Lab	r	ys	Russian	Russian	-	-	Father, Boris Szanow, Russia	-	-
6	Borgioanni	Pietro	21	m	Lab	r	ys	Italy	Italian	-	-	Father, Pietro Petro, Italy	-	-
7	Bugliemelli	Stano	21	m	Lab	r	ys	Italy	Italian	-	-	Father, Pietro Petro, Italy	-	Tacoma
8	Borgioanni	Profin	22	m	Lab	r	ys	Russian	Russian	-	-	Father, Profin Petro, Russia	Alaska	Skagway
9	Diakonuk	Alexander	27	m	Lab	r	ys	Austrian	Ruthenian	-	-	Father, Alexander Jaleno, Austria	Wash	Seattle
10	Picogna	Valentino	23	m	Lab	r	ys	Italy	Italian	-	-	Father, Giuseppe Petro, Italy	-	-
11	Ellen	Nicolas	23	m	Lab	r	ys	Russian	Russian	-	Pitt Meadows B.C.	Father, Marie Long, Alberta, Canada	-	-
12	Gilberg	John	31	m	Lab	r	ys	Swedish	Scand	-	Vancouver	Father, John Fredriksson, Sweden	-	-
13	Carlson	John	22	m	Lab	r	ys	Swedish	Scand	-	-	Father, John Malmberg, Sweden	-	-
14	Ikasoff	Pavel	26	m	Lab	r	ys	Russian	Russian	-	-	Father, Pavel Petro, Russia	-	Seattle
15	Ulsen	Halfrid	23	f	Lab	r	ys	Norway	Scand	-	-	Father, Halfrid H. B. Borchers	-	-
16	Athanasion	Constantinos	26	m	Fish Merchant	r	ys	Greek	Greek	-	-	Father, George Melison, Greece	-	-
17	Boranson	Nels	44	m	Lab	r	ys	Swedish	Scand	-	Hope B.C.	Father, Nels Jensen, Canada, Sweden	Minn	Annsville
18	Anderson	Albert	44	m	Lab	r	ys	-	-	-	Vancouver	Father, Albert Langmansson, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
19	Masunsky	Mosim	22	m	Lab	r	ys	Russian	Polish	-	-	Father, Mosim Jensen, Canada	-	Seattle
20	Gond	Harry	33	m	Lab	r	ys	-	-	-	-	Father, Harry Jensen, Canada	-	-
21	Smoling	Joseph	28	m	Lab	r	ys	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	-	Pender Harbor	Father, Joseph Petro, Lithuania	Alaska	Juneau
22	Subotich	Eli	32	m	Lab	r	ys	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	-	Vancouver	Father, Eli Petro, Montenegro	Mo	St. Louis
23	Franceschini	Angelo	47	m	Lab	r	ys	Italy	Italian	-	-	Father, Angelo Arcade, France, Italy	Wash	Seattle
24	Paran	Callisto	24	m	Lab	r	ys	-	-	-	-	Father, Callisto Cassiano, Italy	-	-
25	Aranson	Emil	29	m	Lab	r	ys	Swedish	Scand	-	-	Father, Emil Hjorth, Sweden	Wash	Portland
26	Hull	Archibald	32	m	Lab	r	ys	England	English	-	-	Father, Archibald Catharine	Cal	S.F.
27	Glegos	Logothetis	38	m	Lab	r	ys	Greek	Greek	-	-	Father, Logothetis 1221 Bunch St, Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
28	Protopapas	Eleftherios	44	m	Lab	r	ys	-	-	-	-	Father, Eleftherios Protopapas, Greece	-	-
29	Green	Anna	36	f	Lab	r	ys	Russian	Russian	-	-	Father, Anna Protopapas, Greece	-	-
30	Stilski	John	33	m	Lab	r	ys	Austrian	Ruthenian	-	-	Father, John Protopapas, Greece	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

George E. Bruges
Jm M. Mearns

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	self	27/10	1904	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Corsican	June 8			
2	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Romanian	June 8			
3	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
4	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
5	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
6	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
7	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
8	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
9	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
10	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
11	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
12	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
13	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
14	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
15	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
16	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
17	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
18	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
19	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
20	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
21	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
22	yes	sister	25 yrs	1911	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
23	no	self	97 yrs	1912	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
24	no	self	97 yrs	1912	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
25	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
26	no	self	80 yrs	1912	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
27	no	self	80 yrs	1912	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
28	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
29	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			
30	no	self	27/10	1906	Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash.				5' 11"	brn	Italy	Genoa	June 8	1911	Stampani	June 8			

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hulstrom	David	25	m	It	ya	ya	Sweden	V	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
2	Franceschini	Giuseppe	17	m	It	ya	ya	Italy	No Italian				mother, Olga	Wash	Seattle
3	Marcetti	Nichola	27	m	It	ya	ya	Italy	No Italian				mother, Maria		
4	Barram	Chund	40	m	It	ya	ya	India & East Indian					mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
5	Borghini	Giuseppe	29	m	It	ya	ya	Italy	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
6	Gedjohnson	Levinson	42	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
7	Thorddsen	John	27	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
8	Krangh	Ruben	27	f	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
9	Kibizoff	Lazar	22	m	It	ya	ya	Russian	Russian				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
10	Yamamoto	Noyo	50	f	It	ya	ya	Japanese	Japanese				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
11	Dunberg	Henry	49	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
12	Dunberg	Marta	32	f	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
13	Elson	Elle	23	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
14	Boris	Leopold	29	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
15	Pasora	Costante	22	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
16	Oliver	David	28	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
17	Styten	Arne	22	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
18	Venditti	Michelle	21	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
19	Kastveff	Sultan	20	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
20	Urizkaeff	Hadsinet	25	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
21	Kardanoff	Nicola	27	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
22	Grano	Giovanni	50	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
23	Angelichio	Luigi	28	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
24	Vadgon	Martin	37	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
25	Hunnisky	Gregor	33	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
26	Gochis	Demetrius	29	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
27	Millas	Charles	30	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
28	Peroni	Clara	19	f	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
29	Lall	Singh	35	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.
30	Urestkovic	Yoksa	22	m	It	ya	ya	Scand	Scand				mother, Maria	Cal	S.F.

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for such passage whether paid by any other person, or by same person, time, money, or property, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	us	self	05/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 11 1/2	br	br	Sweden	Chelso	2/10	July 1912	Lodison	June 10
2	us	self	95/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 11 1/2	br	br	Italy	Arade	ny	1912	Chicago	
3	us	self	63/10					Entered at		5' 4 1/2	br	br	Italy	Capallo	ny	1908	Unknown	11
4	us	self	60/10					Entered at		5' 6	br	br	India	Succursally	Vancouver	1907	Exp Japan	
5	us	self	100/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 4	br	br	Italy	Mangnaga	ny	1908	Chicago	
6	us	self	300/10					Entered at Blaine, Wash.		5' 1/2	br	br	Iceland	Husavik	ny	1909	Tietken	
7	us	self	70/10					Entered at Blaine, Wash.		5' 11	br	br	Iceland	Rogkjavik	Iceland	1909	Gumpin	
8	us	self	0/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 3 1/2	br	br	Iceland	Harpar	Iceland	1911	Exp Iceland	
9	us	self	190/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 8 1/2	br	br	Russia	Aligin	Harpe	1913	Unknown	
10	us	self	190/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 10	br	br	Russia	Yasov	Holuba	1904	Unknown	
11	us	self	300/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 10	br	br	Germany	Schiering	ny	1907	Main	
12	us	self	100/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 10	br	br	Germany	Schiering	ny	1907	Main	
13	us	self	350/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 10	br	br	Norway	Hornes	Iceland	1912	St. Martha	
14	us	self	100/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 7 1/2	br	br	Italy	Arade	ny	1911	Oceanic	
15	us	self	50/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 10	br	br	Italy	Castons	Harpe	1914	Canada	
16	us	self	50/10					Entered at Blaine, Wash.		5' 7	br	br	Iceland	Husavik	ny	1909	Unknown	
17	us	self	50/10					Entered at Blaine, Wash.		5' 7	br	br	Norway	Aasenbygger	Iceland	1913	Exp Iceland	12
18	us	self	50/10					Entered at Blaine, Wash.		5' 6 1/2	br	br	Italy	Vincaturo	ny	1911	Unknown	
19	us	self	50/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 7 1/2	br	br	Russia	Zamakhov	Iceland	1913	Unknown	
20	us	self	109/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 7 1/2	br	br						
21	us	self	101/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 7 1/2	br	br						
22	us	self	90/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 4 1/2	br	br	Italy	Mangnaga	Iceland	1913	La Fournie	
23	us	self	70/10					Entered at Canceled.		5' 6	br	br	Italy	Vio Gargener	ny	1907	St. John	
24	us	self	200/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 10 1/2	br	br	Austria	Leovate	ny	1907	Potoma	
25	us	self	134/10					Entered at Canceled.		5' 8 1/2	br	br	Austria	Stonow	Iceland	1912	Montreal	
26	us	self	50/10					Entered at Canceled.		5' 9 1/2	br	br	Austria	Stonow	Iceland	1912	Montreal	
27	us	self	500/10					Entered at Blaine, Wash.		5' 6 1/2	br	br	Poland	Kasimierz	Baltim	1904	Unknown	
28	us	self	50/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 4	br	br	Italy	Valdosa	ny	1906	La Savie	14
29	us	self	400/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 7 1/2	br	br	India	Tuckawon	Vancouver	1907	Unknown	
30	us	self	100/10					Entered at Seattle, Wash.		5' 9 1/2	br	br	Austria	Leovate	Iceland	1912	Florida	

John D. Parkin
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

ALL INFORMATION OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED TO THE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Pacific	50	M	Lab	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Cecilia Astorcas, Spain	NY	NY	174
2	Erickson	John	42	M	Lab	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand		Rogers Pass B.C.	Father, A Peterson Kohlborg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	175
3	Nas	Andrew P	42	M	Lab	Y	Y				Vancouver	Father, P Anderson Astorcas, Sweden			176
4	Roser	Wm Geo	25	M	Cook	Y	Y	England	English			Bro. Robert Kent, England		Wellington	
5	Progin	Ladislav	43	M	Cook	Y	Y	Switzerland	French			wife, Marie Sablanow, Austria		Seattle	
Disappeared															
7	Mauro	Francesco	23	M	Lab	Y	Y	Italy	Italian			mother, Maria Conelli, Italy			177
8	Chiolario	Antonio	28	M	Lab	Y	Y					mother, Rosa Vesperti, Italy			178
9	Piantino	Adolfo	34	M	Lab	Y	Y					Father, Pietro Flecchia, Navarre, Italy			179
10	Castellarin	Alberto	20	M	Lab	Y	Y					Father, Luigi Casanova, Udine, Italy			180
11	Andidoro	Francesco	22	M	Lab	Y	Y					Father, Paolo Peloso, Italy		Spokane	181
12	Mogentale	Emilio	22	M	Lab	Y	Y	India	E Indian		Deane River B.C.	mother, Angela Posnia, Vancouver, Italy		Seattle	182
13	Gunga	Singh	28	M	Lab	Y	Y	Switzerland	German		Calgary	wife, Bisen Kutherric, Harkness, India	Cal	Stockton	183
14	Riedweg	Sotfried	30	M	Cook	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian		Vancouver	Father, Johann Kuvil, Lucerne, Italy		Los Angeles	184
15	Tomicic	Peter	3	M	Lab	Y	Y	Italy	A Italian			Father, Jane Lovinca, Austria	Wash	Seattle	185
16	Pantano	Leonardo	22	M	Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Russian		Calgary	Father, Michel Spingliar, Cosenza, Italy	Cal	Portland	186
17	Brodsky	Elka	20	F	Factory	Y	Y					Father, Abraham Dmitrova, Kasan, Russia	Cal	S.F.	187
18	Brodsky	Hugh	25	M	Lab	Y	Y	England	English		British B.C.	Father, 1511 Chatterhouse, England	Wash	Seattle	188
19	Baker	Henry	48	M	Lab	Y	Y	Switzerland	French		Elmore B.C.	Bro. Edward Epagne, Italy			189
20	Pasquier	Henry	48	M	Lab	Y	Y	England	German		Vancouver	Father, Giuseppe Campa de Melle, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	190
21	Jackson	Charlotte	03	F	Lab	Y	Y	Italy	A Italian			mother, Agatha Coli 317-15 St. N Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	191
22	Pennizzo	Antonio	32	M	Lab	Y	Y	Italy	A Italian			Father, Martin Signey, Russia	Wash	Seattle	192
23	Catania	Nuncia	15	F	Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Russian		Fr George B.C.	Father, Arseni Signey, Russia			193
24	Blushenco	Andreu	21	M	Lab	Y	Y				Vancouver	Father, Tomaso Silva, Italy			194
25	Podolak	John	20	M	Lab	Y	Y	Italy	A Italian			Father, Giuseppe Ramelo, Italy			195
26	Martine	Giuseppe	20	M	Lab	Y	Y					wife, Theresa Silva, Trivico, Italy			196
27	Tofolo	Antonio	2	M	Lab	Y	Y					Father, Just Lulus, Sweden			197
28	Albrino	Agostino	35	M	Lab	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand		Nanaimo	Father, John Longfrock, Sweden	Cal	Portland	198
29	Kordstrom	Leo	25	M	Machinist	Y	Y				Hope B.C.				
30	Falk	Arvid	27	M	Lab	Y	Y								

NOT USED

George E. Brumby
Hugh W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When ticket was paid for, name of agent, firm, or other person, or by himself, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the宗旨 of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	u	self	500	1908	Clametes to Minn				Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 3	br	br	via G.N.R.	Astoria	ny	Apr 1907	Unknown	June 1915	
2	u	self	57	1909	Wood				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 8 1/2	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Toronto	ny	Mar 20 1902	Reasie	14	
3	u	self	60	1913	Friend, C.W. Staples				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 9 1/4	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Sweden	ny	May 1911	Amie	-	
4	u	Contract Laborer	3	1913	Friend, C.W. Staples						5 10 1/2	br	br		England	Kent	July 1910	Victoria	-	
5	u	Contract Laborer	100	1912							5 6	br	br	tattoo R arm	Switzerland	Constance	July 1909	Virginia	-	
6	u	self	30						Entered at	(Date)	5 8	br	br		Austria	Doblanow	July 1913	Unknown	-	
7	u	self	135	1906					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 6	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Catanzaro	ny	May 1906	Montevideo	-
8	u	self	50	1904					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 7	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Valparaiso	ny	Apr 1914	Reasie	-
9	u	self	135	1909	Hotel				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 10	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Treviso	ny	Mar 1908	La Rion	-
10	u	self	135	1913	Friend, C.W. Staples				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 7	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Casarsa	ny	Apr 1913	Hansen	-
11	u	self	140	1911	230 Washington St, Spokane, Id				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 6	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Pellegrini	ny	July 1910	Reasie	-
12	u	self	120	1907					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 4 1915	5 7 1/2	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Pozzani	ny	Dec 1909	Reasie	-
13	u	self	175	1910	Friend, C.W. Staples				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 8 1/4	br	br	via Princess Victoria	India	Hankow	ny	Jan 1907	Empire of India	15
14	u	self	85	1912	650 Harper St, Los Angeles, Cal				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 9 1/4	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Switzerland	Ant	ny	Jan 1912	Reasie	-
15	u	D.C.D. (Trachea)	11	1911					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 7	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Austria	Lovince	ny	May 1910	Reasie	-
16	u	self	71	1912	280 - 12th, Portland, Ore				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 8 1915	5 6	br	br	via City of Puebla	Italy	Aprigliano	ny	Apr 27 1909	Catie	-
17	u	self	51		203 - 7th St, S.F., Cal				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 8 1915	5 6	br	br	via City of Puebla	Russia	Smolensk	ny	May 1911	Reasie	-
18	u	self	50						Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 6	br	br	via Princess Victoria			ny	May 1911	Reasie	-
19	u	self	100	1912	Friend, Mrs P.D. Hughes				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 9	br	br	via Princess Victoria	England	Cheltenham	ny	July 1913	Reasie	-
20	u	self	53	1912	Friend, Louis Sierpowski				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 5	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Switzerland	Epargne	ny	July 1908	Reasie	-
21	u	self	120	1914	Friend, Mrs J.W. Morris				Entered at Portland, N. D.	(Date) JUL 1 5 1915	5 2	br	br	via C. P. R.	Germany	Wiesbaden	ny	May 1912	Reasie	-
22	u	self	40	1910					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 7 1/4	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Camp de Melle	ny	May 1907	Reasie	-
23	u	self	40	1909	706 Waller St, Seattle, Wash				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1915	5 5	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Italy	Malotto	ny	May 1909	Reasie	-
24	u	self	400	1913					Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 9 1/2	br	br	via G.N.R.	Russia	Bizney	ny	June 1913	Reasie	-
25	u	self	35						Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 7	br	br	via G.N.R.			ny	June 1912	Reasie	-
26	u	self	105	1913					Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 7 1/2	br	br	via G.N.R.	Italy	Silva	ny	May 1913	Reasie	-
27	u	self	105	1911					Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 11 1/2	br	br	via G.N.R.	Italy	Canale	ny	July 1909	Reasie	-
28	u	self	115	1913	Friend, Henry Nelson				Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	5 6	br	br	via G.N.R.	Italy	Silva	ny	May 1913	Reasie	-
29	u	self	140	1912	24 Madison St, Seattle				Entered at Canceled	(Date)	5 10	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Sweden	Lulea	ny	May 1910	Reasie	-
30	u	self	60	1911					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 1 6 1915	6 0	br	br	via Princess Victoria	Sweden	Longfjork	ny	May 1910	Reasie	16

John J. Gumbrecht
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mori	Conrado	38	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	As Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Santina Mori, Italy	Wash	Tacoma 176
2	Vionovich	Maxim	20	m	Lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	mother, Milica Krstac, Montenegro	Wash	Tonopah 176
3	Kurtz	Ida	29	f	none	no	no	Germany	German	"	Mill Creek B.C.	mother, Juliana Kohn, Germany	Wash	Seattle 176
4	Schmidt	Charles	38	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother, Louise Gerling, Wustenberg, Germany	Cal	S.F. 176
5	Zakoff	Estasi	27	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	"	mother, Chagunov Kadgorn, Russian	Wash	Seattle 176
6	Uetling	Peter	30	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	Hope B.C.	Father, Leo Nelson Hager, Sweden	Cal	Portland 176
7	Bascareff	Alexander	26	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father, Peter Alger, Russia	Wash	Seattle 176
8	Stukovich	Mary	25	f	none	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	"	mother, Katarina Petrovich Ulan, Austria	Cal	Portland 176
9	Bedstrom	Nicholas	39	m	Lab	no	no	Swedish	Swedish	"	"	mother, Caroline Katschewland, Sweden	Wash	Spokane 176
10	Benson	Oscar	29	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, August Alphart, Sweden	Cal	Portland 176
11	Benson	John	23	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, August Alphart, Sweden	"	" 176
12	Johnson	Carl	35	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro, Martin Alphart, Sweden	"	" 176
13	Normann	Esther	22	m	Carpenter	no	no	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Adolf Anderson Brunoy, Norway	Wash	Port Stanley 176
14	Aune	Eva	35	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Minna Tromborg, Norway	"	Seattle 176
15	Cinellopoulos	John	22	m	Lab	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	P. Rupert B.C.	Father, Demos Skope, Greece	Mont	Great Falls 176
16	Koupeeff	Filipp	24	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father, Isaac Alger, Russia	Alaska	Douglas 176
17	Koupeeff	Platon	26	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Isidor Alger, Russia	"	" 176
18	Hakicoff	Eva	20	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo Zamorkhel	Wash	Seattle 176
19	Aley	George	28	m	Cook	no	no	England	English	"	"	34 A Vincent Rd, South End London, Eng	Cal	Portland 176
20	Buchan	Ruth	49	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	bro, John Hagden, Appleton, Scotland	Cal	Alameda 176
21	Kuchan	George	31	m	Lab	no	no	Austrian	Servian	"	"	Father, Michael Huljin, Austria	Wash	Seattle 176
22	Di Bono	Paolo	25	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	As Italian	"	"	Sister, Tina Aprigliano, Italy	Cal	Portland 176
23	Carlson	Eric	32	m	Lab	no	no	Swedish	Swedish	"	"	wife, Julia Selnes, Sweden	Mont	Fortune 176
24	Russell	Agnes	29	f	Good Nurse	no	no	Scotland	Scottish	"	Dussel B.C.	Father, Thomas Redmond, Newton, Scotland	Wash	Seattle 176
25	Uehl	Winand Jr	30	m	Farmer	no	no	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	Father, Winand Uehl, Jr. Dussel, Germany	Cal	Portland 176
26	Uehl	Mary	24	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Winand Dussel, Germany	"	" 176
27	Schoeninger	Rudolph	40	m	Pipe maker	no	no	Austrian	German	"	Vancouver	wife, Louise 321 22nd St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle 176
28	Vataeff	Carlo	30	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	"	Father, Vargat Tarnob, Russia	"	" 176
29	Henderson	Hellie	25	f	Domestic	no	no	Iceland	Scottish	"	"	Father, John Sommer House, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	" 176
30	Ullson	Ulf	38	m	Lab	no	no	Swedish	Swedish	"	"	mother, Mary Johnson Carlson, Sweden	"	Stanwood 176

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

George E. Brungs
Wm M. Shearer

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

10-413

John G. Quinich
Immigrant Inspector

4-13-1913
OFFICE OF THE
FOR THE
THE
THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ellson	August	22	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	Canada	Mother: Mary Johnson Calson, Sweden	Wash	Starwood		
2	Togoloff	Simon	22	m	Lab	yr yr	Russian	"	Father: Isaac Kalingorodsk, Russia	"	Seattle		
3	Lumberg	Martin	22	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	"	Mrs. Lumberg Funderstedt, Norway	"	"		
4	Montemurro	Angelo	21	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	"	Father: Giuseppe Monaca, Italy	Orn	Portland		
5	Evangelista	Alessandro	35	m	Plasterer	yr yr	"	Vancouver	Father: Zachary allegio, Russia	Wash	Seattle		
6	Pagieff	Simon	22	m	Lab	yr yr	Russian	"	Father: Vasil allegio, Russia	"	"		
7	Amoloff	Alexander	25	m	Lab	yr yr	"	Powell River	Father: Andrew Kaggejovik, Sweden	"	Everett		
8	Anderson	Rudolf	24	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	"	Father: Danneberg Ullrich, Italy	Miss	Hitting		
9	Coradino	Francesco	23	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	"	Mother: Rosa Felder Albert, Italy	Wash	Seattle		
10	Engler	Jacob	45	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	"	Mrs. Walter 1128 Broadway Ave N.E., Calgary, Ab.	Orn	Portland		
11	Peterson	Peter	30	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	"	Father: Jens Rodvig, Denmark	Orn	Engene		
12	Peterson	John	31	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	"	Father: Charles Portland, Oregon	"	"		
13	Johnson	Edwin	28	m	Lab	yr yr	Swedish	"	Mother: Lucia Chia Nov, Italy	Colo	Pueblo		
14	Virginillo	Michelle	35	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	"	Mother: Rosa Cinta di Santa Rosa, Italy	"	"		
15	Di Tomasso	Emilio	21	m	Lab	yr yr	"	"	wife: Rosa Cassio della Bellina, Italy	Wash	Seattle		
16	Castellari	Isaac	31	m	Lab	yr yr	"	"	Cousin: Costantino Desilla, Russia	"	"		
17	Theodor Paulson	Egon	32	m	Witch	yr yr	Swedish	"	Father: Nicolai Lyteyev, Austria	"	"		
18	Panovich	Peter	35	m	Lab	yr yr	Austrian	"	Father: Nicola Ardori, Italy	"	Tacoma		
19	Romeo	Luigi	24	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	"	wife: Natalia Zurbin, Mogilevsk, Russia	Orn	Portland		
20	Trofimoff	Henry	42	m	Lab	yr yr	Russian	"	wife: Maria Galant, Russia	Wash	Seattle		
21	Tetoeff	Nicolai	35	m	Lab	yr yr	"	"	Father: Emil Mithun, Germany	"	Port Angeles		
22	Hofmann	Robert Paul	33	m	Lab	yr yr	German	"	Father: Victor 31 Queen Victoria St., London E.C.	"	Seattle		
23	Church	Edith	26	f	Lab	yr yr	England	"	Mrs. Palmer Bovina, Austria	Cal	Clopland		
24	Lachin	Lisa	50	m	Lab	yr yr	Italy	"	Mrs. Jones O'Garra, Ireland	Orn	Portland		
25	Reisch	Effie	43	f	Housekeeper	yr yr	Scottish	"	wife: Thomas Tosset, Austria	Wash	Seattle		
26	Polich	Isaac	35	m	Lab	yr yr	Austrian	"	Mrs. Fodor Hogel, Galicia	"	"		
27	Kondrick	Vasil	29	m	Lab	yr yr	Austrian	"	Father: Nicola Gracich, Austria	"	"		
28	Yaksich	Peter	26	m	Lab	yr yr	"	"	Mother: George Glasica, Austria	"	Spokane		
29	Jakich	John	25	m	Lab	yr yr	"	"	Father: Nicola Glasica, Aust	"	Seattle		
30	Lamarkia	Nicola	29	m	Lab	yr yr	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

George E. Briggs
Hugh W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class is

(OVER.)

11-413

John J. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

100-443886-60
 RECEIVED
 FBI NEW YORK
 APR 11 1968
 TELETYPE
 68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Lueda	37	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Ruthenian	Canada Vancouver	sister, Katie Lusky, Austria	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Lansons	29	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Land	Powell Lake B.C.	wife, Olga Jornick, Vancouver, B.C.		Seattle 176
3	Castello	54	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Land	Vancouver	Bro. Richard Charlston, India		
4	Grunthe	38	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	E. Indian		wife, Subbhe Mall, Sarnath, India	Cal	S.F.
5	Acalaege	30	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Russian		Bro. Popan Kual, Russia	Wash	Seattle 176
6	Gzdzicoff	27	m	1	Lab	r r				Father, David Kadgorn, Russia		176
7	Stilchick	27	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Ruthenian	Deseret B.C.	Father, John Tombergin, Austria		
8	Kazimicich	22	m	1	Lab	r r	Russian	Russian	Spencer Bridge	wife, Maria Cyrcy, Russia	Bro	Portland 176
Disappeared	Gzibiloff	26	m	1	Lab	r r			Vancouver	Father, Alexander Kadimirov	Wash	Seattle
10	Zelinsky	37	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	German		wife, Magdalena Sturston, B.C.		176
11	Di Battista	25	m	1	Lab	r r	Malta	Maltese	Mill Creek B.C.	Father, Michel Carmi, Malta		176
12	Di Boni	39	m	1	Lab	r r			Vancouver	wife, Emily Floriana, Malta	Cal	S.F. 176
13	Palic	30	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Croatian		Father, Tom Cherkin, Austria	Wash	Seattle 176
14	Dalmalin	32	m	1	Lab	r r	Italian	Italian		Father, Giovanni Liguale, Udine, Italy	Cal	S.F. 176
15	de Verra	28	m	1	Lab	r r	Italian	Italian		no rel	Wash	Seattle 176
16	Favara	32	m	1	Lab	r r	Italian	Italian		wife, Rosa Vale, Tronico, Italy	Cal	S.F. 176
17	Mazzaro	30	m	1	Lab	r r				wife, Emma Anise, Italy		176
18	Balsone	21	m	1	Lab	r r				no rel	Wash	Seattle 176
19	Gabriele	20	m	1	Lab	r r	Russian	Russian		Father, Gravel Allegri		
20	Gabriele	38	m	1	Lab	r r				wife, Kosaka Salugoroden, B.C.		
21	Strom	45	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	Land		Father, John Trachator, India		176
22	Johnson	20	m	1	Lab	r r			Regina Pass B.C.	wife, Charlotte Longerfer, India		176
23	Person	35	m	1	Lab	r r			Vancouver	Father, Peter Duka, India		176
24	Bloch	36	f	1	Lab	r r	German	German		Father, Heinrich Happel		
25	Bloch	12	m	1	Lab	r r				Abraham, Hesse, Germany		Arlington 176
26	Kolpin	36	f	1	Lab	r r				no rel		
27	Lear	32	m	1	Lab	r r	German	German		Father, Christian Staeling		
28	Lorenz	28	m	1	Lab	r r	Austrian	German	Vancouver	Elmsdon, Hamburg, Germany		176
29	Olenik	29	m	1	Lab	r r	Russian	Russian	Ashcroft	Father, Knut Elberow, Norway		Seattle 176
30	Lail	12	m	1	Lab	r r	Malta	Maltese	Vancouver	Father, Michael Musta, Malta	Cal	S.F. 176

NOT USED

George E. Brungro

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	Contract Laborer		no ad			Entered at	good					Austria	Halifax	1902	Unknown	June 22
2	no	self	L.P.C.		Consul, Robert K. Thompson 100 N. 1st St.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Charlotte	Halifax	1903	Celtic	-
3	no	self	L.P.C.		no ad			Entered at	good					Sweden	Halifax	1904	Ed. Begg	-
4	no	self	L.P.C.		Friend, Mrs. Singh 25, Cal.			Entered at	good					India	Halifax	1907	Exp. China	-
5	no	self	50/100		519 King St. Seattle, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Kurok	-
6	no	self	150/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	-	-
7	no	self	50	G. L. within year	no ad			Entered at	good					Austria	Halifax	1906	U.S.K.	-
8	no	self	105/100		Uncle, Anders Krogsh 87 N. 32nd, Portland, Ore			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1914	Russian	-
9	no	self	125/100		no ad			Entered at	good					Russia	Halifax	1913	Ustomin	-
10	no	self	50/100		no ad			Entered at	good					Austria	Halifax	1912	Montgomery	-
11	no	self	250/100		Friend, Andrew Schenker City Hotel, Seattle, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Ruthenian	-
12	no	self	130/100		Friend, Mrs. Schenker 127 Southwell St., S.F., Cal.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Magyar	-
13	no	self	120/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1902	La Savina	-
14	no	self	110/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	La France	-
15	no	self	500/100		1832 Alki Ave., Seattle			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1891	Unknown	-
16	no	self	100/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	-	-
17	no	self	105/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1914	-	-
18	no	self	70/100		no ad			Entered at Blaine, Wash.	good					G.N.R.	Halifax	1913	Europe	-
19	no	self	80/100		no ad			Entered at	good					Russia	Halifax	1913	Cyan	- 23
20	no	self	00/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Ascania	- 23
21	no	self	500/100		Friend, J. Carlson 606 - 10 Ave., Seattle, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1906	Ed. Begg	-
22	no	self	40/100		Friend, Walter Hansen Rosen, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Charlotte	Halifax	1913	Exp. Iceland	-
23	no	self	50/100		no ad			Entered at	good					Sweden	Halifax	1911	Manitowish	-
24	no	self	180/100		Friend, Robert Schiller Arlington, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1911	Pratorin	-
25	no	self	750/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Pratorin	-
26	no	self	500/100		Friend, Robert Krogsh Arlington, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Pratorin	-
27	no	self	500/100		4130 - 12 Ave. N.E., Seattle			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1907	Adriatic	-
28	no	self	100/100		104 Union St., Seattle, Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1909	Blancher	-
29	no	self	130/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	Cyan	-
30	no	self	133/100		no ad			Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good					Princess Victoria	Halifax	1913	La France	-

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS PORT

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1492

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF Jan 2, 1917

COVER

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FORM 55
THIS JANUARY 1953
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 3

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Zorquiff	Amabel	28	m	Lab	72	72	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Daniel Kalgogorod, Russia Wash. Seattle
2	Shigfield	Daniel	27	m	Teacher	72	72	English	English	"	"	wife, Adela 2120 Commercial St., Vancouver, B.C. N.J. Arlington
3	Green	John F.	27	m	Aggr	72	72	English	English	"	Seattle B.C.	wife, Aggril Gorse, India Wash. Seattle
4	Indano	John	33	m	HR Minor	72	72	English	English	"	Sanby Bay	Father, H. Lindros Hays, Finland
5	Halland	John	22	f	m	72	72	English	English	"	Sanby Bay	Father, Carl J. H. Hays Hays, Finland
6	Halse	May	23	f	m	72	72	English	English	"	Sanby Bay	Father, Carl J. H. Hays Hays, Finland
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, family, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether by cash, check, money order, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS D.

John D. Gurnack
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL EXAMINATIONS
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FOR THE YEAR 1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Or a cit izen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Hathaway	May	25	f	m	none	yr	yr	Canadian	English	Canada	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. May, Morris 443 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	S.F.	175
2	James	Arthur F.	63	m	m	clerk	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Arthur 1723 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	174
3	Burton	Frank	69	m	rd	farmer	yr	yr	-	French	-	-	no rel	-	-	174
4	Ward	Walter	35	m	s	fireman	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Wife, Mrs. L. Craswell 17th St., London, Eng.	Cal.	S.F.	173
5	Talbot	Frank	25	m	s	laborer	yr	yr	-	French	-	-	no rel	Wash.	Seattle	173
6	Bazinet	Edmond	28	m	s	st.	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Edmond Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
7	Burt	John	35	m	s	printer	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Wife, Mrs. John 35th St., Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	S.F.	173
8	McGee	James	29	m	s	mechanic	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. James Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	173
9	Shapiro*	Rachel	34	f	m	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Rachel Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
10	Shapiro	Reine	11-5-35	f	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Reine Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
11	Shapiro	Robert	4	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Robert Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
12	Lee	Lidney	33	m	m	laborer	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Lee 107-12 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	173
13	Aten	Robert	32	m	s	laborer	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Robert Arbut, Victoria	-	-	173
14	Elliott	Chas. R.	28	m	s	lecturer	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Elliott 2177 Stephen St., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	173
15	Foran	Martin	39	m	s	laborer	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Martin 330 Victoria St., Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	S.F.	173
16	Johansen	Thore W.	31	m	m	contractor	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Thore 235-35 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	173
17	Olson	Olaf	30	m	s	lab.	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Olaf Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	173
18	Kunstad	Helge	30	m	s	lab.	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Helge Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	Portland	173
19	Roberts	Winnifred	31	f	m	none	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Roberts Cathlamet St., London, Eng.	Cal.	S.F.	173
20	Roberts	Russell	7	m	s	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Russell Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
21	Roberts	Donald F.	5	m	s	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Donald Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
22	Roberts	Patricia W.	3	f	s	none	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Patricia Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
23	Pruess	Ben	24	m	s	book dealer	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Ben Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
24	Buchanan	Kate	30	f	s	housekeeper	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Kate Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
25	Kapinski	Isak	29	m	s	fisherman	yr	yr	-	Polish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Isak Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	173
26	Trent	Daniel	32	m	m	blacksmith	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Daniel Victoria, B.C.	-	-	173
27	St. Anno	Edward	72	m	m	lab.	yr	yr	-	French	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Edward 1032-7 Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	173
28	Hay	John	32	m	m	bricklayer	yr	yr	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Mrs. John 572-37 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	173
29	Clark	John	40	m	m	"	yr	yr	-	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs. John 517 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	173
30	Merriett	Frank	43	m	m	"	yr	yr	-	English	-	-	Wife, Mrs. Frank 2047 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	173

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

* Jones - Shapiro - 9 - U.S.C.
George E. Bruns
Wm. M. Shearer
J. P. Butler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.				
1						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada Port Interior	27	June 1915	PCSS	May 25				
2						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										England Wallasey	1017	June 1915	Tunisian					
3						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Canada Montreal	Maine	May 1915	4h 35.9					
4						Entered at										England London	21	May 1915	Edinburgh					
5						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada Athabasca	North	May 1915	CPR Int					
6						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada Astoria								
7						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										England Sunderland	Pr. John	May 1915	Canada					
8						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										England Manchester	Maine	May 1915	Tunisian					
9						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Canada Valin	NY	May 1915	Moltke					
10						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Canada	Seattle	May 1915	CPR Int					
11						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Canada								
12						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada London			R. Victoria					
13						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										London	NY	May 1915	Norge	26				
14						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Canada Toronto	Maine	May 1915	4h 35.5					
15						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada	Carfax	May 1915	CPR Int					
16						Entered at										Canada	Troncy	May 1915	Lake Manitowish					
17						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada	Bundala	May 1915	Laurentie					
18						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada	London	May 1915	Heli Wolf					
19						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada	Vancouver	May 1915	CPR Int					
20						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Canada	Vancouver	May 1915	CPR Int					
21						Entered at Seattle, Wash.																		
22						Entered at Seattle, Wash.																		
23																S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	27/15	1915	Wink					
24																S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	May 27	1915	CPR Int					
25						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										Japan	1910	1910	Sade Mann	27				
26						Entered at Seattle, Wash.										England	1915	1915	Carmichael					
27																Canada	1915	1915						
28						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Scotland	1915	1915	Pickman					
29						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Scotland	1915	1915	Pickman					
30						Entered at Blaine, Wash.										Scotland	1915	1915	Pickman					

John H. Furkisch
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

YABU 7041

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Crosato	Vessano	4	m	none			Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brooklyn, Sicily	Cal	Chico		175
2	Binder	Leo	36	m	Swear	ps	ps		English		Setbridge St	732 Home St. Vancouver, B.C.		J.F.		175
3	Macintosh	John	35	m	Blacksmith	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Appleton St. Ont.				175
4	Hollup	Anton	3	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			wife, Mary M., 162-19 St. E., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	J.F.		175
5	Curran	John P.	34	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Brockley, Chesham, Ont.				175
6	Vatson	John	31	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Small River St	Father, Carleton Place, Ont.				175
7	Ellard	John	28	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Olds St	Father, Pottsville, Pa.				175
8	Migge	Henry	35	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Home for St	Father, Leno, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle		175
9	Canilleri	Charles	32	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Vancouver	Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
10	Gustafson	Chas. Johann	30	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Vancouver	Father, Leno, N.Y.	Ill	Chicago		175
11	Stancovick	Joseph	37	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Medicine Hat	Father, Leno, N.Y.	Cal	San Diego		175
12	Battley	Arthur	35	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Vancouver	Father, Leno, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle		175
13	Gentile	Giuseppe	25	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
14	Smith	Wanda	38	f	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
15	Thompson	Samuel	29	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		New Westminster	Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
16	Craig	George R.	30	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Mission St	Father, Leno, N.Y.	Cal	J.F.		175
17	Jones	Edmund	35	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Vancouver	Father, Leno, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle		175
18	Johnston	Wm R.	34	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.	Cal	J.F.		175
19	Grant	Norman	28	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle		175
20	Carson	James	27	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle		175
21	Monsoli	Antonio	21	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Mission St	Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
22	Abegay	Joseph	43	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish		Vancouver	Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
23	Shavak	Isaac	35	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.	Fla	Pensacola		175
24	Stemolies	George	42	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle		175
25	Wilson	Charles	28	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
26	Zorotovich	Mary	16	f	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
27	Stefanini	Bertice	6	f	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
28	Stefanini	Giuseppe	5	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
29	Stefanini	Robert	3	m	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175
30	Stefanini	Ada	2	f	St. Peter	ps	ps		Irish			Father, Leno, N.Y.				175

NOT USED

George E. Brumby
Wm M. Shearer

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1913

CLASS E

14-85

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
2	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
3	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
4	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
5	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
6	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
7	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
8	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
9	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
10	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
11	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
12	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
13	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
14	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
15	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
16	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
17	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
18	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
19	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
20	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
21	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
22	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
23	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
24	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
25	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
26	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
27	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
28	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
29	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					
30	John	John	100	1907	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	Brown	Canada	Montreal	1907	John	May 27					

John D. Furbush
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL PASSENGERS
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
DATE OF EXAMINATION
CLASS E.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-29 copied by L. A. A.
" 30 " L. A. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before arrival
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Eggers	Marion	13	f						Canadian	German	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, Hermann Hamburg, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	175
2	Flater	Ann	44	f						English				Mother, Mrs. John Turnerville, Ont.			175
3	Flater	Pauline	17	f						German				Grandmother, Mrs. John Turnerville, Ont.			175
4	Carbott	Wes	32	m						German				Father, Michael Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
5	Carbott	Anna	20	f						German				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
6	Carbott	Marion	10	f						German				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
7	Carbott	Robert	31	m						English				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
8	Ward	Robert	33	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
9	McCommins	Joseph	29	m						German				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
10	Schumacher	John	30	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
11	Hughes	Peter	38	m						English				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
12	Collins	Elizabeth	27	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
13	Barton	George	38	m						French				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
14	Paquette	Joseph	41	m						French				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
15	Poyabon	John	12	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
16	Burns	John	20	f						English				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
17	Grubbs	John	30	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
18	Hammersmark	Tellef	27	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
19	Birk	John	31	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
20	Watts	John	45	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
21	Watts	John	37	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
22	Watts	Lillie	1	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
23	Watts	John	1/23/35	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
24	Watts	John	1/23/35	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
25	Watts	John	1/23/35	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
26	Karoly	Michael	33	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
27	Karoly	Michael	12	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
28	Karoly	Michael	6	m						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
29	Karoly	John	4	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175
30	Karoly	John	1/23/35	f						Irish				Father, John Palanga, Galicia, Austria			175

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edna L. Lanning
George E. Briggs
Wm M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft. in.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

John J. Gurdick
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FOR THE YEAR 1915
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 filled by S. E. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAPETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Yost	Wm	25	M					German	English	Canada		Sister, Mrs. Emma Robinson 27 Broad St., Boston, England			Portland
2	Yost	John	17	M												
3	Yost	John	14	M												
4	Yost	Fred	10	M												
5	Yost	Jack	5	M												
6	Yost	Wm	3	M												
7	Yost	John	1	M												
8	Cochette	Ellen	24	F												
9	Cochette	Eric	17	M												
10	Cochette	Richard	11	M												
11	Edwin	John	45	M					505-10/11/32	German	Vancouver		Mrs. Leo Goldin Lansdowne St. 75, Berlin, Germany		Minneapolis	
12	Pearce	John	30	M						English			Mother, Mrs. Freda Schenck 1342 West St., Vancouver, B.C.			
13	Lehrer	Max	20	M									Wife, Anna Baloney, Austria			
14	Agostuck	Isidore	50	M						Ruthenian			Wife, Sarah 229 Main St., Edmonton, Alta.			
15	Green	Nathan	34	M									Wife, Helen 2464-19 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.			
16	Solnik	Michael	35	M									Father, Mrs. R. Cost 1150 Main St., Vancouver, B.C.		Cal	S.F.
17	Court	Phyllis	4	F						English			Wife, Mary Kosovo, B.C.		Mont	Cal
18	Lindsay	John	30	M						Irish			Mother, Elizabeth 1713-19 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.		Wash	Seattle
19	Thornycroft	John	32	M						Irish			Mother, Mary as above		Cal	S.F.
20	Thornycroft	Margaret	30	F									Grandmother, as above			
21	Thornycroft	Margaret	1	F									Grandmother, as above			
22	Thornycroft	Elizabeth	4	F									Father, John Coronation, Ont.		Wash	Seattle
23	King	Samuel	31	M						English			Wife, J.T. Fielder 24 N. Cook Square, Glasgow, Scotland		P.S.	Manilla
24	Laidlaw	George	24	M						Irish			Mother, Mrs. Geo. Laidlaw 87 Burgundy Ave., Toronto		Cal	Fresno
25	Leachman	John	3	M									Mother, as above			
26	Leachman	Wm	25	M						English			Wife, J. Pina 162 Spadina, Edmonton, Alta.		Wash	Seattle
27	Ramsden	Fred	32	M									Father, Louis Assens Decime, India, B.C.		Cal	S.F.
28	Mascarin	Leopoldo	33	M						No Italian			Father, Miles Woodstock, N.S.		Wash	Seattle
29	Crowe	Samson	40	M						English			Father, John A. MacLay Bella, Alta.		Cal	Le Grand
30	Trickett	Arthur Frederick	43	M												

NOT USED

George C. Brumby
Wm M. Shearer

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

14-00000

James H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-38 copied by S. C. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 30

14-20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	Edison	25	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	German	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, 10th Victoria, British Columbia	Wash	Seattle	along
2	Loung	Dominic	25	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Italian	Canada	Victoria	wife, Alice 2155 - 7 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
3	Bayley	Bessie	36	f	Architect	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	wife, Elizabeth 137 Slater St, Ottawa	Cal	S.F.	along
4	Walt	Ernest	22	m	Architect	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	wife, Jessie 1059 Bathurst St, Toronto	Cal	S.F.	along
5	McEldon	Harry	23	f	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Father, Thomas 1301 Buchanan Rd, Victoria, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
6	Brown	William	35	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Annie 538 Clinton St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
7	Ellen	Isaac	37	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood 13 Spring Garden Rd, Halifax, N.S.	Cal	S.F.	along
8	Walt	Mabel	35	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
9	Walt	Ernest	15	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
10	Walt	Ernest	13	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
11	Frederick	Joseph	45	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Victoria 2440 - 18 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
12	Volpe	Domenico	22	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along
13	Walt	Ernest	22	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
14	Gray	William	28	m	Accountant	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Marie Stewart, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
15	Walt	Ernest	32	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along
16	Walt	Ernest	23	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
17	Walt	Ernest	50	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Marie Stewart, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
18	Walt	Ernest	30	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along
19	Walt	Ernest	31	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
20	Walt	Ernest	30	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Marie Stewart, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
21	Walt	Ernest	6	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along
22	Walt	Ernest	3	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
23	Brown	Stanley	23	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Marie Stewart, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
24	Brown	William	20	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along
25	Brown	Stanley	9	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
26	Brown	William	20	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Marie Stewart, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
27	Brown	Stanley	11	f	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along
28	Brown	Louise	30	f	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Wood	Cal	S.F.	along
29	Shanks	Therese	21	f	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	wife, Marie Stewart, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	along
30	Grondard	John	30	m	Lab	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Uncle, Pietro Volpe Tavagnasco, Italy	Cal	S.F.	along

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George E. Brungs.
Wm M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF June, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for a return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	father	paid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Montreal	St. Lawrence	June 2	no	June 2
2	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Italy	Capri	NY	June 3	no	June 3
3	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
4	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Toronto	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
5	yes	mother	80/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Toronto	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
6	no	self	200/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	England	London	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
7	no	self	100/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
8	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
9	yes	mother	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
10	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
11	no	self	30/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
12	no	father	paid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
13	no	mother	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
14	no	self	200/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
15	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
16	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
17	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
18	no	self	90/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
19	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
20	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
21	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
22	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
23	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
24	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
25	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
26	no	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
27	yes	self	50/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
28	yes	self	35/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
29	yes	mother	30/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5
30	no	self	150/-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Ottawa	St. Lawrence	June 5	no	June 5

John G. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by S. E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31

14-26

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Lellan	William	33	m	clerk	yr yr	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. John	Colombia
2	Mac Lellan	John	25	f	none	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
3	Evans	Robert	38	m	St. James	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
4	Magnuson	Robert	3	m	St. James	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
5	Hagg	David	38	m	machinist	yr yr	"	"	Vancouver	wife, Ida 1323 - 21 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	"
6	McKinney	Caroline	45	f	housewife	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
7	Fawcett	John	38	f	none	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
8	Fawcett	Marion	11	f	"	yr yr	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mac Kay	Mary	27	f	"	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
10	Moir	Frank	38	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
11	Steele	James	38	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	"	"	"	"
12	Price	Arthur	32	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
13	Price	Samuel	34	f	none	yr yr	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barber	Edwin	11	m	"	yr yr	"	"	Vancouver	"	"
15	Walker	Helen	10	f	"	yr yr	"	Polish	"	"	"
16	Mavins	John	41	f	none	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
17	Fidler	William	29	m	staple	yr yr	"	English	"	"	"
18	McLennan	Alex	28	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
19	Will	Gus	32	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
20	Will	Judith	29	f	none	yr yr	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abraham	Sam	37	m	farmer	yr yr	"	German	Chukwa B.C.	"	"
22	Boyd	James	33	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	Vancouver	"	"
23	McCool	John	29	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rooke	Verdell	37	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	"	Fort Fraser B.C.	"	"
25	Will	John	29	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	English	Vancouver	"	"
26	Collins	Charles	29	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
27	Piccolo	Rena	17	f	none	yr yr	"	Irish	"	"	"
28	Kisner	Theophil	35	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	German	As Vancouver	"	"
29	Moscovelli	Carrie	2	f	none	yr yr	"	Irish	Vancouver	"	"
30	Petersen	Andrew	42	m	carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	John Creek B.C.	"	"

NOT USED

George E. Brumby
Wm M. Shearman
John A. Denton

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF <u>June 24</u> , 191 <u>1</u>										CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	✓	self	25 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 8"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
2	✓	self	40 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 7"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
3	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 11"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
4	✓	self	70 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 5"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
5	✓	self	100 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 5"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
6	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 4"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
7	✓	self	60 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
8	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
9	✓	self	25 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
10	✓	self	100 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
11	✓	self	60 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
12	✓	self	50 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
13	✓	self	30 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
14	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
15	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
16	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
17	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
18	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
19	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
20	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
21	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
22	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
23	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
24	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
25	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
26	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
27	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
28	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
29	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																
30	✓	self	20 yrs	1904	Entered at Seattle, Wash.		Good		5' 3"	br		Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Maine	June 1910	GN 357	June 5																

John J. Purkin
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FILE 524
FOR THE MONTH OF
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 33 copies of manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 70

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Alison	Charles	43		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Father, Robert	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
2	Smith	Robert	33		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
3	Smith	Robert	33		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
4	Smith	Robert	33		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
5	Piercy	Charles	70		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
6	Piercy	Charles	70		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
7	Piercy	Charles	70		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
8	Piercy	Charles	70		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
9	Piercy	Charles	70		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
10	Cackette	Arthur	47		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
11	Cackette	Arthur	47		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
12	Jones	Thomas	33		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
13	Jones	Thomas	33		m					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
14	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
15	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
16	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
17	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
18	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
19	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
20	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
21	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
22	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
23	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
24	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
25	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
26	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
27	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
28	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
29	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760
30	Thompson	Jessie	35		f					Canada	Irish	London	London	Wife, Margaret	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1760

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Dring
Frank D. Hunt
Wm M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June* 24, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.												
1	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 4	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Anderson	June 8								
2	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
3	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
4	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
5	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
6	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
7	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
8	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
9	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
10	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
11	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
12	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
13	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
14	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
15	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
16	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
17	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
18	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
19	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
20	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
21	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
22	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
23	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
24	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
25	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
26	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
27	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
28	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
29	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								
30	no	self	200	yes	1901	Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	good	no	5 6	brn	Canada	London	NY	1901	Megaw	June 8								

John D. Purkin
Immigrant Inspector. SS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lenses 1-3 to cabinet, by H. E. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	May	Thomas	25	m	Miner	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Gordian, Canterbury, N.Z.	Wash. Natte			175
2	Miller	Fritz	40	m	Machinist	✓	✓		German			Wife, Ethel 320 - 7 Ave. S., Vancouver, B.C.	Main. Minneapolis			176
3	Lynch	John	52	m	Teacher	✓	✓		Irish		New Westminster	Wife, Mary 1024 St. Andrew St., New Westminster, B.C.	Cal. Boston			175
4	Thomas	Walter	34	m	Chemist	✓	✓		Welsh		Shirley, B.C.	Father, James Ritchie Hill, Ont.	Wash. Aberdeen			175
5	Marinelli	Gerapina	27	f	Housewife	✓	✓		Italian		Amherst, N.S.	Father, Giovanni Sergio, York, Ont.	Wyo. Rock Springs			175
6	Marinelli	William	15	m		✓	✓					Wife, Maria				175
7	Marinelli	Ernesto	4	m		✓	✓				Vancouver	Wife, Maria	Wash. Tacoma			175
8	Kraus	Robert	3	m		✓	✓		Scotch			Wife, Mary	Wash. Rochester			175
9	Dunbar	Esther	20	f		✓	✓		German			767 Kingsway Vancouver, B.C.	Main. Minneapolis			175
10	Carnegie	Christina	38	f		✓	✓		Scotch			Wife, John 54 Ave. Hill, Vancouver, B.C.				175
11	Carnegie	Janet	3	m		✓	✓					Wife, John				175
12	Carnegie	Alister	18	m		✓	✓					Wife, John	Wash. Natte			175
13	Bennett	Robert	22	m	Houseman	✓	✓		Irish			Wife, Mary 320 - 31 Ave. S., Vancouver, B.C.				175
14	MacLennan	Michael	32	m	Lib.	✓	✓					Wife, Mary 4411 Broadway St., Vancouver, B.C.				175
15	Smith	Earl	26	m	Chaffman	✓	✓		English		St. George	Father, W.P. Smith Potage la Prairie, Man.				175
16	MacMillan	John	28	m	Amusement	✓	✓		Scotch		Vancouver	Father, John Fairview, P.E.I., Canada				175
17	Penselly	Jack	45	m	Retired	✓	✓		English		St. Vancouver	Wife, Ellen 6434 Pr. Street St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mass. Boston			176
18	Lacoeff	George	34	m	Worker	✓	✓		Russian		Vancouver	Wife, Dora Machegash, Russia	Wash. Natte			176
19	Gottschalk	Adolf	29	m	Worker	✓	✓		German			Wife, Dora				176
20	Gottschalk	Hans	18	m		✓	✓					Wife, Dora				176
21	Humphrey	Charles	45	m	Carpenter	✓	✓		English			Father, David 1440 Combs St., Vancouver, B.C.	Alaska. Seward			175
22	Hunter	John	23	m	Miner	✓	✓					Mother, Margaret 1880 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.	Main. St. Paul			175
23	Keller	Rudolph	21	m	Student	✓	✓		German			Mother, Helene Rodatovich, Austria	Wash. Seattle			175
24	Rodatovich	Moscow	20	m	H.R. Miner	✓	✓		Croatian		British Beach	Mother, Matilda Jung, B.C., England	Cal. Portland			175
25	Dive	Simon	31	f	Waitress	✓	✓		English		Vancouver	Wife, Arthur Dabbach, Ont.	Alaska. Seward			176
26	Young	Ernest	39	m	Rancher	✓	✓				Stitts, B.C.	Wife, Sam New Westminster, B.C.	Main. Crookston			176
27	Leverinsen	Ephraim	68	m	Fisherman	✓	✓					Wife, Sarah as above				176
28	Leverinsen	Caroline	67	f	Housewife	✓	✓					Wife, Sarah 259 Van Horn St., Toronto,	Wash. Natte			176
29	Mills	Arthur	50	m	Miner	✓	✓		English		Vancouver	Wife, Christine Rosedale, Man.				176
30	Kundsen	Jacob	36	m	Teacher	✓	✓		Scandinavian		St. George					176

NOT USED

George C. Briggs
Frank B. Hart
Wm. M. Shearer

108
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for a journey, whether paid by any other party, or by any other means, such as charity, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	self	20/100	1913	John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
2	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
3	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
4	yes	self	40/100	1913	John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
5	no	self	20/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
6	no	mother	not		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
7	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
8	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
9	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
10	yes	self	50/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
11	yes	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
12	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
13	no	self	50/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
14	no	self	0/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
15	yes	self	50/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
16	no	self	30/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
17	yes	self	20/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
18	no	self	50/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
19	no	self	100/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
20	no	mother	not		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
21	no	self	00/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
22	no	self	55/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
23	yes	self	30/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
24	no	self	80/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
25	no	self	200/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
26	no	self	75/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
27	no	self	300/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
28	no	self	100/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
29	yes	self	520/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							
30	no	self	800/100		John 402-5 Ave. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	good	no	5' 10" and 1/2	br	br	scar of R thumb	Scotland, Inverness	NY	July 1914	Caledonia	June 10							

John G. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

ALL PAPERS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 1
FOR THIS CLASS E
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-183 added by S. S. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

												Final Destination.		Of a cl bef citi
												State.	City or Town.	
												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.					
1	Lewis	Edmund	39	m	Teacher	yr yr	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frank Kings, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	176
2	Harrington	Fredrick	40	m	Teacher	yr yr		Irish			Wife, Margaret 328-15 St L, N Vancouver, B.C.	Mont	Butte	176
3	Dean	William B	54	m	Contractor	yr yr		English			no rel	Alaska	Seward	176
4	Dean	Blanche	45	f							Wife, Elmer 2456-19 Ave L, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	176
5	Austek	John	32	m	Lab	yr yr		Romanian			Wife, Elizabeth 1422 King St, Vancouver, B.C.	Ida.	Mullin	176
6	Kemp	Benjamin	49	m		yr yr		English		Port Moody, B.C.	Father, John Dumbarton, N. B.	Cal	Oakland	176
7	Autherland	John	35	m		yr yr		Irish			Father, no rel			176
8	Autherland	Jennie	31	f		yr yr					Grandfather, no rel			176
9	Autherland	John	25	m							Grandfather, no rel			176
10	Autherland	Goodwin	4	m						Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle	176
11	Lohman	Christopher	39	m		yr yr		German			Father, Caleb Murray Harbor, P.E.I.	Ill	Chicago	176
12	Jordan	Edw. S	42	m	Teacher	yr yr		English			Father, no rel			176
13	Jordan	Minnie L	35	f		yr yr					Father, Albert Bordul Makow, Poland	Ill	Cherry	176
14	Stanaczek	Victoria	30	f		yr yr		Polish			Grandfather, no rel			176
15	Stanaczek	Edward	26	m							Grandfather, no rel			176
16	Stanaczek	Joseph	10	m							Wife, Mrs. John Cowan, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	176
17	Swan	Mary R	02	f	Infant	yr yr		English			Father, Albert N Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Pedro	176
18	Perritt	Mattie	50	f		yr yr					Grandfather, Albert Bordul Makow, Poland	Ill	Cherry	176
19	Stanaczek	Valeria	1	f						Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Wm Tuxedo Island, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	176
20	Lawther	Edith	27	f	Domestic	yr yr		English			Father, Maxwell Nanaimo, B.C.			176
21	Johnston	Pearl	17	f		yr yr		Irish			Wife, Louis Gedling, Wurttemberg, Germany	Cal	S.F.	176
22	Schmid	William	40	m	Boys	yr yr		German		Vancouver	Father, John A Howard Bedford, England	Wash	Everett	176
23	Fowler	Bertie A	47	f		yr yr		English		At Albermarle, B.C.	no rel			176
24	Fowler	Helena M	7	f							no rel			176
25	Fowler	Claude M	5	m						Vancouver	Father, Wm Consew, Can.	Mont	Butte	176
26	Johnston	Clinton	30	m	Telegraph	yr yr		Irish			Wife, Mrs. Leah 3501 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane City	176
27	Cranfield	George	42	m	Merchant	yr yr		English			Father, James 1235-11 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	176
28	Henderson	Ethel M	29	f		yr yr					Father, John A Alexander, Ont	Mont	Butte	176
29	McMillan	Angus	24	m	Iron Worker	yr yr		Irish			Father, Wm Hickfells, Alta	Wash	Seattle	176
30	Hedemark	Nelson	28	m	Bridge Builder	yr yr		Irish						176

NOT USED

* Georgia - 7- USC

George E. Conroy.
Jm M. Shearer
CW Pierce

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for a return passage, whether paid by any other party, or for a transportation, or for a return passage, or for a return passage.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	self	700	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 8"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 14	CPR	June 14							
2	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 6"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 14	CPR	June 14							
3	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	USA	Madison, Wis.	June 15	CPR	June 15							
4	yes	self	450	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
5	yes	self	450	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
6	yes	self	730	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
7	yes	self	300	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 7"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
8	yes	self	300	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
9	yes	self	300	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
10	yes	self	300	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
11	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 6"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
12	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 8"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
13	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 6"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
14	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
15	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
16	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
17	yes	self	300	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
18	yes	self	250	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
19	yes	self	200	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
20	yes	self	150	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 5"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
21	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 3"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
22	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 7"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
23	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 2"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
24	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 2"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
25	yes	self	500	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 2"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
26	yes	self	800	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 11"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
27	yes	self	1000	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 6"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
28	yes	self	1000	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 6"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
29	yes	self	750	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 8"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							
30	yes	self	900	1907	Friend, William J. Young Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	1907	good	no	5' 8"	brn	Canada	Seattle	June 15	CPR	June 15							

John J. Gurnack
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL REPORTS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM SS.
FOR THIS NATURALIZATION
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Seach	Bastien	23	f	Domestic	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Thomas 7 Tyndal St. Uxbridge, Ont.	Me. Sanford	176
2	Gold	Mary	36	f	none	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Husb. E. Gold 588-6 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. I.F.	176
3	Smith	Ciss. F.	39	m	brick layer	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	wife, Hattie 316 W. Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	176
4	Heer	Geo. E.	30	m	Plumber	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edwin Kinsington St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. I.F.	176
5	Hansen	Helge G.	46	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	Waldick, Ark.	Bro. H. H. Hansen Waldick, Ark.	"	176
6	Wieder	Isaac	40	m	brick layer	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	wife, Hattie 6824 Colleton St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	176
7	Davis	James R.	39	m	motorcycle	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	wife, Annie 4502-1/2 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	176
8	Bennett	Alexander	18	m	Refinerman	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	"	Father, Robert 1325-31 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	"	176
9	Dunbar	Irene	18	f	clerk	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	Frank, Mrs. Ward 830 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	176
10	Brooks	George H.	33	m	Electrician	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	mother, Betty Creston, Nottingham, Eng.	Mont. Butte	176
11	Mitchell	Robert	40	m	Lib.	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	wife, Grace 224 Simpson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Portland	176
12	Spotuck	Anna	17	f	Waitress	yr	yr	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother, Effie 1429 Bannock St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Santa Monica	176
13	Shell	Aquila J.	38	m	Gen. Agent	yr	yr	"	English	"	Winnipeg	mother, Laura Speter, Ont.	Cal. Santa Monica	176
14	Ebner	Kaspar	33	m	Machinist	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	wife, Katie 2643 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	176
15	Keast	Ida M.	20	f	none	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Husb. Ralph G. 27-5 Bannock St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cashmere	176
16	Keast	Ralph C.	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in above	"	176
17	Marinelli	Virginia	39	m	Coal Miner	yr	yr	"	No Italian	"	Cumberland	wife, Maria Cumberland, B.C.	Seattle	176
18	Flett	Margaret A.	77	f	none	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister, John Mrs. John Flett in above	Cal. San Diego	176
19	Mc Intosh	Frederick R.	31	m	Barber	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	"	Bro. Richard & Annie Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	176
20	Mc Intosh	Gertrude	24	f	none	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	"	Father, John W. London Ont.	"	176
21	Mc Intosh	Mary	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, in above	"	176
22	Mc Intosh	Grace	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather in above	"	176
23	Mc Intosh	Ruth	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in above	"	176
24	Tripp	George F.	35	m	Cement finisher	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	wife, Florence 2250-14 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	176
25	Gordon	Alexander G.	29	m	Lineman	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	"	Father, Henry Vancouver, B.C.	Stamwood	176
26	Smith	Loor	33	m	Logger	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	Deep Bay B.C.	Wife, Christian 2762 Trinit. St. Vancouver, B.C.	Mont. Butte	176
27	Norris	Alexander	33	m	Contractor	yr	yr	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	mother, Helen in above	Wash. Seattle	176
28	Hayne	Thomas	24	m	Hotel Man	yr	yr	"	English	"	Banck St. B.C.	in above	"	176
29	Miller	Jessie	44	f	div. none	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother, Mrs. John Turner Alameda, Ont.	N. Dak. Grand Forks	176
30	Barnett	Mary	46	f	Nurse	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. R. Meiss 1331 Salisbury Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Mich. Detroit	176

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George E. Brimley,
Wm. M. Shearer
Frank B. Hart
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*7*

MONTH OF										191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other party, or by a company, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																									
1	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
2	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
3	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
4	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
5	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
6	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
7	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
8	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
9	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
10	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
11	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
12	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
13	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good																																			
14	no	self	100/100					Entered at	Good	</																																		

14-58 *Samuel G. Gurnea*
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS **E**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H. B. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kallaway	Charles	32	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Evelyn 1851 Comox St., Vancouver, B.C.	Isle Padelton	Engl	
2	Kallaway	William	29	m	metal	✓	✓		English			Father, Thomas Asker, England	Argy Bishop		
3	Lakes	Christina	23	f	Good House	✓	✓		Irish			Father, John 2913 Harris St., Vancouver, B.C.	North Douglas		
4	McDonald	John	32	m	Carpenter	✓	✓		Irish			Mother, Mary Barker, Abirachan, Dromas, Ind. Mont. Butte	North Butte		
5	CAJO-5-28	Chona	29	f	Teacher	✓	✓		French			Mother, Mrs. S.L. Perich Lafayette St., Vancouver, B.C.	North Seattle		
6	Ellinger	Charles	31	m	Inspector	✓	✓		German		Huningenbelle	no rel	North Seattle		
7	Angelucci	Cesidio	35	m	Lab	✓	✓		Italian		Vancouver	Father, Antonio Lucco & Her Marsi, Italy	North Seattle		
8	Drummond	Robert	21	m	Plumber	✓	✓		Scottish			Mrs. H.L. Drummond 2770 McGill St., Vancouver, B.C.			
9	Vides	Frank	25	m	Lab	✓	✓		Albanian			Mother, Angela Fiume, Austria	Cal. S.F.		
10	Carrie	Stewart	30	m	Carpenter	✓	✓		Scottish			no rel			
11	Tompson	Nickalous	52	m	Metal Men	✓	✓		Croatian			no rel			
12	Sakamoto	Richard	25	m	Lab	✓	✓		Japanese			wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles		
13	Bahr	John	35	f		✓	✓		German			wife, Mary 153 Roselle St., Montreal			
14	Bahr	John	11-19-30	f		✓	✓					wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
15	Bahr	John	11-19-30	f		✓	✓					wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
16	Bahr	John	11-19-30	f		✓	✓					wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
17	Bahr	John	11-19-30	f		✓	✓					wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
18	Pratereri	John	35	f		✓	✓		Italian			wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
19	Pratereri	John	35	f		✓	✓		Italian			wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
20	Pratereri	John	35	f		✓	✓		Italian			wife, Mary 44 Ave + Victoria Ave, N. Vancouver, B.C.			
21	Mac F. d. g. w.	John	55	m	Lab	✓	✓		Scottish		Riverside B.C.	Father, 2 women Fairland, Scotland, Ind.	Enoch		
22	Wagner	John	22	m	Accountant	✓	✓		English			wife, Maggie 223-25 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	North Anchorage		
23	Fox	Joseph	54	m	Lab	✓	✓		English			Father, Thomas Pleasant River, Minn. Co., N.D.	Mass Fall River		
24	Pratereri	John	35	f		✓	✓		Italian		Grandland	wife, Mary Grandland, B.C.	North Castonada		
25	Baker	Frank	25	m	Lab	✓	✓		English		Vancouver	Father, John 380-62 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	North Seattle		
26	Hetherington	Ben	31	m	Bricklayer	✓	✓		Scottish			wife, Mary 536-22 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.			
27	Womart	James	30	m	Carpenter	✓	✓		Scottish			Father, Wm 1569 Vanalle St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. S.F.		
28	Walker	Robert	40	m	Red State	✓	✓		Hebrew			wife, Mary 1972 Williams St., Vancouver, B.C.			
29	Green	David	30	m	Lab	✓	✓		Scottish		Mill Creek	no rel	North New Lodge		
30	Brandon	Robert	30	m	Cook	✓	✓		Scottish			no rel			

NOT USED

* Annis - 0 - U.S.C

George E. Truitt
Stung W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Key to Police or Alien, or both, as required by Section 10 of the Act of October 3, 1917, and by Section 10 of the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 3, 1917, and by the															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Johnson	John	33	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Jessie	Wash.	Seattle
2	Reagan	Charles	33	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, C. E. Reagan	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Morrison	Donald J.	40	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, C. E. Reagan	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Crump	Annie	20	m	m	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Crump	Robert	30	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Greer	William J.	30	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Greer	John	26	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Huetting	Isaac	37	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Casper	James	26	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Lau	Albert	30	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Berkelach	Eleanor	9	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Piediger	Isabel	1	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Baker	Wesley J.	37	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Mc Fee	Wm. J.	29	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Gilliam	William	33	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Neil	Richard	31	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Christensen	James P.	48	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Johnson	Walter	25	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Johnson	Thomas	35	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Johnson	Elizabeth	36	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Johnson	Elizabeth	13	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Johnson	Thomas	4	m	m	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Tranquill	James	33	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Halliday	Isis	26	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Asstrand	Thor	46	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Robitaille	Denis	35	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Francis	William	36	m	m	bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Francis	Alice	30	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Francis	Frank	7	m	m	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Francis	Eleanor	7	f	f	housewife	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. T. Dadds	Cal.	San Francisco

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

George E. Branges
Hugh W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 7 1/2	br	none		England	St. Helier	14	1907	Baltic	June 22
2	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 7 1/2	br	none		Canada	Victoria	14	1910	CPR	
3	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 1	br	none		Portland	U. Rossie	14	1910	Shuman	
4	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 6	br	none		Canada	Barric	14	1910	CPR	
5	yes	self	30			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 9	br	none		England	Torquay	14	1911	Crossin	
6	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 10 1/2	br	none		Canada	Chilivard	14	1910	CPR	
7	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 6	br	none		Canada	Victoria				
8	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 11	br	none		London	Kilmear	14	1909	Exp. Britain	23
9	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 9	br	none		England	U. Rossie	14	1911	Royal George	
10	yes	self	100			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 11	br	none		Canada	Toronto	14	1910	CPR	
11	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 11	br	none		Canada	Vancouver				
12	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 11	br	none		Canada	Vancouver				
13	yes	self	350			Cal	1904	Entered at		June	good		5 3 1/2	br	none		Canada	Collingwood	14	1910	SN 355	
14	yes	self	100			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 5	br	none		England	Colby	14	1907	Jordan	
15	yes	self	100			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 10	br	none		England	Ballymore	14	1907	Cristian	
16	yes	self	75			Cal	1909	Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 26 1910	good		5 9	br	none		N.F.	Conception Bay	14	1909	Amor	
17	yes	self	70			Cal	1909	Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 4	br	none		Denmark	Copenhagen	14	1904	St. J. P.	
18	yes	self	100			Cal	1907	Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 4	br	none		USA	St. Paul	14	1910	SN 359	
19	yes	self	25			Cal		Entered at		June	good		5 6 1/2	br	none		Portland	U. Rossie	14	1908	Laurentie	
20	yes	self	20			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 26 1910	good		5 1	br	none		Portland	U. Rossie	14	1910		
21	yes	self	20			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 26 1910	good		5 1	br	none		Portland	U. Rossie				
22	yes	self	20			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 26 1910	good		5 1	br	none		Canada	Victoria	14	1910	SN 359	
23	yes	self	50			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 8	br	none		England	Rich Hill	14	1908	Emerson	
24	yes	self	200			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 29 1910	good		5 2	br	none		Canada	Myrtle	14	1910	CPR	
25	yes	self	30			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 10	br	none		Canada	Myrtle	14	1905	Vancouver	
26	yes	self	100			Cal		Entered at Seattle, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 7	br	none		Canada	St. Paul	14	1910	CPR	
27	yes	self	200			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 25 1910	good		5 11	br	none		England	St. Paul	14	1910	SN 359	
28	yes	self	200			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 29 1910	good		5 9	br	none		Canada	St. Paul	14	1910	SN 359	
29	yes	self	200			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 29 1910	good		5 9	br	none		Canada	St. Paul	14	1910	SN 359	
30	yes	self	200			Cal		Entered at Blaine, Wash.		June 29 1910	good		5 9	br	none		Canada	St. Paul	14	1910	SN 359	

John D. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	FORWARDED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	12	1		
C. Tol	2	2			
C non tol	26	23	3	1	2
CLASS C					
CLASS CC	2	2			
CLASS D	449	380	69	1	
CLASS E	362	352	10		
TOTAL	859	777	82	1	2

4 Japanese - male - admitted.
 5 " " - deferred.
 1 " - female - deferred.

CLASS B	
ALLAN.	C. P. R. ST.
1	2
3	1
1	1

NON-TRAVEL	
Branch	2
Passengers	7
Residents of United States	9
Total	

Car. de Jour	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1	1
1	1

RECEIVED
 JUL 1 - 1915
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>35 Westside St. Kelowna, British Columbia</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>35 Westside St. Kelowna, British Columbia</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>35 Westside St. Kelowna, British Columbia</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm M. Shearer

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

14-5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED
EXCEPT

14-
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 read as P. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

109

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. William Mitchell</i>	<i>Eng. London</i>	
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. William Mitchell</i>	<i>Eng. London</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1915

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Entered at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes--		(Date)	(Date)			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	By agent	Yes	Yes	Yes	20 10 10 10	20 10 10 10	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	157	20 Scotland	10 July 1914	1914	Hesperian	3 June 15		
2	Yes	By agent	Yes	Yes	Yes	20 10 10 10	20 10 10 10	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	140	20 Ireland	10 July 1914	1914	Hesperian	24 June 16		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

J. D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER C.P.R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether be Canad.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Murphy	William	49	✓	Merchant	yes	English	English	Eng.	Warrington	Wife Annie Murphy Warrington, England.	Eng.	Warrington	2
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1915

Class. B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.				
				If Yes - Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	by self	no					Entered at 20 20 20 20 Good	no	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	150	no	Eng. Sathera	St. John	1911	20 Aug 10	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

S. J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL DEPORTED
CERTIFIED FOR THIS
FOR THIS DEPARTMENT
NOT EXCEED 1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied by C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER *Cunard.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex. Yrs. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 + Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Male.</i>													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

Class. "B"

OF

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS B.

S. J. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File / expand my C.M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 4

PER *Rippon Yuen Kaisha*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	<i>Watt</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B. C. Victoria</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. J. H. Watt 16 Lonsdale Road Gerrard. Hyde Park. London S.W. 13</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1915

OVER

25000

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by P. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.								
no 1	Hedin	Orof M.	36	m	Logger	yes yes		Sweden	Scand.	BC Sooke Left U.S. at Seattle	Father Alf Hecranson. Horsburg, Sweden	Wash Seattle 17
" 2	Hely	George	47	-	Pecker			Peria	Russian	Wash Seattle Left U.S. at San Francisco	No relatives	" " 17
" 3	Powell	Walter	71	-	Retired			England	English	Cal Oakland Left U.S. at San Francisco	Son Wm Arthur Powell. Oakland, Cal.	Cal Oakland 17
" 4	Powell	Anna B	40	F	None					Cal Oakland Left U.S. at San Francisco	do	" " 17
" 5	Brown	Leila	32	-	Trained nurse			Australia	English	" San Francisco	Mother Isabella Brown. Cura, Australia	" San Francisco 17
" 6	Hanson	Anna	36	-	Worker			Sweden	Scand.	BC Victoria Left U.S. at Seattle	Husband Carl A. Hanson. Montreal, Quebec	Mont Wisdom 17
" 7	Youngman	Charles	30	m	Carpenter					Wash Seattle	Brother Sam Youngman, Seattle, Wash.	Wash Seattle 17
Debarred 8	Hawthorne	John R	23	-	Oiler			England	English	BC Victoria	Father James Hawthorne London, Eng.	" " 17
" 9	Lupton	Lawrence	29	-	Waiter					" Vancouver	Brother Thomas Lupton. Little Crosby, Eng.	" " 17
" 10	Nelson	Carl G.	30	-	Labourer			Sweden	Scand	" McBride Left U.S. at Seattle	Mother Otto Nelson. Salway, Ireland	" " 17
" 11	Kirkpatrick	Beatrice A.	47	F	Governess			N.Y.	Scotch	Ore Portland	Friend Mrs. Funnice Victoria, BC	Ore Portland 17
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915. *Class C Non-taxable*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	200	1912	1914	Wash	1914	Wife Amanda Hedie	Entered at	no	no	good	no	(Date) 6 27	(Via) Br. 174	Sweden	Hoverburg	N.Y.	1912	Nov 1	U.S.	May 28
2	"	8	1909	1915	"	1915	Home on river. Hoped Wharton	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 5	(Via) Br. 175	Peria	Tabunuk	Victoria	Apr 5	Shinon	May 29	
3	"	100	1877	1915	Cal	1915	Ret to home.	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 11	(Via) Br. 150	England	Normanton	Victoria	Mar	Constitution	31	
4	husband	"	1877	1915	"	"	do	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 3	(Via) Br. 130	"	Reading	Victoria	June	Speedwell	31	
5	self	50	1915	1915	"	1915	Mount Zion Hospital	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 8	(Via) Br. 140	Australia	Falmouth	Vancouver	Oct	Marame	8	
6	"	150	"	"	Wash	"	Daughter Mrs Anne Hansen	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 5	(Via) Br. 153	Sweden	Mann	Halifax	Apr	unhuson	8	
7	"	100	1905	1915	"	1915	Ret to home.	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 8	(Via) Br. 165	"	Vermont	Hjohs	Feb	Manitoba	11	
8	Contract Laborer	"	1915	1915	"	1915	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	yes	good	"	"	(Date) 5 11	(Via) Br. 168	England	London	Halifax	May	Vancouver	17	
9	"	392	1911	1915	Cal	1915	Employer James Cunningham	Entered at	no	good	"	"	(Date) 5 8	(Via) Br. 140	"	East Crosby	Boston	June 20	Frankonia	18	
10	"	15	1909	1915	Wash	1915	No address	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 7	(Via) Br. 148	Sweden	Smoland	N.Y.	Sept 23	California	20	
11	"	500	1900	1915	Cal	1915	Friend C.D. Hansen.	Entered at	good	"	"	"	(Date) 5 3	(Via) Br. 105	"	Wangania	Montreal	Oct	Superior	21	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

S. J. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yes. No.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1313	Paglia	Francisco	25	2nd Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C. Victoria	Father. John. Paglia Agnita. Italy	Wash. Seattle
1314	Di. Augustino	Francisco	25	2nd Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C. Victoria	Wife. Maria. Di. Augustino	Wash. Seattle
1315	Pastor	Isacuro	22	2nd Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C. Victoria	Mrs. Isacuro. Pastor Agnita. Italy	Wash. Seattle
1316	Antonini	Isacuro	22	2nd Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C. Coquitlam	Wife. Isacuro. Antonini Agnita. Italy	Wash. Seattle
1317	Petula	Isacuro	21	2nd Laborer	yes	Russian	Finnish	B.C. Victoria	Father. John. Petula Wife. Isacuro	Wash. Seattle
1318	Ostilio	Isacuro	21	2nd Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C. Victoria	Wife. Isacuro. Ostilio Agnita. Italy	Wash. Seattle
1319	Di. Loreto	Isacuro	19	2nd Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C. Coquitlam	Father. Loreto. Di. Loreto Agnita. Italy	Wash. Seattle
1320	NOT USED									
1321	NOT USED									
1322	NOT USED									
1323	NOT USED									
1324	NOT USED									
1325	NOT USED									
1326	NOT USED									
1327	NOT USED									
1328	NOT USED									
1329	NOT USED									
1330	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

class "C. C."

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure, and name of the master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Wash.	No - address	No	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-6	Red	Blue	Italy	Aquila	N. Y.	1907	Lucia	6 April 11	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Wash.	No - address	No	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-5	Dark	Blue	Italy	Campo di Fiore	N. Y.	1910	Patricia	9 April 11	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 S. F.	No - address	No	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Blue	Italy	Ariese	N. Y.	1911	Antonia	9 April 11	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 S. F.	No - address	No	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-11	Dark	Blue	Italy	Osiedo	N. Y.	1912	Carlo	17 April 11	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	Charles Patella Riverside H. Wash.	No	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-7	Dark	Blue	Finland	Wasa	N. Y.	1912	Anna Maria	19 April 11	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	No - address	No	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-7	Dark	Blue	Italy	Aquila	N. Y.	1912	Frances	20 April 11	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 S. F.	Anna Louisa Rogarelli Lentil St. Wash.	Entered at	No	20 20 20 20	Good	No	5-7	Dark	Blue	Italy	Aquila	N. Y.	1914	Stangai	22 June 11	

U. S. INS. OFF. N. Y. International S. S. Co. 100 Broadway, N. Y.

J. H. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nord)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 15) *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	John	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	BC	Langford Lake	Uncle John H. Foster Rottterdam, Holland.	Wash	Port Angeles
2	McLeod	Mary	30	F	M. None			Scotland	Scotch		Victoria	Father Neil McLean. Lochmaddy, Scotland	Alaska	Iditarod
3	Czak	John	29	M	Waiter			Austria	German			Wife, Kate Czak. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4	Michie	Mary	39	F	None			Scotland	Scotch			Father James Craig Toronto, Ont.		Index
5	Michie	Jane	19		S Waitress							Grandfather		
6	Michie	Margaret	14		None							do		
7	Michie	George	13	M								do		
8	King	Dorothy	32	F				England	English			do		
9	Kamargaeff	Sava	37	M	M Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian			Friend Mrs. L. Houghton Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
10	Kobesoff	Ahmet	25	M								Wife Maria Kamargaeff Harbourside, Russia	Wash	Seattle
11	Papas	Thomas	24		Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Brother Moray Kobesoff Harbourside, Russia		
12	Van Tol	William	29		Farmer			Holland	Dutch	Alberta	Calgary	Potamus, Alberta Brother Dirk Van Tol. Calgary, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco
13	Bennett	William Henry	50		Wh Merchant			England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother R. W. Bennett. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Propat	Martin	19		S Waiter			Italy	Italian		Pr Rupert	Father John Propat. Padua, Italy	Ore	The Dalles
15	Janick	John	28		Labourer			Russia	Polish		Nanaimo	Father Joe Janick Ostrowo, Poland.	Ind	Hopewell
16	Johnson	Florence M.	20	F	Domestic			England	English	Sask	Regina	Father Wm. Johnson Leicester, Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Liedmeyer	Peter	32	M	M Tallyman			Holland	Dutch	BC	Shawmogen	Wife Emily Alice Liedmeyer Shawmogen Lake, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
18	Fletcher	Ernest M.	31		Electrician			Dutch	England		Victoria	Mother Hannah Fletcher. Manchester, England	N.H.	Nashville
19	Farcinmato	Michele	27	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian (N).			Wife Emma Farcinmato V. delago, Italy	Wash	Seattle
20	Fogali	Giocondo.	32	M								Father Francesco Fogali. Loreto, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
21	Johnson	Eus	40					Sweden	Scand			Father A. L. Johnson Brookwich, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
22	Wytphenhoven	Joseph	32	M				Belgium	Flemish		Sidney	Wife Evelyn Wytphenhoven Sidney, B.C.		
23	Johnson	John	54					Russia	Finnish		Coopers Cove	Son John Fong. Nanaimo, B.C.		
24	Grigliotti	Antonio	21	M				Italy	Italian (N).			Father John B. Grigliotti Mashaus, Italy		
25	Maisterek	Walter	32	M				Austria	Polish		Pr Rupert	Wife Frances Maisterek Prince Rupert, B.C.		
26	Randall	Theodore	38	M				Sweden	Scand		Soke	Sister Esther Olson. Celadud, Sweden.		Spokane
27	Randall	Gunner	27		Carpenter						Victoria	do		
28	Simpson	Joseph	29	M	Labourer			England	English		Moreby Island	Stepfather John Burr Bashall Ave., England.		Everett
29	Simpson	Bertha E.	24	F	None							Father Thomas Simpson Bashall Ave., England.		
30	Niemei	Waino	25	M	S Labourer			Russia	Finnish		Victoria	Father James Niemei Mickel, Finland		Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry V. Thompson
E. Kent
M. S. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* *Class D.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes self	45	yes	1908	Mich	No address	good		5 9	Br. Blue	162	N. Holland	Rotterdam	Victoria	1908	County of	1915						
2	husband	100	no		Wash.	Husband David McLeod Edmonton, Alaska	good		5 5	Med	170	Scotland	North West	Quebec	May	Transpore	26						
3	self	150				No address	good		5 4		Grey 130	Austria	Wozitz	Quebec	1910 June 11	Transpore	26						
4	husband	150	yes	1911 1913	Wash	Husband James Michie Index, Wash.	good		5 5		Br. 167	Scotland	Aberdeen		Aug 6	Sturmeria	27						
5	father			1911 1912		do	good		5 4		149						27						
6				1911 1913		do	good										27						
7				1911 1913		do	good										27						
8	self	100	no			No address.	good		5 3	Med Br	Blue 117	England	Chaltenham	Montreal	1912 Aug	Virginian	27						
9		45	yes	1914	trans Portland	Cousin Joseph Chakoff Seattle, Wash.	good		5 9	Blk Br	185	Russia	Harbin	Portland	1914 Apr 9	Alamania	28						
10		75				Cousin Harry Chakoff Seattle, Wash.	good		5 5 1/4		160						28						
11		140		1911	N Y	No address	good		5 1 1/2	Br	155	Greece	Potamia	N.Y.	May	unknown	28						
12		80		1906	Oct		good		6 2	Br. Blue	150	N. Holland	Hague		1906 Oct	Amsterdam	28						
13		100					good		5 7	Grey	160	England	Southborough	Halifax	1913 Aug 10	Centurion	29						
14	no L.P.G.	50	yes	1911 1912	Maine	Uncle Joe P. Probat. The Dalles, Ore.	good		5 7 1/2	Med Br	Br. 160	Italy	Adria	Portland	1911 May	Washington	31						
15	yes	210	no			Brother Albert J. much Hegewisch, Ind.	good		5 9		Grey 172	Poland	As Trove	Quebec	May 17	Montreal	31						
16		20				Uncle Joe Hodgson Los Angeles, Cal.	good		5 3 1/2		118	England	Lucerne	St John	1914 Apr 16	Royal	31						
17		50	yes	1912	Wash	Friend Mrs V. Langdon Seattle, Wash.	good		5 10	Med Br	175	Holland	Den Helder	Halifax	Apr	Virginian	June 1						
18		350		1912	N.H.	Friend Richard P. Leitch Nashville, N.H.	good		5 10 1/2	Br	155	England	Manchester	Boston	May	Laconia	1						
19	no L.P.G.	80		1912	trans N.Y.	No address	good		5 8 1/2	Med Br	174	Italy	Ve delago	N.Y.	May 29	Adriatic	1						
20		75		1906 1913	Cal.	Friend O. Marchionis San Francisco, Cal.	good		5 10 1/2	Br	Blue 185		Lorier		1904 Apr	unknown	1						
21	yes	100		1905 1912	N.Y.	No address	good		5 10	Med Br	150	Sweden	Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Apr	Estancia	1						
22		70		1912	trans N.Y.	Friend Fred Karlberg Seattle, Wash.	good		5 9		Grey 135	Belgium	Schallabell		1912 Mar	Thornland	2						
23		160		1892 1911	Mont	Friend Peter Berg Seattle, Wash.	good		5 6	Med Br	180	Finland	Alleburg	Halifax	1912 May	unknown	2						
24		110		1913 1914	Wash	Friend Joe Borgosa Seattle, Wash.	good		5 9 1/2	Med Br	Blue 175	Italy	Morano	N.Y.	Apr 11	Madona	2						
25		180		1907 1912	Mich	No address	good		5 3		140	Austria	Pugliesi		1907 Mar 16	Bremen	2						
26		105		1903-10 1914	Wash	Uncle O. F. Fruden Spokane, Wash.	good		5 6 1/4		160	Sweden	Oslo		1903 May 8	Alamania	2						
27		300		1905 1912	Idaho Wash.	do	good		5 7 1/2	Br	180				1905 Aug 17	Laconia	2						
28		20	no			Cousin Myron Malenewitz Everett, Wash.	good		5 5	Med	Br. 147	England	London	Quebec	1912 Apr 15	Canada	2						
29	husband		no			do	good		5 5 1/2	Br	Blue 147		Asley Bridge				2						
30	self	140	yes	1910 1913	Minn	Sister Lempi Niemi Seattle, Wash.	good		5 2 1/2	Med	130	Finland	Mikel	N.Y.	June 11	Baltic	4						

CLASS D.

S. J. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Ole L	34	M	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Mother Christie Johnson. Rerstoen, Norway.	Idaho Cam d'Alen		
2	Salla	Valentine	30	M	Coal miner			Italy	Italian (N)			Wife Giovanni Salla. Arkana, Italy.	Que Portland		
3	Campana	Giovanni	42	M	Labour							Brother Clementi Campana. Bergamo, Baviato, Italy	Wash Seattle		
4	Johnson	Gideon	33	M				Russia	Finnish			Wife John Egeeson. Kalam, Finland.	Main Seattle		
5	Woren	Clust	38	M	Contractor			Norway	Scand		Sooke	Wife Mary Woren. Christiana Norway	Wash Seattle		
6	Alexson	John	29	M	Labour			Russia	Finnish		Victoria	Father Alex Kalliemaki. Turku, Finland.			
7	Badner	Peter	27	M	Actor			Russian	Allerta		Calgary	NO relatives	Cal Los Angeles		
8	Mide	George	25	M	miner			Roumania	Roumanian	BC	South Wellington	Mother Mrs Annie Miller. Pelee, Roumania.	Richlands		
9	Veck	John	46	M	Labour			Russia	Finnish		Copps Cove	Mother Katherine Veck. Wasa, Finland.	Wash Seattle		
10	Donovan	Annie	21	F	None			Ireland	Irish		Victoria	Father James Donagan. Victoria, BC.	Esleport		
11	Raparelli	Domenico	25	M	Labour			Italy	Italian (N)		Copps Cove	Mother Filomena Raparelli. Aquila, Italy.	Seattle		
12	Pragnell	Cecis	34	M	Farmer			England	English		Cobble Hill	Father Alfred Pragnell. Buriedon, England.	Cal Alameda		
13	Pragnell	Jessie	34	F	None							Brother Frank. Riga. South Hampton, England.			
14	Pragnell	Reginald	4	M								Uncle do.			
15	Miller	Elizabeth Jane	45	F	Teacher	yes	yes				Victoria	Sister Mrs Alice Hakin. Leyland, Sale, England.	Que Portland		
16	Propatti	Fam.	22	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian (N)		Royal Oak	Brother Tony Propatti. Royal Oak, BC.	Wash Seattle		
17	Galea	Andrea	34	M	Labour			Malta	Italian (D)		Victoria	Wife Antonia Galea. Malta, Malta.	Cal San Francisco		
18	Calas	Sam	21	M	Waiter			Greek	Greek			Father John Calas. Kadri, Greece.	Wash Seattle		
19	Vasilatos	George	18	M	Clerk							Uncle P. Vasilatos. Vytorga, BC.	Cal San Francisco		
20	Kamarzajeff	George	26	M	Labour			Russia	Russian			Mother Chingai Kamarzajeff. Talina, Riga, Russia.	Wash Seattle		
21	Nelson	Ingrid	61	F	None			Sweden	Scand	Alberta	Calgary	Sister Charlotte Nead. Kama, Sweden.	Cal Marysville		
22	Fundeen	Peter	30	M	fireman					BC	Prince Rupert	Friend B Brady. McRide, BC.	Wash Seattle		
23	Fundeen	Alice	29	F	None							Father A. Henningsen. Ostersund, Sweden.			
24	James	Alberta	28	M	Schoolteacher			England	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father Samuel James. Haggle, England.			
25	MacKinnon	Alex	40	M	Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother John MacKinnon. Victoria, BC.	Cal Los Angeles		
26	Englund	Emil	28	M	Logger			Sweden	Scand		Sooke	Father John Englund. Westhormland, Sweden.	Wash Pt Angeles		
27	Hollen	Iver	29	M	Surveyor			Norway				Father Jacob Hollen. Christiana, Norway.	Seattle		
28	Cardon	Michael	40	M	Meat market			Italy	Italian (N)	Alberta	Calgary	Father Peter Cardon. Turin, Italy.	Cal San Francisco		
29	Massa	Jacques	36	M								Wife Felicia Massa. Calgary, Alberta.			
30	Mauro	Giovanni	26	M	Labour					BC	South Wellington	Father Vincenzo Mauro. Mongona, Italy	Que Portland		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

G. Keen-Li
H. Cunningham.
M. S. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915 *Class D.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	125	yes	1899	Idaho July.	No address.	Entered at	good	5 9 1/2	Med Br. Blue	175	Norway	Trundylhus	N.Y.	1899	1915
2	"	"	105	"	1905	Ill. June.	Brother Isaac Salla	Entered at	good	5 9 1/2	Dark "	153	"	Italy	Arbana	"	1912
3	"	"	110	"	1907	Texas July.	No address.	Entered at	good	5 3	"	140	"	Bergano	"	1907	"
4	"	"	117	"	1902	Cal. Aug.	Wife Amelia Johnson	Entered at	good	5 10 1/2	Tan Br.	170	"	Finland	Kalam.	"	1902
5	"	"	500	"	1907-12	N.Y. June.	Shuluth, Minn.	Entered at	good	6	"	174	"	Norway	Askerr.	"	1912
6	"	"	94	"	1912	Mont.	No address	Entered at	good	5 8	"	150	"	Finland	Turker	Halifax	1905
7	"	"	100	"	1914	Wash. May.	Friend M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4 1/2	Med "	175	"	Russia	Suray	Montreal	1914
8	"	"	100	"	1913	Indiana Nov.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 10 1/2	Dark "	170	"	Romania	Pedros.	N.Y.	1913
9	no	self	100	"	1906	Wash. July.	Sister Milda Vack.	Entered at	good	5 6	Med "	175	"	Finland	Wasa.	"	1906
10	yes	father	50	"	1911	Wash. Oct.	Friend Mrs. Mary Headman.	Entered at	good	5 3	"	172	"	Ireland	Wicklow	Quebec	1913
11	"	"	210	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Friend Felicia Lelan.	Entered at	good	5 11	"	175	"	Italy	Aquila	N.Y.	1912
12	"	"	200	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 9	"	150	"	England	Southampton	Quebec	1913
13	"	husband	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Sister Kate Cook	Entered at	good	5 8	"	172	"	"	"	"	1912
14	"	father	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	do	Entered at	good	5 8	"	172	"	"	"	"	1912
15	"	self	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	No address	Entered at	good	5 2	Med Br.	175	"	"	"	"	1912
16	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
17	no	self	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
18	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
19	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
20	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
21	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
22	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
23	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
24	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
25	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
26	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
27	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
28	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
29	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912
30	"	"	100	"	1912	N.Y. Mar.	Brother Mrs. M. Haleck	Entered at	good	5 4	"	175	"	"	"	"	1912

CLASS D.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector. *C. H. Barge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1-30 called S. N. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
<i>no 1</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs Archie Smith</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cheminus</i>	<i>Brother Peter Johansen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coopers Cove</i>	<i>Brother Svend Swanson</i>	<i>Port Angeles</i>		
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Neilson</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Nils Sydney</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Carl W.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fredriksholm, Norway</i>	<i>"</i>		
												<i>Father Halmer Nielson</i>	<i>"</i>		
												<i>Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>"</i>		
												<i>Sister Emma Nielson</i>	<i>"</i>		
												<i>Copenhagen, Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

Class D

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, society, or institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organization, or whether a member of any organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	474	no	1900 Mass 1911	Friend Mrs Jno N Jones Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	100	108	no England	Liverpool	1912	Sept 13	Smith	1915	
2		80	yes	1911 Wash	No address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	100	108	Norway	Aldersn	1910	Apr	Kenome	21	
3	L.P.G.	100	no	1902 Wis Sept		no	no	no	good	no	5	100	112	Russ gone	Hadange	1902	May	Heckle	22	
4	L.P.G.	150	no	1908 Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	100	105	Frederick ad	Halifax	1908	June	Hugen	22	
5	L.P.G.	44	yes	1910 Wash Feb		no	no	no	good	no	5	100	100	Christians	Quebec	1908	Apr 27	Champlin	23	
6	L.P.G.	70	yes	1911 Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	100	105	no Denmark	Copenhagen	1915	Sept	Alba	23	

CLASS D.

S. J. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector. *in Charge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1																2																3																4																5																6																7																8																9																10																11																12																13																14																15																16																17																18																19																20																21																22																23																24																25																26																27																28																29																30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NAME IN FULL.																Age.																Sex.																Calling or Occupation.																Able to—																Nationality.																† Race or People.																Last Permanent Residence.																The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																Final Destination.																Of w a citiz before citize																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.																Family Name.																Given Name.																Yrs. Mos.																Married or Single.																Read. Write.																(Country of which citizen or subject.)																Country.																City or Town.																State.																City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

H.W. Cunningham
M. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915 CLASS E

MONTH OF June, 1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other conviction, criminal or civil, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Pt. lbs.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	35	no	L.P.C.	Friend Ernest Norman Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	6	Med Br	Blue	175	no	England Egham	Montreal	1908 Aug	Conician	May 25		
2	yes	150	yes	1893 1894	Colo	No address	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	11 Med	Grey	Blue 185	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	" 25			
3	"	husband	"	1893 1894	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	5	6 Dark	"	Br 155	"	Sarnia	"	"	" 25			
4	"	self	300	1900 1911	Idaho Wash.	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2 Med	Br	150	"	P.O.S. Bathona	"	"	" 25			
5	"	"	300	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	11 1/2	"	Blue 160	"	Africa Cape Town	Dubue	1907 Emp. 7 Sept Britani	" 25			
6	"	husband	100	1893 1914	N.Y.	Mother Pauline Blittman Seattle, Wash. Grandmother	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	130	"	N.Y. New York	"	"	" 26			
7	"	father	"	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	"	"	" 26			
8	"	self	220	no	"	No address	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	6 Med	Br	Blue 125	"	Austria Vienna	Dubue	1908 Lake May Eni	" 26			
9	"	"	100	yes	1909 1915	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	6	1	"	Br 175	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	" 26			
10	"	"	130	"	1907 1914	Cal.	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	10 Fair	"	Grey 160	"	Ont Brampton	"	"	" 26			
11	"	husband	50	"	1913 1914	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7 Med	"	Br 123	"	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	1906 June	Sicilian	" 27		
12	"	father	"	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	" 27			
13	"	self	350	yes	1909 1910	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	140	"	N.S. Halifax	"	"	" 27		
14	"	"	150	"	1907 1912	Mass	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	6	7 1/2	"	Blk Blue 190	"	Ireland Dublin	N.Y.	1907 Dec Oceanic Sept	" 27			
15	"	"	1000	"	1915	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br Br 140	"	Germany Yappanfeld	N.Y.	1907 Baltic	" 27			
16	"	"	50	"	1914	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Dark Br Blue 145	"	Ireland Belfast	Montreal	1899 June	unknown	" 27		
17	"	"	50	"	1911	N.Y.	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	Dark Blk Br 145	"	Lebanon Mt Lebanon	N.Y.	1911 Mar	"	" 27		
18	"	"	400	"	1907 1910	Mass.	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	6 Med	Br	Blue 140	"	P.O. Ireland Whitford Cross	"	"	" 27			
19	"	"	195	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	Dark Br 137	"	N.S. Clyde River	"	"	" 27			
20	"	"	100	yes	1914 1914	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dark Br 140	"	Ont Port Arthur	"	"	" 28			
21	"	"	50	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Br Blue 130	"	Ireland Belfast	Montreal	1911 Sept	Megantic	" 28		
22	"	husband	100	yes	1914 1915	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Fair Grey 130	"	B.C. Wellington	"	"	" 28			
23	"	self	100	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2 Med	"	Br 152	"	England London	Montreal	1907 Sept	Victorian	" 28		
24	"	"	200	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Dark Br 157	"	W. Indies Falmouth	N.Y.	1905 June	unknown	" 28		
25	"	"	200	yes	1896 1902	Cal	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	6	"	"	Med Br 145	"	Argentina Campana	Montreal	1911 June	"	" 28		
26	"	husband	"	"	1890 1912	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Fair 125	"	Old Wis Ear Chair	"	"	" 28			
27	"	self	75	"	1903 1909	Wash	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	11 Med	"	190	"	Latvia bald Man	Winnipeg	"	"	" 28		
28	"	"	60	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Blue 120	"	no Ont Hantayville	"	"	" 28			
29	"	"	200	yes	1912 1912	Cal	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	Fair Grey 107	"	England Brimsby	Montreal	1911 Oct 2	Canada	" 28		
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	good	"	5	"	"	Br 103	"	" London	"	"	" 28			

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Paul	37	m	Actor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Murphy. Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Murphy	Lorothy	30	f	None							Mother in law do			
3	Morrison	Thomas F.	39	m	Sailor				Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Father Joseph H. Morrison. Mother Jane. Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	
4	Logie	Clare	35	f	None				Irish	Mich	Detroit	Father in law Joseph Logie. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
5	Logie	Louis	34	m	Machinist				Scotch	Mich	Detroit	Father do.			
6	Half	Freda E.	25	f	Nurse				Irish	Quebec	Buckingham	Mother Susan Hall. Buckingham, Quebec.	Cal	Alameda	
7	Heywood	Mary A.	42	f	None				English	BC	Victoria	Father John Joyce. London, England.	Alaska	Trudwell	
8	Hunter	Fred L.	34	m	Farmer				Scotch	Alberta	Sedgwick	Swisher Vera Hubster. Sedgwick, Alberta.	Cal	Los Gatos	
9	Hunter	May	25	f	None				English			Father Wm Smith. Sedgwick, Alberta.			
10	Hunter	Roy E.	5	m					Scotch			Grandfather do			
11	Hunter	Fred	4	f								do			
12	Hunter	Louis	6	f								do			
13	Todd	Darcy Alex	27	m	Baker				English		BC	Father William Todd. Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Murray	Francis T.	27		Drill engineer				English		Sanwich.	Brother J.H.C. Murray. Victoria, BC.			
15	Bamford	Stella	20	f	None				English		Victoria	Brother Adam R. Bamford. Victoria, BC.	Spokane.		
16	Storey	Ada J.	45	f					English		Nanaimo	Brother J. A. Redman. Nanaimo, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Storey	James	16	m								Daughter Mrs Wm Selby. Nanaimo, BC.			
18	Storey	Minnie	13	f								Sister do.			
19	Halliday	George W.	31	m	Traveler				Scotch	Cal	San Francisco	Sister do.			
20	McGeough	Joseph P.	33	m	Miner				Irish	Alberta	Bellview	Father Geo. Halliday. Victoria, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	
21	Boon	Wallace M.	52	m	Farmer				English		Halkirk	Mother Anne McGeough. Brant, Tyrone, Ireland.			
22	King	Aloysius	32	m	S. Clerk				Irish	Ont	Wingham	Friend H.E. Higgins. Halkirk, Alberta.	Neb	Utica	
23	Gibbe	Robert	30	m	Machinist				English	BC	Victoria	Mother Julia King. Wingham, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
24	Smith	Joseph	62	m	Scavenger						Vancouver	Wife Hilda Gibbe. Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Harris	Henry C.	45	m	Tramster							Daughter Mrs Anna E. Keel. Victoria, BC.			
26	Greaves	Jean	24	f	None				Scotch		Victoria	Brother Edward Geo Harris. Loganham, BC.		Tacoma	
27	Beck	Hannah	50	f	Teacher				English			Husband Sydney Greaves. Vancouver, BC.		Seattle	
28	McLeod	John	50	m	Fireman							W.C.A. Victoria, BC.			
29	McLeod	Mary	40	f	None				Welsh			Brother Alec McLeod. Alma, Yukon.	Cal	San Diego	
30												Brother Daniel Moore. Toronto, Ont.			

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Smith
H.W. Cunningham
M. F. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	200	yes 1900 Cal	1915 Fishery Circuit Seattle Wash	Entered at	no	5 8	Fair Br Br	130	no	BL	Victoria	1915 May 28			
2	husband		yes 1915 Wash	do.	Entered at	good	5 4 1/2	Grey	118	no	BL	Boston	" 28			
3	self	160	yes 1913 Cal	1913 Friend James Rolph Jr San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	good	5 10	Blue	156	no	N S	Londonderry	" 28			
4	husband		yes 1915 Mich	no address.	Entered at	good	5 3	Brown	150	no	Ont	London	" 28			
5	self	100	yes 1912 Cal	1912 Aunt Mrs W E Shaw Alameda, Cal	Entered at	good	5 7	Dark Blk	155	no			" 28			
6		75	yes 1906 N.Y.	1906 Son Elbert H Heywood Treadwell, Alaska	Entered at	good	5 5	Fair Br	140	no	Quebec	Buckingham	" 28			
7		400	yes 1901 N.Y.	1901 Mother Lillian A Hunter Los Gatos, Cal	Entered at	good	5 10	Med Br	170	no	Englnd	London	1901 May unknown			
8		325	yes 1881 Neb	1906 Mother in law do.	Entered at	good	5 3	Br	135	no	Neb.	Seward	" 29			
9	husband	no	no	Grandmother	Entered at	good	5 3	Br	135	no	Englnd	North Hampton	1907 Apr Tunisian			
10	father	no	no	do	Entered at	good				no	Alberta	Bawlf.	" 29			
11		no	no	do	Entered at	good				no		Sedgwick	" 29			
12		no	no	do	Entered at	good				no			" 29			
13	self	103	yes 1912 Wash	1912 Uncle Floyd Lloyd Seattle Wash	Entered at	good	5 6	Dark Blk	145	no	Partly Blk	Ont	Bany.	" 29		
14		250	no	No address.	Entered at	good	5 9	Med Br	153	no	India	Baraksha	1902 Apr Virginia			
15	husband	50	yes 1872 Pa.	1903 Sister Mrs E L Lewis Spokane, Wash	Entered at	good	5 10		130	no	BC	Trail	" 29			
16	husband	50	yes 1903 Wash	1903 Husband Richard Hapel Seattle, Wash	Entered at	good	5 4	Fair Br	123	no	Pauze	Pittsburgh	29 Aug 1915			
17		60	yes 1899	1899 Husband Wm Storey Seattle, Wash	Entered at	good	5 7	Med	130	no	Englnd	Southminster	1903 July unknown			
18	father	no	no	do	Entered at	good	5 7	Br	125	no	BC	Nanaimo	" 29			
19		no	no	do	Entered at	good				no			" 29			
20	self	100	yes 1903 Cal	1912 Wife Emma Halliday San Francisco, Cal	Entered at	good	5 10	Med Br	185	no	Ont	Amferson	" 30			
21		300	no	No address.	Entered at	good	6		190	no	Ireland	Brandy	1906 July Athenia			
22		500	yes 1863 Neb	1910 Mother Anna Boon Utica, Neb.	Entered at	good	5 7 1/2	Grey Br	182	no	Ill	Maneto	" 30			
23		200	no	No address.	Entered at	good	5 5	Br	132	no	Ont	Wigham	" 30			
24		500	no	do.	Entered at	good	5 5	Br	127	no	Englnd	London	1906 Mar Corcan			
25		100	yes 1875 Wash	1912 Son in law Geo E. Webb Seattle, Wash	Entered at	good	5 8	Grey	211	no	BC	Victoria	" 30			
26		100	no	do.	Entered at	good	5 9	Br	178	no	Man	Winnipeg	" 30			
27		10	no	do.	Entered at	good	5 5	Fair Br	140	no	Ont	Paisly	" 30			
28		50	no	do.	Entered at	good	5 5	Grey	120	no	Englnd	Consett	1910 Aug Lake Manitoba			
29		200	no	do.	Entered at	good	5 4 1/2	Med	150	no	N S	Sydney	" 31			
30	husband		no	do.	Entered at	good	5 2	Br Br	145	no	Wales	Bracol	1913 June Hepburn			

CLASS E.

S. J. P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1184

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Powell	Stanley	32	m	Coal miner	yes	Canada	Welsh BC Victoria	Mother Charlotte Weale Cardiff, Wales	Cal San Francisco
2	Nicholson	Henry	45	m	Accountant			English "	Wife Elizabeth Nicholson. Victoria, B.C.	Alaska Iditarod
3	McDonald	Archibald C.	19	s	Carpenter			Scotch "	Father J. H. McDonald. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Tacoma
4	Hughes	Owen J.	29	s	Sta. engineer			Irish Alberta Redville	Father Owen Hughes. Montague, P.E.I.	Alaska Juneau
5	Pope	Arthur J.	28	s	Engineer			English BC Victoria	Brother Walter Pope. Battledy, Sask.	Wash Seattle
6	Shaffer	Damon	60	m	Farmer			German "	Conny A. & Steven. Alberni, B.C.	Tacoma
7	Mac Donald	Roderick	26	m	Labourer			Scotch "	Wife Etta Mac Donald. Esquimalt, B.C.	St Angeles
8	Patton	Alexander	18	s	Clerk			English "	Father Albert Patton. Victoria, B.C.	Rocklyn
9	Orr	Kennedy T.	33	s	Carpenter			Scotch Alberta Edmonton	Uncle John Orr. Kellogg, Ont.	Seattle
10	Rear	Thomas Geo.	33	m	Iron worker			Irish Wash Seattle	Mother Maggie Rear. Hambrook, B.C.	
11	Braga	Cirilo	28	s	Labourer			Italian (N). BC Victoria	Wife Elizabeth Braga. Victoria, B.C.	
12	Frederickson	Lars	31	s	Contractor			Dutch "	Wife Isabella Frederickson. Victoria, B.C.	
13	Bremer	William	60	m	Barber			German "	Wife Sarah Anna Bremer. New Westminster, B.C.	
14	Patrick	John	27	s	Clerk			Scotch "	Mother Rebecca Patrick. Paisley, Scotland.	Cal San Francisco
15	McDougall	James	27	s	Bookkeeper				Mother Jean McDougall. Victoria, B.C.	
16	Hallward	Michael	26	m	Druggist			English "	Wife Jean Hallward. Victoria, B.C.	
17	Martin	Fernleigh	27	s	Labourer				Father Nicholas Martin. Toronto, Ont.	Que Helix
18	Bilodeau	Peter O.	62	m	Hotel			French "	Wife Ellen Bilodeau. New Westminster, B.C.	Cal San Francisco
19	Brunon	Mary	21	F	Waitress				Father Louis Brunon. Chico, N.M., Ind.	
20	Orne	Cochrane	31	m	Barber			Irish "	Father William Orne. Strathburg, Ont.	Wash Spokane
21	Simpson	Richard	2	s	None			English "	No relatives	Everett
22	Simpson	Clara E.	4	F						
23	Beatty	David H.	40	m	Farmer	yes		Irish "	Brother Harold Beatty. Medicine Hat, Alberta.	Cal San Francisco
24	Wilke	Liedrich	42	m	Engineer			German "	Wife Pauline Wilke. Seattle, Wash.	
25	Farmer	Raymond T.	30	s	Accountant			English "	Father Thomas A. Farmer. Chatham, England.	
26	Hentschel	Max. A.	29	m	Engineer			German "	Wife Annie Hentschel. Victoria, B.C.	Wash Port Angeles
27	Evans	John	28	s	City fireman			Welsh Man Winnipeg	Uncle Sam Lewis. Winnipeg, Man.	Renton
28	Evans	Jessie	28	F	None			Welsh "	Father Thomas A. Ahl. St James, Man.	
29	Evans	Esther Violet	7	F				Welsh "	Grandfather do	
30	Evans	John	6	m				Welsh "	do	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. Cunningham
E. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of S.O.B. and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	150	no	No address	good	no	5' 6"	Dark Br	Blue 155	Wales	Port Tollyn	July 13 1902	Matiguma	May 31 1915	
2	"	"	200	yes	1912 Wash	good	"	5' 10 1/2"	Grey	150	Ont	Toronto	"	"	" 31	
3	"	"	50	yes	914	good	"	5' 10"	Med	Blue 157	BC	Victoria	"	"	" 31	
4	"	"	61	yes	1906 Maine	good	"	6"	"	155	BC	Montague	"	"	" 31	
5	"	"	50	no	"	good	"	5' 9"	Red Grey	156	England	Loventry	Halifax	Mar 1907	Corrigan	
6	"	"	135	yes	1899 Iowa	good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark Grey	Blue 185	Iowa	Fairfield	"	"	June 1	
7	no	Contract Laborer	yes	1908 Wash	1908	good	"	6"	Fair	165	Mass	Malden	"	"	" 1	
8	yes	"	35	yes	1903 Wash	good	"	5' 7"	Med	"	BC	Cumberland	"	"	" 1	
9	"	"	300	no	"	good	"	5' 11"	"	165	Ont	Exelph	"	"	" 1	
10	"	"	50	yes	1905 Alaska	good	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	201	"	Toronto	"	"	" 1	
11	no	L.P.C.	30	yes	1914 Cal.	good	"	5' 7"	Br	Br. 150	Scania	Sweden	1904	april	unknown	
12	yes	"	50	yes	1914 Wash	good	"	5' 9 1/2"	Br	Blue 177	Denmark	Copenhagen	1910	May	" 1	
13	"	L.P.C.	15	yes	1914	good	"	5' 9 1/2"	Br	Br. 150	Denmark	Copenhagen	1910	May	" 2	
14	"	"	150	no	"	good	"	5' 10"	Br	Blue 140	Scotland	East Bridge	1912	april	Hesperian	
15	"	"	100	"	"	good	"	5' 7"	Dark Br	Br. 155	"	Glasgow	1907	april	Northampton	
16	"	"	100	"	"	good	"	6"	Med Br	Grey 154	England	London	1910	Dec	Lake Manitoba	
17	"	"	180	"	"	good	"	5' 6"	Fair	Hazel 150	Ont	Toronto	"	"	" 2	
18	"	"	3100	yes	1914 D.C.	good	"	5' 6"	"	Br. 175	"	Quebec	St Henry	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	300	"	1913 Wash	good	"	5' 5"	"	120	"	Quebec	Cliveconium	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	175	yes	1909	good	"	5' 11"	Blue	150	Scania	Sweden	"	"	" 2	
21	"	father	(no)	"	"	good	"	5' 11"	"	150	BC	Victoria	"	"	" 2	
22	"	"	(no)	"	"	good	"	5' 11"	"	150	"	"	"	"	" 2	
23	"	self	400	"	"	good	"	5' 11 1/2"	Dark Grey	Blue 135	Ont	Perry Sound	"	"	" 3	
24	"	"	100	"	"	good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med Br	"	Germany	Bremen	1911	July	Dark Lake	
25	"	"	200	"	"	good	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	140	England	Chatham	1907	April	Eric	
26	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Grey	156	Germany	Dresden	1906	Mar	Canada	
27	"	"	170	yes	1909 Wash	good	"	5' 11"	"	Blue 185	Wales	Cardiff	1910	Jan	Scotian	
28	"	husband	(no)	"	"	good	"	5' 4"	Dark	"	Man	Winnipeg	"	"	" 3	
29	"	father	(no)	"	"	good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
30	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1304

2020 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1094

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Croston	Elizabeth	57	F Wd None	yes yes	Canada	English	BC Ladysmith	Daughter Nellie Croston. Ladysmith BC.	Cal San Bernardino	1761	
2	Croston	Esther	21	" S School Teacher	" "	"	"	"	do	"	1761	
3	Boyd	Sarah Isabelle	22	" " Telegraph Operator	" "	"	Irish	Canlor	Mother Mary Boyd. 70 Mile House, Canlor Road, BC.	Wash Seattle	1761	
4	Engelhardt	Sarah	64	" Wd None	" "	"	Scotch	Victoria	Son Walter Engelhardt. Victoria, BC.	Cal San Francisco	1761	
	Norin	John	38	M S Laborer	" "	"	Scand	"	Friend Frank Archer. Victoria BC.	Wash Seattle	1761	
Debarred	Ceson	Elabra	35	F M None	" "	"	Italian (M).	"	Brother Frank Archer. Val Marus, Italy.	Pa Penn Argyle	1761	
Debarred	Ceson	Antonette	9	F S	" "	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
Debarred	Ceson	Silvia	6	M S	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Ceson	Irma	16	F "	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Main	Henry	30	M M Banker	yes yes	"	English	Alberta Longhead	Brother Walter Main. Elora, Ont.	Cal San Francisco	1761	
11	Main	Sarah	29	F "	None	"	"	"	Father John Frasken. Cagham, Wash.	"	1761	
12	Bonfield	Margaret	34	" "	" "	"	Scotch	Man Rivers	Brother Fred Mc Rae. Calgary, Alberta	"	1761	
13	Bonfield	Norma	21	" S	" "	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	1761	
14	Mc Rae	May	64	" Wd	" "	"	Irish	"	Son Fred Mc Rae. Calgary, Alberta	"	1761	
15	Patterson	Mary	34	" M	" "	"	Scotch	BC Victoria	Sister Mrs John Monahan. Wellington, BC.	Wash Paulsbo	1761	
16	Patterson	Mar E.	2	" S	" "	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	1761	
Debarred	Ganner	Annie	48	" Wd Domestic	yes yes	"	English	"	Daughter Elizabeth Lucas. Alex Bay, BC.	Wash Seattle	1761	
18	Gray	William R	29	M M Machinist	" "	"	Scotch	"	Father Wm Gray. London, Ont.	Or Portland	1761	
19	Gray	Hazel May	32	F "	None	"	Irish	"	Father in law do	"	1761	
20	Gray	Eza Elizabeth	2	" S	" "	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather do	"	1761	
21	Gray	Alice Dorothy	8	" "	" "	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	1761	
Debarred	Schoufield	David	30	M " Junk Dealer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Vancouver	Friend Morris Levin. Brazier, Russia.	Wash Port Angeles	1761	
23	Hodges	May E	27	F " Domestic	" "	"	English	Left at San Francisco	Father Wm Hodges. Victoria, BC.	Cal San Francisco	1761	
24	Cole	Maria Jane	69	" Wd None	" "	"	Irish	BC Victoria	Son W L Cole. Seattle, Wash.	Or Portland	1761	
25	Cole	Thomas James	34	M S Farmer	" "	"	"	Fraser River	Bro do	"	1761	
26	Urquhart	John A	32	" " Millman	" "	"	Scotch	Courtenay	Father Alex Urquhart. Courtenay, BC.	Cal San Francisco	1761	
27	Hardie	Florence	33	F " Nurse	" "	"	English	Esquimalt	Sister Marian Hardie. Esquimalt, BC.	"	1761	
28	Laman	Amos	57	M " Teamster	" "	"	"	Telkwa	Friend W A Willisroft. Telkwa, BC.	Wash Klotus	1761	
29	Tunstead	William G.	17	" " Student	" "	"	Irish	Victoria	Father Thomas Tunstead. Victoria BC.	Or Portland	1761	
30	Alles	Alexander	52	" " Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	Shawinigan Lake	Friend Robert Akid. Shawinigan Lake, BC.	Ohio Cleveland	1761	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William A Gray, 5, U.S.C.

M. G. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.								City or Town.	
1	yes self	200 yds	1892	Cal	Daughter Mrs Annie Hancock	Entered at			good		5 5	Med	Bry	Bry	127		England	Leigh	Halifax	1888	Sardinian	June 3	
2	"	100	1894	"	Sister	Entered at			good		5 8	Fair	Br	Br	120		Cal	San Bernardino				" 3	
3	"	300	no	"	Friend Mrs Austin Welch	Entered at			good		5 4	"	Blue	114		BC	Cariboo				" 3		
4	"	100 yds	1895	Cal	Daughter Mrs Campbell Davis	Entered at			good		5 4	Med	"	160		Cal	San Francisco				" 4		
5	"	240	1906	Alaska	No address.	Entered at			good		6	Fair	Br	175	side neck.	Sweden	Stromsund	N.Y.	1899	Oceanic	Sept 13	" 4	
6	no husband	no	no	L.P.G.	Husband Mattie Olson.	Entered at			good		5 3	Med	Br	Bry	125		no	Italy	Val. Marina	John	1912	Florida	" 4
7	father	no	no	L.P.G.	do	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	
8	"	no	no	L.P.G.	do	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	
9	"	no	no	P.G.	do	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	
10	yes self	200	no	"	No address	Entered at			good		5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	155		Ont	Elora				" 4	
11	husband	no	"	"	"	Entered at			good		5 4	"	"	120		Ont	Palmerston				" 4		
12	"	250 yds	1905	Conn	Husband Arthur Bonfield	Entered at			good		5 7 1/2	Med	"	140		Quebec	Shawville				" 4		
13	father	no	"	"	do	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Fort Francis				" 4		
14	self	200	no	"	Son in law Arthur Bonfield	Entered at			good		5 3	Med	Bry	Blue	115		Quebec	Shawville				" 4	
15	husband	67	no	"	Husband John Patterson	Entered at			good		5 7	"	Br	115		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1905	Athenia	Sept	" 5	
16	father	no	"	"	do	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria				" 5		
17	self	20 yds	1914	Wash.	Daughter Miss Rosa Porter	Entered at			?		5 1	Med	Bry	Br	115		England	Manchester	Nanaimo	1874	Princess	" 5	
18	"	100	1912	Mich	No address	Entered at			good		5 6 1/4	"	Br	Blue	160	side neck.	Ont	London				" 5	
19	husband	"	1894	"	"	Entered at			good		5 6	"	"	140		"	Crookston				" 5		
20	father	no	"	"	"	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria				" 5		
21	"	no	"	"	"	Entered at			good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 5		
22	no self	15 yds	1910	Wash.	"	Entered at			good		5 9	Med	Br	Br	148	Moles, check.	Russia	Brayne	Quebec	1905	unknown	" 5	
23	yes	50	1913	Cal	Sister Martha Hodges	Entered at			good		5 5 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	141		BC	Victoria				" 5	
24	"	50	1913	ore	Daughter Mrs John L. Leland	Entered at			good		5 2	Med	Bry	"	120		Ont	Quelph.				" 5	
25	"	100	1900	Wash	Sister	Entered at			good		5 10	"	"	140		Man	Carmen				" 5		
26	"	300	1914	"	No address.	Entered at			good		5 10	"	Br	175		BC	Courtenay				" 5		
27	"	50	1914	"	Sister Miss M. Hardie	Entered at			good		5 8	"	"	120		England	Manchester	Montreal	1890	Corean	July	" 5	
28	"	100	1913	Wash.	Friend J. P. Boston	Entered at			good		5 7 1/2	"	Blue	156		Wis	Moineau				" 6		
29	father	100	1913	ore	Columbia University	Entered at			good		5 9	"	"	145		BC	Victoria				" 7		
30	self	100	1912	Ohio	Butler John Allen	Entered at			good		5 10	"	Bry	Br	150		England	Liverpool	Philadelphia	1888	Antel.	" 7	

CLASS E.

S. J. Bueford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Halsey</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	18	M	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father Alfred Halsey. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>176</i>
2	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Annie</i>	38	F	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother John Cooley. Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long Pine</i>	<i>176</i>
3	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Philips</i>	4	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
4	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Mary</i>	3	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
5	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>John</i>	1	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
6	<i>Walton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	"	<i>Machinist</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Al. L. Walton Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>1761</i>
7	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	34	F	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Friend David Boig. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1761</i>
8	<i>Pragnell</i>	<i>Edna Irene</i>	1	"	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Frank Syer. South Hampton, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>1762</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Jasper H.</i>	26	M	<i>Locomotive engineer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Westminster</i>	<i>Wife Hilda R. Robinson New Westminster, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>1762</i>
10	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	30	"	<i>Locomotive fireman</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Wm McDonald. London, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1763</i>
11	<i>Hoyle</i>	<i>Antonette</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Husband H.E. Hoyle. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
12	<i>tenant</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	24	"	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother May E. Jackson. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
13	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Alma</i>	26	"	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
14	<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	31	M	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend J. Hart. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
15	<i>Mac Auley</i>	<i>Angus</i>	25	"	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Brother Malcom Mac Auley. Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Alice</i>	18	F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father Thomas White. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
17	<i>Andricine</i>	<i>Herman</i>	44	M	<i>Teamster</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother in law Mrs Geo Brown. Beachey Bay, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
18	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	24	"	<i>Teamster</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Wm McDonald. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1761</i>
19	<i>Widen</i>	<i>Anton C.</i>	38	"	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father August Olson. Malm, Sweden.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>1761</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William George</i>	28	"	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Uncle Samuel Jarrin Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
21	<i>Brierton</i>	<i>John</i>	31	"	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mother Elizabeth Brierton Bray, Ireland.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
22	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Colin</i>	31	"	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Sadie Whittingham. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
23	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>William B.</i>	31	"	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Brother James Taylor. Prince Rupert, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1761</i>
24	<i>Plummer</i>	<i>Victor</i>	34	"	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father Frank E. Plummer. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
25	<i>Lotterell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	40	M	<i>Civil engineer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Friend Dr J.C. Bouclier. Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sanger</i>	<i>1761</i>
26	<i>Norris</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	35	F	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife Ada Louisa Lotterell. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coronado</i>	<i>1761</i>
27	<i>Norris</i>	<i>Violet</i>	17	"	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Frederick W. Bury. Boling, London, England</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>1761</i>
28	<i>Norris</i>	<i>Eva May</i>	14	"	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
29	<i>Norris</i>	<i>Thomas Henry</i>	4	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>
30	<i>Norris</i>	<i>Thomas Henry</i>	4	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1761</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

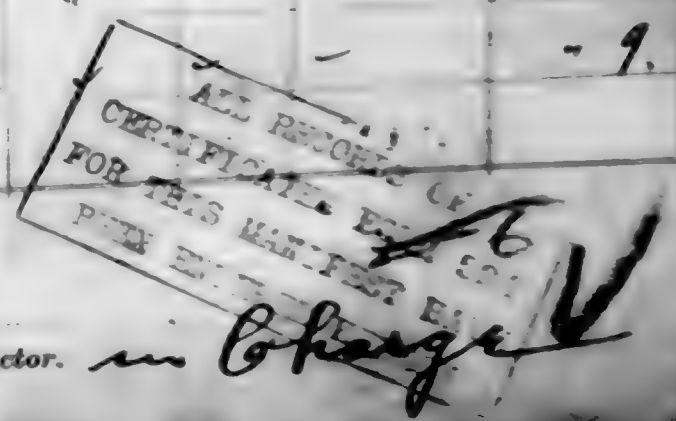
MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self 15	1906 Wash July	Friend Fred Cogburn, Lockton, Cal.	Entered at no no no no good no		5 3 1/2	Fair Br. Grey 120	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England Dromphoe	Lubec May	Emp. of Britain	June 7	1915				
2	husband 225	no -	Husband Philip Montgomery Lone Pine, Cal.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 3	Fair Br. Grey 120	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Bolton	Montreal Aug	Emp. of Russian	7					
3	father	no -	Father do	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 3	Fair Br. Grey 120	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Victoria				7				
4	"	no -	do	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 3	Fair Br. Grey 120	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte					7				
5	"	no -	do	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 3	Fair Br. Grey 120	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte					7				
6	self 30	yes 1915 Wash May 23	Brother Leonard Walton, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 10	Med Br. Br. 150	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte					7				
7	" 100	no -	Brother Mrs. H. Jones San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Br. 150	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England Newford	Lubec June	Emp. of Ireland	8					
8	father	no -	Aunt Mrs. Kate Cook Alameda, Cal.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Br. 150	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	BC Cobble Hill				8				
9	self 145	yes 1906 Wash June	No address	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 6 1/2	Fair Br. Blue 147	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Lubec Montreal				8				
10	" 50	yes 1914 Wash June	"	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 9 1/2	Med " Grey 150	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Aut Culloden				8				
11	husband 100	yes 1914 Wash June	"	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7	Fair " Br. 120	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Alabama Greensboro				8				
12	self 100	yes 1914 Wash May	"	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 6 1/2	Fair " Br. 135	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	BC Victoria				8				
13	mother 50	yes 1914 Wash June	"	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7	Dark " Br. 135	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte					8				
14	self 50	yes 1914 Wash Aug	Friend Michael Reardon, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 10	Med Br. Blue 198	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland near Ireland Mohill	Lubec July	Emp. of Britain	8					
15	" 140	yes 1914 Wash Aug	No address	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 9 1/2	Fair " Br. 150	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	no Scotland N. Shawbrook	Montreal May 25	Albama	8					
16	" 50	yes 1914 Wash Aug	Friend W. J. Rees, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 1	Fair Br. Blue 100	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England Waltham Row				8				
17	" 385	yes 1914 Wash June	No address	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 1 1/2	Med " " 152	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Kennedy Hamburg	Montreal Apr	Emp. of Russian	8					
18	" 100	yes 1914 Wash June	Brother Farquhar McDonald San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7 1/2	Fair " Br. 155	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland Inverness	Lubec May	Emp. of Russian	8					
19	" 75	yes 1914 Wash June	Friend Andrew Kemrick, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 10 1/2	Fair " Br. 185	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Sweden Charlstad				8				
20	" 385	yes 1914 Wash June	No address	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7 1/4	Fair " Br. 156	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland near Ireland Glasgow	Hydra May 22	Emp. of Russian	8					
21	" 100	yes 1914 Wash June	Friend Harry Lynn, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 9	Blue 175	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland near Ireland Kilmacanogue	N.Y. Jan 2	Emp. of Russian	8					
22	L.P.C. 50	yes 1914 Wash June	No address	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 5	Fair " Br. 145	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	no Scotland June				9				
23	" 350	yes 1914 Wash June	Uncle Geo. McWillis San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 7 1/2	Fair " Br. 175	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland Inverness	Lubec May	Emp. of Russian	8					
24	" 100	yes 1914 Wash June	Friend Andrew Kemrick, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 11	Fair " Br. 167	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	BC Victoria				9				
25	L.P.C. husband 0	no -	Friend Harry Lynn, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 4	Med " Blue 130	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England Manchester	Montreal June	Emp. of Russian	9					
26	self 300	yes 1915 Wash May	No address	Entered at " " " " good " "		6	Dark " Br. 210	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Birmingham	Hydra May	Emp. of Russian	9					
27	husband 50	no -	Husband Thomas Henry Norris Seattle, Wash.	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 5	Fair " Blue 130	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England Slingshot	Lubec June	Emp. of Russian	9					
28	father	no -	Father do	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 3	Med " Br. 110	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Norwood				9				
29	"	no -	do	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 1	Fair " Br. 100	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte					9				
30	"	no -	do	Entered at " " " " good " "		5 1	Fair " Br. 100	(Date) JUL - 8 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	BC Vancouver				9				

CLASS E.

S. J. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 134

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a ci bef cit
1	Norris	Rosamond L	3	F	S None	-	Canada	English	BC Victoria	Uncle Frederick Wm Bury Calrig. London, Eng.	Wash Seattle	176
2	Morrill	Raymond	23	M	Reporter	yes yes	"	Italian (M)	Cal Santa Cruz	Brother Victor Morrill Chenais, B.C.	Mich Detroit	176
3	Akere	Frederick Charles	26	"	Tailor	"	"	English	BC Victoria	Friend H Rudge Victoria B.C.	Wash Port Angeles	176
4	Glover	Susan	35	F	M None	"	"	Irish	"	Mother Nellie Ryan Cowichan. B.C.	" Tacoma	176
5	Glover	Evelyn	3	F	"	"	"	English	"	Grandmother do.	"	176
6	Mazzono	Stefano	25	M	M Laborer	no no	"	Italian (I)	"	Wife Angela Marie Mazzono Mammola. Italy	" Seattle	176
7	Brown	George	29	M	Lt. Engineer	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Sooke	Brother William Brown Clay. Forbie, Scotland	" Bellingham	176
8	Bertha	Mary	37	F	Wd. Missionary	"	"	English	" Ontalberni	Father Wm. Harbridge Ontalberni, B.C.	Cal Los Angeles	176
9	Forster	Ruth Beatrice	29	"	S nurse	"	"	"	Alberta Red Deer	Father Benjamin Forster Killam, Alberta	"	176
10	Bowden	Leslie S	20	M	" Student	"	"	"	" Calgary	Father Wm. E. Bowden Calgary, Alberta	"	176
11	Sprague	Thomas G.	29	"	M Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Father Sam W. Sprague Medicine Hat, Alberta	" Marysville	176
12	Sprague	Julia	30	F	" None	"	"	Scand	"	Father in law do.	"	176
13	Sprague	William	14	M	"	"	"	English	"	Grandfather do.	"	176
14	Murphy	Frank &	39	"	" Real estate	yes yes	"	Irish	Edmonton	Mother Mary Murphy Campbell Ford, Ont.	" San Francisco	176
15	Maxwell	Ella	45	F	Wd. Domest.	"	"	"	BC Vancouver	Brother Dennis Elliot Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Elliott	176
16	Aitken	George G.	30	M	S Engineer	"	"	Scotch	" Victoria	Mother Mrs. Agnes Thompson Altona, Ont.	" Seattle	176
17	Oliver	Daniel	29	"	" Painter	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend Sarah Morien Vancouver, B.C.	"	176
18	Holland	George	37	"	Wd	"	"	English	Wash Seattle	Friend J. J. Craine Vancouver B.C.	"	176
19	Holland	Martha	11	F	S None	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Seattle	do.	"	176
20	Beattie	Bessie	54	"	Wd. nurse	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Seattle	Daughter Mrs. Geo. Clark Vancouver, B.C.	"	176
21	Beattie	Jean	21	"	S None	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Seattle	Sister do.	"	176
22	Anderson	Nettie	39	"	M Hotel	"	"	"	BC Or Rupert	Husband C.R. Anderson Or Rupert B.C.	"	176
23	Uhlén	Carl B.	26	M	S Carpenter	"	"	Scand	" Victoria	Father J. Uhlén Jönköping, Sweden	"	176
24	Uhlén	Eric	32	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Friend B.C. Bushby Victoria, B.C.	"	176
25	Lundberg	Carl John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lina Hallberg Alameda, Sweden	"	176
26	Dufrense	Kate	39	F	M None	"	"	English	"	Husband John Dufrense Victoria, B.C.	Ill Chicago	176
27	Dufrense	Kathleen	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	176
28	North	Harriet	36	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Robert Lamb Ferne, B.C.	Cal San Francisco	176
29	North	Niel	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	Aunt do.	"	176
30	McLean	Robert	22	"	Quartz miner	"	"	Scotch	Yukon Dawson	Father Simon M. McLean Glasgow, N. S.	New Ely	176

NOT USED

128

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
		Yes or No.	Year or month of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes father	no				Father Thomas Henry Morris Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	BC	Vancouver	1915 June 9								
2	self	yes 1914	Wash	Feb.	1915	State of Michigan Auto school Detroit, Mich.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	Left little finger missing	"	Nanaimo	" 9							
3	L.P.G.	yes 1914	Wash	Feb.	1915	Friend Frederick Williamson Port Angeles, Wash.		no	good	no	5 9 1/2 Med Br	Br. 162 Tattoos on face	N.S.	Piquash	" 10							
4	L.P.G.	yes 1914	Wash	May	1914	Cousin Mrs. J. W. Myers Tacoma, Wash.		no	?	no	5 2 Dark	" 112 Two front teeth gone	BC	Saanich	" 10							
5	L.P.G.	no				Cousin do.		no	?	no	"	"	"	Victoria	" 10							
6	yes	yes 1910	Wash	May	1910	Brother-in-law Salvatore Bayne Seattle, Wash.		no	good	no	5 7 1/2 Dark Br.	Br. 150 Warts on face	Italy	Mammola	N.Y. Dec. 1910 unknown	" 10						
7	self	no				No address.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 8 Fair Br. Grey 170	Scotland	Gardentown	Quebec Aug. 1906 Mongolia	" 10						
8	50 yrs	yes 1911	Cal.	May	1911	Friend Mark Lee Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at	yes	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 5 " " 145	England	Fairfield	May 1907 Irish	" 11						
9	Contract Laborer	yes 1916	Mass.	May	1916	County Hospital Los Angeles, Cal.		no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 4 Med " Blue 121	Ont	Elm Wilkes	"	" 11						
10	father 100	yes 1909	N.Y.	July 19	1909	Friend F. J. Schenck Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 6 1/2 " " 129	England	London	N.Y. June 1905 Campania	" 11						
11	self 175	yes 1913	Cal.	Apr 15	1913	Sister-in-law Mary Brown Manquville, Cal.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	6 " " 170	N.B.	Hampton	"	" 11						
12	husband	yes 1906	Utah	Apr 15	1906	Sister do.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 4 1/2 Br " 115	Utah	Salt Lake	"	" 11						
13	father	no				aunt do.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	"	no.	Alberta	Calgary	"	" 11					
14	self 300	yes 1902	Mass.	June	1902	No address.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	6 Fair Br. Grey 210	Ont	Brownsville	"	" 11						
15	50	yes 1915	Wash	Jan.	1915	Resident R. J. Elliott Elliott, Wash.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 4 Med " Blue 125	"	Chesterville	"	" 11						
16	250	yes 1916	N.Y.	July 19	1916	No address.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 9 " " 160	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y. Sept. 1905 Columbia	" 12						
17	145	yes 1911	Cal.	July	1911	Rel. to home, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 7 Br. Br. 175	"	Howayk	" Oct 15 1909 Finland	" 12						
18	40	yes 1915	Wash	June 13	1915	do.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 8 Dark Br. Br. 175	no.	Sudbury	"	" 13						
19	father	no				do	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	"	no.	St. Marie	"	" 13						
20	self 40	yes 1915	"	May 25	1915	do	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 5 Med Grey Blue 142	"	Toronto	"	" 13						
21	mother	no				do	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 6 Fair Br. Blue 109	"	BC	Vancouver	"	" 13					
22	self 100	yes 1908	Kansas	June	1908	No address.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 4 Med Br. Br. 160	"	Kansas	Wetmore	"	" 13					
23	510	no				"	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 10 1/4 " " 174	Sweden	Jarpet	St. John Dec 1908 Pictorian	" 14						
24	700	no				"	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 7 1/2 " " 174	"	Esterson	"	" 14						
25	430	no				"	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 7 Fair " Blue 145	"	Alamont	Quebec Sept 1907 Canada	" 14						
26	husband 300	yes 1909	N.Y.	June	1909	Cousin Chas. Woolen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 8 1/2 Med " Br. 140	Ont	Hamilton	Montreal June 1909 Sicilian	" 14						
27	father	no				No address	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	"	England	London	"	" 14						
28	self 100	no				No address	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 7 1/4 Med Br. Blue 130	no.	BC	Nanaimo	"	" 14					
29	mother	no				No address	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	"	no.	BC	Victoria	"	" 14					
30	self 200	yes 1912	Nevada	Mar.	1912	Uncle, David M. Lean, Ely, Nevada.	Entered at	no	good	no	(Date) (Via)	5 9 1/2 Med Br. Br. 160	N.S.	Glasgow	"	" 14						

CLASS E.

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL REMOVED
CERTIFICATE FILED
FOR THIS MANIFEST ONLY
DO NOT REMOVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Five 1-30 said by 8 m. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

SHEET NO *16*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Burmeister	Emma	38	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Louis Burmeister Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1762	U
2	Robert	Victoria	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs James Penhelt Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1762	Can
3	Cooper	Nelson	46	M	Wid.	House dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Cousin A.E. Smith Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1762	Engl
4	Palmer	Olivia	52	"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Cal	Long Beach	Wife Mary Palmer Long Beach, Cal	Cal	Long Beach	1762	1762
5	Mathieson	Robert A.	50	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Brother James Mathieson Calmi, B.C.	Wash	Pe Ell	1762	1762
6	Mathieson	Jessie M.	49	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hector Mc Kay Calgary, Alberta.	"	"	1762	1762
7	Mathieson	Gladys I.	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	1762	1762
8	Mathieson	Robert J.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1762	1762
9	Carroll	Clarence A.	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father Patrick Carroll Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1762	1762
10	Sanford	Gerald L.	23	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Philip M Sanford Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	1762	1762
11	Sanford	Evelyn A.	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Long Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	1762	1762
12	Stone	Charles	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Graham Island	Father R.D. Stone Exeter, England.	Wash	Tacoma	1762	1762
13	Rickette	Lincoln G.W.	31	"	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father in law Wm Robertson Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	1762	1762
14	Wille	Carl August	18	"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father F.L. Wille Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1762	1762
15	Le Neren	David B.	35	"	M	Auto salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Duncan	Wife Edith Le Neren Duncan, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1762	1762
16	Prince	Albert Fred	30	"	S	Logger	"	"	"	English	"	Looke	Aunt Mrs - Truher Hamilton, Ont.	"	Port Angeles	1762	1762
17	Thompson	Sydney	25	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother Mrs P.R. Brown No. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Dalhousie	1762	1762
18	Thompson	Torrie	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Mrs E. Sinclair Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1762	1762
19	Young	Folke	31	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father Robert Young Gottensburg, Sweden.	Cal	Modesto	1762	1762
20	Warrington	Mary	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Husband Allan Warrington Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1762	1762
21	Greer	Joseph	50	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Friend George Ingham Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1762	1762
22	Greer	William	18	"	S	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1762	1762
23	Sealey	William	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm H Sealey Cambridge, Eng.	"	"	1762	1762
24	Woods	John S	27	"	"	Porter	"	"	"	African (blk)	"	"	Father John S Woods Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	1762	1762
25	McLean	Alexander S.	21	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	Cal	Berkeley	Father Hugh A McLean Berkeley, Cal.	Cal	Berkeley	1762	1762
26	Carter	John R.	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Alberta	Peace River	Father Anthony Carter La Combe, Alberta	"	San Francisco	1762	1762
27	Hanson	Helge G.	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Sask	Swift Current	Brother Hans Hanson Swift Current, Sask.	"	"	1762	1762
28	Sinclair	Helen	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Isabelle Sinclair Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1762	1762
29	Hayes	Florence	34	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother F.J. Mitchell Chapellau, Ont.	N.Y.	Sayville	1762	1762
30	Marsh	Ernest	29	M	S	Railroad brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	Brother Charles Marsh Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle	1762	1762

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sinclair
M.G. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915.

CLASS E

11-1504

(over)

[illegible]

CLASS E.

11-159

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—**Yes** (can read and write), **No**—**No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 copied by E.M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-139

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

SHEET NO. *17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Hodgens	George R.	59	M	Quarry	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	New Hazelton	Friend James Richmond. New Hazelton, B.C.	Wash	Inshore	U.S.	1762
2	Brewer	Sadie	23	F	None				English		Questa Lake	Husband Frank Brewer. Questa Lake, B.C.	Ore	Portland	U.S.	1763
3	Temple	Edward	25	M	Hotel						Victoria	Father John Temple. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	U.S.	1763
4	Wassener	Adolph F.	40		Lumberman				Scotch		Sidney	Wife Belle Wassener. Sidney, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	U.S.	1762
5	Toukin	Frank	27		Condit				English	Man	Winnipeg	Friend F. & G. Gaspard. Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	San Francisco	Eng	1762
6	Spencer	Henry Arthur	29		Dealer				Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend W. A. M. Loan. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Scot	1762
7	Greaves	Jean.	20	F	M. None						Wash	Father John Abell. Wash.			Eng	1762
8	Tansley	Gordon	31	M	Accountant				English	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife Violet Tansley. Victoria, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	U.S.	1762
9	Turtli	Alonso T.	52		Real estate						Victoria	Wife Minnie Diez. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Stockton	U.S.	1762
10	Diez	Alfred A.	23		Musician				German			Wife Mary M. Mullian. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Scot	1762
11	Mc Mullian	David	28		Teamster				Scotch		Vancouver	Father Robert S. Colwell. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	U.S.	1762
12	Colwell	Frank A.	34		clerk.				Scotch		Pr Rupert	Father in law. do.			U.S.	1762
13	Colwell	Lena	28	F	None				Russian			Husband Frank Simon. Victoria, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	U.S.	1762
14	Simon	Christine	43						Scand.		Victoria	Father Sam Rainey. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	U.S.	1762
15	Raney	James	23	M	S. labour				Irish			Wife Mary Loughton. Vancouver, B.C.				1762
16	Loughton	Robert	34		M. Bookkeeper.				English		Vancouver	Mother Sara Rairanen. Kuopio, Finland			U.S.	1762
17	Rairanen	Paul	28		S. Laborer.				Finnish		Chase River	Father John Mc William. Mc Gregor, Iowa.			U.S.	1762
18	Seifert	Bessie	18	F	M None				Scotch		Victoria	Grandfather do.				1762
19	Seifert	Louisa	5						German			do				1762
20	Seifert	Gerhard	4	M								do				1762
21	Seifert	Winnie	3	F								do				1762
22	Preston	Christina A.	45		House keeper.				English		Vancouver	Brother John W.ley. Glasgow, Scotland.				1762
23	Mc Cready	Allison C.	57	M	Farmer				Scotch		Prince Rupert	Mother Esther Mc Cready. Denver, Colo.	Cal	San Francisco	U.S.	1762
24	Williams	John Samuel	27		S. Farm labour.				Welsh		Comox	Brother T. Williams. Lumbland, B.C.				1762
25	Farmer	Beatrice	31	F	School teacher.				English	Man	Winnipeg	Friend Mrs R. Mc Lean. Winnipeg, Man.		Long Beach	U.S.	1762
26	Carson	John	24	M	Shoemaker.				Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother James Carson. Victoria, B.C.		San Francisco	U.S.	1762
27	Geldard	William.	21		Business broker				English			Father John Geldard. Victoria, B.C.				1762
28	Gaskill	Walter	30		M Builder							Brother Frank Gaskill. Montreal, Canada.				1762
29	Gaskill	Lily	29	F	None				Welsh			Father John Gaskill. Brighton, England.				1762
30	Gaskill	Iris	2						English			Grandfather do.				1762

NOT USED

H.W. Cunningham
M. G. Phillips

x Chas A Mc Cready 20, N B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1894

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
				Yes or No.	Where?			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	50	yes	1866 Wash	1897. Wife Louisa A. Hodgins. Inshore Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2 Med Br Eng 180	no	Dublin	Pontiac	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1915 June 18	
2	"	husband	50	"	1892 Ore.	1914 Sister Mrs. L. S. Dwyer. Portland, Ore.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 9 1/2 Fair Br Br 140	"	Ore.	Dallas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 18	
3	"	self	100	✓	1914 Wash	1914 Wife Annis Temple. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 6 Med " " 140	"	Man	Delaware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
4	"	"	100	✓	1875 Wis	1907 Father Ferdinand Wanner. Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	6 2 Dark " Blue 225	"	Wis	Meosmenel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
5	"	"	65	no	"	No address	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 4 Fair " Br 145	"	Malta	Rabat	St John Jan	Hesperian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
6	"	"	100	yes	1908 n y	Holland Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	6 1 med " Blue 210	"	Scotland	Paisley	Vancouver Oct.	Chloria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 19	
7	"	husband	40	"	1915 Wash	1915 Husband Sydney O. Kravus. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 5 Fair Br Blue 140	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 20	
8	"	self	100	✓	1910 n y	No address	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 5 Med Br Blue 124	"	England	Wakefield	N Y Apr	Campania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
9	"	"	200	no	"	Son Geo R. Tugle Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 5 " " Eng 140	Umatilla.	England	Sheffield	St John Apr	Victorian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
10	"	"	80	no	"	Friend Fred Coggen. Stockton, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 6 1/2 " " Br 150	"	Germany	Hamburg	Victoria July	Arctic stream	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
11	"	"	200	yes	1904 Wash	1911 do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 11 1/2 Ruddy Eng 168	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax '89	unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
12	"	"	100	✓	1907 Ore	No address	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 1/2 Med " Br 178	"	N B	St. John	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
13	"	husband	"	"	1913 Wash	1914 do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Eng 135	"	Russia	Vladivostok	N Y	unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
14	"	"	50	✓	1912 Minn	1914 Friend Mrs. Edith Butler. Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 2 1/2 " " Blue 130	Empire	Minn	Maple Ridge	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
15	"	self	50	no	"	No address	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 150	"	no Ireland	Tandragee	Dublin Nov.	Manitoba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
16	"	"	85	yes	1915 Wash	1915 do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 11 " " Br 160	"	Ont.	St. Catharines	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
17	"	"	40	"	1910 Colo	1910 Friend Eli Tanner. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 155	"	Finland	Kuopio	N Y Oct.	Lucania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 22	
18	"	husband	100	yes	1907 Iowa	1907 Husband Kent H. Seifert Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 134	"	Iowa	McGregor	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 23	
19	"	father	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 134	"	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 23	
20	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 134	"	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 23	
21	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 134	"	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 23	
22	"	self	50	yes	1912 Mass.	1912 No address	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 3 Fair Grey Blue 110	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal May	Scandinavian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 23	
23	"	"	200	yes	1913 Colo.	1913 do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	6 2 Med " " 225	"	N B	Bath	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 23	
24	"	"	200	yes	1913 Wyo.	1913 do	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 7 " " Br 160	"	Wales	Wrexham	Montreal June	Virginian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24	
25	"	"	160	no	"	1912 Father W. A. Farmer. Long Beach, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 8 " " Br 115	"	Manx	Headingley	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24	
26	"	"	100	"	"	1912 Friend John Kears. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 10 " " Br 153	"	Ireland	Ballymoney	Dublin Oct.	Britain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24	
27	"	"	100	"	"	No address	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 6 " " Br 150	"	England	Scarborough	St John Apr	unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24	
28	"	"	250	"	"	"	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 10 1/2 " " Blue 155	"	London	Montreal June	Tunisian	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24	
29	"	husband	"	yes	1908 n y	"	Entered at	"	good	"	"	5 6 " " Br 110	"	Wales	Cardiff	N Y June	unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24	
30	"	father	"	no	"	"	Entered at	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 24

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS CASE MUST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1204

Lines 3-35 copied by G.E.P.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	VERB	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	PENDING	NO APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				4
CLASS C	11	10	1			
CLASS C	7	7				
CLASS D	66	54	12			
CLASS E	241	220	21			
TOTAL	330	296	34			4

[illegible]

8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

100. Drafts:

Tourists

Residence of United States

Total:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lung	Terence	24	✓	2nd Carpenter	Yr	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father William Lung Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

131

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>to Mr. George Lang</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Umatilla</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>June 15</i>	<i>W. C. Taylor</i>	<i>V</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MUST HAVE
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line, added by H. B. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1394

PORT OF *Huddington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Robinson</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch, Irish, Canadian</i>	<i>Huddington</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>John Robinson</i>	<i>Huddington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Huddington</i>
2	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Robinson</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>English, Scotch</i>	<i>Huddington</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>John Robinson</i>	<i>Huddington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Huddington</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Robinson</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>English, Scotch</i>	<i>Huddington</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>John Robinson</i>	<i>Huddington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Huddington</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Robinson</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>English, Scotch</i>	<i>Huddington</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>John Robinson</i>	<i>Huddington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Huddington</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Ed.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether finding by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act of Congress, or by reason of any other act of the United States, that he is inadmissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Self		Yes	Brother, John J. Burns, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.						5 7	Med. Eyes		Irish	London	June 2	Waterloo	June 2		
2				Yes	Brother, John J. Burns, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.						5 3	Med. Eyes		Irish	London	June 4	Waterloo	June 4		
3				Yes	Brother, John J. Burns, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.						5 7	Med. Eyes		Irish	London	June 19	Waterloo	June 19		
4				Yes	Brother, John J. Burns, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.						5 7	Med. Eyes		Irish	London	June 19	Waterloo	June 19		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. B. Burns
N.Y.C.

John J. Burns
Washington & Georgetown, D.C.

W. B. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1-1-1 column by 1-1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
ASS E	3	3			
TOTAL	3	3			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *me.*

RECEIVED

14-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Parant,</i>	<i>Henry Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Vassar</i>	<i>(bro. in law) A. Gachetier, Vassar, Manitoba.</i>	<i>Man. base later</i>		
2	<i>Parant,</i>	<i>Mary.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wm.</i>						<i>Same as husband.</i>			
3	<i>Parant,</i>	<i>Simona</i>	<i>6 10</i>	<i>S.</i>							<i>Same as father.</i>			
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. H. A.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether subpassage paid by the ship, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how, and whether in cash, or by check, or by draft, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1890 Minn. 1908 N. Dak.</i>	<i>Wm. (Bos. Indus) 12214 Carleton Bass Lake, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Mal. Brn. Cut scar palm right hand.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Wanad</i>	<i>June 4, 1915</i>	<i>C. N. Ry. June 4 train #2</i>	<i>June 4, 1915</i>
2	<i>Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1908 N. Dak.</i>	<i>Same as husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. Dak.</i>	<i>Snoplon</i>	<i>Wanad</i>	<i>June 4, 1915</i>	<i>C. N. Ry. June 4 train #2</i>	<i>June 4, 1915</i>
3	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same as father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Vassar</i>	<i>Wanad</i>	<i>June 4, 1915</i>	<i>C. N. Ry. June 4 train #2</i>	<i>June 4, 1915</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copied by - 11. 10. 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

106

PER

Altan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When
1	Hempinski	25	M	Butcher		Russia	Polish	Canada	547 Belmont St. Chicago Ill	Chicago	
2	"	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Jousson	20	M	Butcher		Iceland	Scand	Sweden	574 Main St. St Paul Minn	St Paul	
4	Fuel	27	M	Butcher		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 1915

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes								Country.	City or Town.								
1					Uncle: Marya Kirska 1048 Wilkes Ave, Chgo, Ill	Entered at						Russia	Warsaw	June 14	Reed	May 29					
2						Entered at						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3						Entered at						N.T.H.	Island	London	June 14	Trampson	June 1				
4						Entered at						Russia	Nikolajoff	"	Reed	June 7					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
FILED IN
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4, Col. 1, by St. B. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

107

PER

Canada Australia LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Passy									
2	Gallie									
3	Dixon									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF _____, MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Alienist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Prostitute.	Whether a Victim of a Crime.	Whether a Victim of a Crime.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		By ship			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								5' 9"	Med. Blue	None	England	London	May 1915	W. L. R.	June 8
2		"			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								5' 5"	Blk. Br.	None	Harland	Dundee	May 1915	W. L. R.	June 10
3		"			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								5' 5"	Blk. Br.	None	"	Naversa	"	"	June 19
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹⁴⁻⁷⁸²

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
27 1	Donham, Jane	38	F	Housewife		England		Donham, Frederick	116 Church St. New York City	England
2	Foreman, Edward	44	M	Housewife		England		Foreman, Charlotte	116 Church St. New York City	England
3	Phillips, Xavier	37	M	Housewife		Belg.		Phillips, Horace	116 Church St. New York City	France
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

(OVER.)

OF WINDWARD, MAN, MONTH OF JUN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or governmental body)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or for other reasons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Joe Smith - No				James A. Col	Entered at						5' 6"	Med. Brn	From	Scotland	Stirling	Apr 18 1915	Miss Anne	June 27	
2	" self " " " "				James A. Col	Entered at						5' 10"	Med. Brn	From	England	By the	June 9 1915	Miss Anne	June 1	
3	" " " " " "				No address	Entered at						5' 9 1/2"	Med. Brn	From	Belg.	Brussels	June 14 1915	Miss Anne	June 15	

CLASS B

Thomas A. Senne
G. Thure W. Peterson

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

109

PER *Gumard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What Country?
1	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada N.Y.C. Mass.</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Mabel Reed. Liverpool, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>17</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *ALBANY, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *JUN 2 1911*, 191

Class *B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	yes	self	\$0.80												England	St. Lawrence	Montreal	Aug. 3 (2nd)	June 8
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

RECEIVED
CERTIFICATE FROM SS
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED BY SS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

16-782

110

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Drachenberg Karl</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>1138 Gallagher line</i>	<i>Wife Bertha Asipenko</i>	<i>Mum St Paul</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Osaka Shoen Kaisha*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Krivorukh</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>131</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS <u>INCO. CASE</u>	2. REEL NO. <u>P-266</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 351 P. 140
overlapped
(CD)

R 6/17/57
4 PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

6

111

PER *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
79	<i>Kriovrutky</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>531 Belmont</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., , MONTH OF JUN 24 1915 , 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self			Cousin Chap Chapin 1430 (Monaco) Paris 10 to 10 1/2 hours					4 ft 10 in		Blue eyes	Canada Albany	Victoria	May 27	May 27	May 27			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Here! copied by G. D. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

112

PER *Royal*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>25</i> 1	<i>Whippo</i>	<i>Alice Denise</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF WINNIEG, MAR., MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>y. Hark</i>							<i>W. Hark</i>																			
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Cant
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Here, copied by H. E. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

8

113

PER

Warrion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	Golman	Minnie	76	Female	none	speaks	English	English	England	Plymouth	England	Father: George Harris, 4 Pontille Crescent, Maitland, Plymouth, Eng	Warrington		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

CL 33

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line, copied by H. L. R.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SHOPS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

8

14-762

PER

Gravina m

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	Gelman	Minnie	21	Single	None		English	England	Plymouth, Crescent, Mistley, Plymouth, Essex	Father: George Harris, 4 Little Elm Birmingham		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF JUN 24 1911, 1911

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

These columns by H. E. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PER White Star Line

SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can.
1	Rotha	11	M			German		Germany	Father: Hans Rotha, Berlin, Germany	Prescott	
2	Felix	11	M			"		"	"	"	
3	Paul	14	M			"		"	"	"	
4	Paulina	15	F			"		"	Man: Daughter: Emma, Berlin, Germany	"	
5	Klara	16	F			"		"	Father: Otto, Berlin, Germany	"	
6	Moshe	19	M			Russian Hebrew		Russia, Koenigsberg	Father: Yankel, Koenigsberg, Russia	St. Paul	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

13 14 15 16

MONTH OF _____

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

No.	List	Whether having a claim to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					1915
1		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														Germany	Walden		July 1	Jurenic	June 8
2		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														"	Ramstad	"	"	"	8
3		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														"	Charlotten	"	"	"	8
4		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														"	Muller	"	June 21	Tautonia	" 10
5		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														"	Durand	"	July	"	10
6		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														"	Olik	"	July 26/14	Megalia	- 15

MANIFEST 524

Immigrant Inspector. *Robert E. Larn*
Inspector in Charge. *R*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel patcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Answer to 10 to Dec. 6, 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

10

115

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nutton					Russian	Russian	Canada	Transvaal	Volinsky Russia
2	Donatich					Austria	Polish	Yorkton	East. Father	Trouton
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF JUN 4 1915 , 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
2		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
3		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
4		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
5		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
6		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
7		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
8		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
9		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
10		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
11		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
12		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
13		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
14		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
15		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
16		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
17		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
18		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
19		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
20		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
21		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
22		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
23		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
24		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
25		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
26		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
27		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
28		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
29		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
30		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM SPA
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DELETED FROM
THE SYSTEM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-2-20 revised by 2-20-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 11

116

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garotta	Caroline	28	F	Domestic Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	214 St. James St. W.	Illinois	Chicago
2	Katuszek	Salomeja	18	F	Domestic Laborer		Poland	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	214 St. James St. W.	Illinois	Chicago
3	Campbell	Joseph	23	M	Electrician		England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	214 St. James St. W.	Michigan	Detroit
4	Breitenbach	Anna	39	F	Domestic Laborer		Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	214 St. James St. W.	Illinois	Chicago
5	Le Copret	Leonie	28	F	Domestic Laborer		France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	214 St. James St. W.	Illinois	Chicago
6	Girtla	Ragnar	38	M	Planter		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	214 St. James St. W.	Sweden	Sweden
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 20, 191

Class C, Immigrant

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by rail, or by canal, or by any other means, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
List.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	100			Entered at						5' 9"	Br	Poland	St. Louis	May 15	Poland	May 29			
2	No	Self	50			Entered at						5' 10"	Br	Austria	New York	May 15	Austria	May 29			
3	"	"	"			Entered at						5' 10"	Br	England	London	May 15	England	May 29			
4	"	"	"			Entered at						5' 10"	Br	Hungary	Buda	May 15	Hungary	May 29			
5	"	"	"			Entered at						5' 10"	Br	France	Paris	May 15	France	May 29			
6	"	"	"			Entered at						5' 10"	Br	Sweden	Stockholm	May 15	Sweden	May 29			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

NOT HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town			
1	Rushbaum	William	21	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
2	Burina	Joe	28	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
3	Cion	Cia	24	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
4	Rozynski	Nicola	33	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
5	Rozynski	Nicola	36	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
6	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
7	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
8	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
9	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
10	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
11	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
12	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
13	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
14	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
15	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
16	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
17	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
18	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
19	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
20	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
21	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
22	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
23	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
24	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
25	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
26	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
27	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
28	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
29	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			
30	Rozynski	Nicola	38	M.S.		Russia		Canada	Winnipeg			

NOT USE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Line 22 Ida & all
" " Anne 6 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class C. non-desirable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether in possession of ticket, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
															IF Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			
1	No Self L.P.C.	1910	208 Paul St. Fargo	Entered at				5'6"	Brown	Russia Yrae Phila	1910	Marion	26					
2	" L.P.C.	1910	304 3rd Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
3	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'8"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
4	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
5	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
6	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
7	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
8	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
9	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
10	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
11	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
12	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
13	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
14	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
15	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
16	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
17	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
18	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
19	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
20	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
21	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
22	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
23	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
24	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
25	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
26	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
27	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
28	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
29	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					
30	" L.P.C.	1910	1340 1st Ave. Fargo	Entered at				5'7"	Brown	Russia Kamensk Dech	1910	Resident	26					

CLASS C.
NON-DESIRABLE.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR
Immigrant Inspector
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF ARRIVAL, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Samson	Frank	28	M	laborer		Russian		Canada Winnipeg	Wife Anastasia Stojanow, Gal. Austria	N.D. Grafton
2	Lezon	Frank	24	M	match		Polish		Canada Winnipeg	Relatives Father Sven Sorenson	Ill Chicago
3	Sorensen	George	20	M	Student		Norway		Leadena	Sorensen Sorensen	N.D. Hillsboro
4	Christensen	Anker	36	M			Denmark		Rosser	Man Mother Metter Vala, Denmark	N.D. Omaha
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, mental or physical, or other cause, which might be a bar to admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Contract Laborer	50 yrs 1914	1910	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	L.P.C.	50 yrs 1914	1910	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	"	50 yrs 1914	1910	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	"	49 yrs 1914	1910	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-413

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
THIS UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nicoll	John	26	M	Labourer	England	English	Canada	Father: Samuel Serby, Eng	England	
2	Kral	Anton	21	M	Labourer	Russia	Polish	Canada	Father: Joseph Racławski, Poland		
3	Kral	Anton	2	M							
4	Donham	Charles	56	M	Labourer	England	Eng		Father: Joseph, Eng	England	
5	Wirda	John	33	M	Labourer	Poland	Polish		Father: Joseph, Poland		
6	Matelevitch	Charles	26	M	Labourer	Russia	Lithuanian		Father: Joseph, Russia		
7	Kaival	Gregory	33	M	Labourer	Russia			Father: Joseph, Russia		
8	Ky. naronka	Paul	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
9	Karacostai	Milica	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
10		Anna	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
11	Vanatin	James	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
12		Selina	31	F					Father: Joseph, Russia		
13	Chamney	John	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
14	Stapinski	Michael	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
15	Schick	John	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
16		Jacob	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
17		David	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
18		Maria	33	F					Father: Joseph, Russia		
19			33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
20			33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
21			33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
22		Stepan	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
23		Luigi	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
24		Pietro	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
25		Mary	33	F					Father: Joseph, Russia		
26		Elizabeth	33	F					Father: Joseph, Russia		
27		Thomas	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
28		Henry	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		
29		Mary	33	F					Father: Joseph, Russia		
30		Paul	33	M					Father: Joseph, Russia		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1915

CLASS CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.												
1	y	Self	300.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
2	y	Self	20.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
3	y	Self	20.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
4	y	Self	20.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
5	y	Self	15.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
6	y	Self	200.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
7	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
8	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
9	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
10	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
11	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
12	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
13	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
14	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
15	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
16	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
17	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
18	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
19	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
20	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
21	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
22	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
23	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
24	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
25	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
26	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
27	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
28	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
29	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915
30	y	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Canada	James as Col 11	Entered at	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	England Derby Hfe	1913	1913	1913	1915

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR John E. Lane
In Charge
JUN 24 1915
RAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copies, 2-4-9-80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

120

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hager	Maria	27	F	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slav	Canada	Chicago	Mother, Katalin, 1011 York St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Mary	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Michael	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kuczman	Julia	27	F	Domestic	No	Croatia	Slav	Canada	Chicago	Brother, Peter, 1011 York St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Portin	Nora	44	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Slav	Canada	Chicago	Brother, Peter, 1011 York St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Kalman	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sarah	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McDougal	Bella	32	F	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Chicago	Brother, Donald, 1011 York St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Macdeman	Christina	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Liouan	John	28	M	Carpenter	"	Iceland	Scand	Canada	Chicago	Brother, Peter, 1011 York St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Elafson	John	45	M	Carpenter	"	Iceland	Scand	Canada	Chicago	Brother, Peter, 1011 York St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Brucheteau	Marie	33	F	Domestic	Yes	France	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bernard	Marie	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bovet	Clementine	70	F	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schenk	Kristian	23	M	Labr	"	Russia	Slav	"	"	"	"	"
17	Matveichuk	Mikel	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1975 197

COVER)

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

14-415

W. A. Glavin
Immigrant Inspector.

147.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Barovich	Charles	21	M.	Student	Russia	Hebrew	London	363 Ave. N. 1st St. N. Minneapolis	Min. Triples
2	Bowker	Theophilus	50	M.	Painter	Eng.	Eng.	London	346 Old Chester Rd. Rochester	Mass. Andover
3	"	"	112	F.	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chenue	Abraham	25	M.	Painter	Holland	Dutch	"	346 Old Chester Rd. Rochester	Min. Triples
5	Schultz	Ida	25	F.	Home	Russia	German	"	346 Old Chester Rd. Rochester	Mich. Dowagiac
6	"	"	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bock	Fredrick	44	M.	Minister	Germany	German	"	Belgium	Min. St. Paul
8	Paci	Fanny	26	F.	Home	Austria	Slovenian	"	Belgium	Mich. Laurium
9	Hann	George	20	M.	Student	Russia	German	"	Belgium	Mich. Detroit
10	Rachlen	Lillie	18	F.	Student	"	Hebrew	"	Belgium	Mich. Detroit
11	Oversen	Tena	32	F.	Home	Holland	Dutch	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
12	Eskert	Robert	31	M.	Student	Denmark	Scand.	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
13	Ettelman	Alexander	22	M.	Student	Russia	German	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
14	Andersson	Andrew	22	M.	Student	Finland	Finnish	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
15	Weister	Mary Kate	26	F.	Home	Germany	German	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
16	"	Mary	17	F.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
17	Oblander	Johann	37	M.	Home	Russia	German	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
18	"	Maria	26	F.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
19	"	Hilda	16	F.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
20	Keay	Jessie	18	F.	Home	Scotland	Scottish	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
21	Klein	Adam	37	M.	Home	Russia	German	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
23	Prong	Andreas	31	M.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
24	"	Maria	31	F.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
25	"	Maria	11	F.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
26	"	Andrew	9	M.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
27	"	Natalia	5	F.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
28	Hedman	Per	24	M.	Home	Sweden	Scand.	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
29	Kupchuk	Dmytra	28	M.	Home	Russia	Ruth.	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples
30	Koronostoj	Michael	20	M.	Home	"	"	"	Belgium	Mich. Triples

NOT USED

+ Luis George m 4 yrs 2a
Michael " 1 " "

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

CLASS *D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	18	L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 1"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Baku	Apk	1910	?	Aug 25
2	Yes	Self	29		Entered at					5' 1"	Blk	Blk	Eng. Birkhead	Seab	1913	?	25
3		father			Entered at					5' 1"	Brn	Blk	"	Apk	1910	?	25
4		Self	15		Entered at					5' 1"	Brn	Blk	Helena, Idaho	Seab	1913	?	25
5	Yes	Husb	15	L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Opatov	Seab	1910	?	25
6		father		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	Argentina, Rosario				25
7	Yes	Self	100		Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	Germany, Luders	Seab	1910	?	25
8	Yes	Husb	100		Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	Austria, Vienna	Seab	1910	?	26
9	Yes	Self	60		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Ineta	Seab	1910	?	26
10	Yes	Husb	30		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Mubun	Seab	1913	?	26
11	Yes	Self	40		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Holland, Mersa	Seab	1910	?	26
12	Yes	Self	120		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Denmark, Bailsaen	Seab	1913	?	27
13	Yes	Self			Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Opatov	Seab	1910	?	27
14	Yes	Self	225		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Poland, Gniezno	Seab	1910	?	27
15	Yes	Husb	550		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Germany, Munchen	Seab	1910	?	27
16	Yes	Self	690		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Tula	Seab	1910	?	27
17	Yes	Self	690		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Tula	Seab	1910	?	27
18	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1910	?	27
19	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1910	?	27
20	Yes	Husb	70		Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Scotland, Glenbridge	Seab	1910	?	27
21	Yes	Husb	20	Contract Laborer	Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Kholm	Seab	1910	?	28
22	Yes	Self		Assisted	Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1910	?	28
23	Yes	Self	15	L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1911	?	28
24	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1911	?	28
25	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1911	?	28
26	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1911	?	28
27	Yes	Self		L.P.C.	Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	"	Seab	1911	?	28
28	Yes	Self	110		Entered at					5' 7"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Moshon	Seab	1913	?	28
29	Yes	Self	100	Assisted	Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Moshon	Seab	1913	?	28
30	Yes	Self	80	Assisted	Entered at					5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Russia, Moshon	Seab	1913	?	28

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

G. J. G. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 17

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Kasyk	Jan	1	78	M. Laborer	Canada		550 Selkirk	Wife Egan	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Pau	James Pice	35	M. Laborer	"	Canada		178 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Marion	
3	Laible	Fredericka	43	F. Domestic	"	Russia	German	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
4	Weissman	Charles	47	M. Laborer	"	Hebrew		100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
5	Brothman	Hariclea	47	F. Domestic	"	Turkey	Greek	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
6	Marson	Osare	27	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
7	Chatletsky	Morrie	30	M. Laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
8	Reynolds	Harold	19	M. Laborer	"	England	English	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
9	Gang	Gottfried	24	M. Laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
10	Rosen	David	23	M. Laborer	"	Hebrew		100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
11	Papola	Matt	31	M. Laborer	"	Finland	Finish	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
12	Pa 18/2263	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
13	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
14	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
15	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
16	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
17	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
18	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
19	"	4/29/35	43	F. M. Nurse	"	"		"	"	"	"	
20	Rydman	Evangelina	23	F. S. Mother	"	Russia	Russian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
21	Laskovich	Andrew	27	M. Laborer	"	Hebrew		100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
22	Brakke	Milhelm	27	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
23	D'Acrobooge	Ulois	35	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
24	Lavrye	Edoif	23	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
25	Talson	George	25	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
26	Spott	Joseph	31	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
27	Jejmer	Chaim	21	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
28	"	Chaim	21	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
29	"	Chaim	21	M. Laborer	"	Belgium	Belgian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	
30	Nordell	Andria	24	F. Domestic	"	Russia	Russian	100 1/2	Wife Egan	Ohio	Paul	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self 100.00	Assisted	Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
2	Self 100.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
3	Self 50.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
4	Self 75.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
5	Self 50.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
6	Self 50.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
7	Self 50.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
8	Self 50.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
9	Self 75.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
10	Self 65.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
11	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
12	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
13	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
14	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
15	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
16	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
17	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
18	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
19	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
20	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
21	Self 58.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
22	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
23	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
24	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
25	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
26	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
27	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
28	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
29	Self 25.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								
30	Self 126.00		Bro. Jan	Entered at		56	Blk Brn	Russia	St. Petersburg	July 15	Room	Aug 28								

CLASS D,

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by Mr. W. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	John	47	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Wfg man	Mother Katerina Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	Minneapolis	
2	"	Idelle	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Buss	Paulina	32	F	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Whitecourt	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kaplan	James	27	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Karnard	W. Karnoth	45	M	Builder	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	R.I.	Providence
6	Maurer	Verminie	36	F	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
7	"	Idelle	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cohen	Joseph	73	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
9	Kosin	Miel Ludwig	29	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
10	Kimbe	Lena	44	F	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
11	Gapirgia	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
12	With	Stanislaw	40	M	Maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
13	Urban	Julius	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
14	Krazer	Pankel	24	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
15	Lea	Edna	12	F	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
16	Held	Johanna	18	F	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
17	Herman	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
18	Carp	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
19	Pushkarinko	Stephen	37	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
20	Lernish	Kerretta	24	F	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
21	Fargnawski	Stanislaw	37	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
22	Udankiewicz	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
23	"	Karolina	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
24	Andersson	Andrew	21	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
25	Johnston	Raphia	35	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
26	Olafson	Kjartan	26	M	Fisherman	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
27	Fredrikson	Liguried	25	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
28	"	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
29	"	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"
30	"	Idelle	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg man	Bigofe Voronthal Hungary	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Hungary Rigofe	N Y	1910	Princess Alice	June 2 1915			
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Austria Schenberg	"	"	"	" 2			
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Hoffman	N Y	1910	Bulgaria	" 2			
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Greece Chetkova	N Y	1910	"	" 3			
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Elizabeth	"	1910	Campania	" 3			
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Walter Elyn	"	1910	Campania	" 3			
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Ernestam Due	"	1910	Naturia	" 3			
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	" Kana	"	1910	"	" 3			
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Paryz John	"	1910	Ruttenia	" 3			
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Ernestam Due	"	1910	Naturia	" 3			
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	" Kana	"	1910	"	" 3			
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Roumania Azden	N Y	1905	Imperator	" 4			
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Fuzgyn	"	1905	"	" 4			
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Austria Novella Due	"	1905	"	" 4			
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	Russia Gornil Hfx	"	1913	"	" 4			

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

72

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (If not destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lenses 1 to 20 supplied by Mr. H. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Harth	Ludwig	34	m. m. Engineer	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Port du Bois Mother: Heinrich 11-2-32 Man: Hingger St. Munich, Germany	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Emma	Eva	17	m. m. none					Mother: Jan	
3	Lovquist	Edfred	23	m. m. painter		Sweden	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Henry Vattym, Medal, N.D. Grand Forks	
4	Dansen	Carl	38	m. m. Carpenter		Denmark			Father: Martin, 8 Langellby, Munn. St. Paul Copenhagen, Denmark	
5	Salvaneck	Wales	31	" S. laborer		Russia	Polish	Hubert B. C. ap. 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
6	Christensen	Anna	30	F m none		Denmark	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Father: John Holten	Winn. Atlantic
7	Mary	Christine	5	F S none						
8	Wagner	John	49	m. m. plumber	yes	England	English	262 Jameson St.	mother: Laura - 29 Park Rd.	Mich. Detroit
9	Lobb	Hubert Victor	23	" S. Carpenter				Winnipeg, Man.	mother: Laura - 29 Park Rd.	Ill. Area
10	Brace	Peter	30	m. m. clerk		Denmark	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	mother: Laura - 29 Park Rd.	new York
11	Christensen	Emmanuel	20	" S. laborer				Winnipeg, Man.	mother: Laura - 29 Park Rd.	Mich. Pomeroy
12	Conora	Eve	20	" S. domestic		Canada	Irish	Winnipeg, Man.	mother: Laura - 29 Park Rd.	N.D. Antler
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No self	\$100	111	1907, Chicago, Ill.	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
2	"husk	None	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
3	"Self	150	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
4	"	125	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
5	"	1100	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
6	no husband	230	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
7	no father	no	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
8	no self	\$100	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
9	"	135	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
10	if	250	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
11	"	100	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		
12	no	100	111	1907, Sweden	1236 E. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.						5	Brn	Brn	Sweden	Halifax	Mar 31	Section	June 1		

CLASS D.

James M. Spring
Charles E. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS OFFICE
JUN 29 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No.

on

List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

No. 1	Andersson	Christine	36	F	Domestic worker	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Settled	Wife of Gustaf	Sweden	ND	Upham
No. 2	Montemurro	Francesca	35	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	Italy	NY	Niagara
No. 3	Naccarati	"	33	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 4	Lacour	Margaret	31	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 5	Okety	Anton	32	M	Labourer	Russia	Polish	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 6	Schieroth	Elle	24	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 7	"	Amalia	21	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 8	Pach	Anty	15	M	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 9	Kalbin	Katerina	20	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 10	"	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 11	"	James	14	M	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 12	"	Emilia	3	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 13	Palatin	Lam	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 14	"	Tanne	11	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 15	Palatin	Alvy	13	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 16	"	Anna	10	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 17	"	Gregory	10	M	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 18	"	Gregory	8	M	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 19	"	Luba	15	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 20	"	Alvy	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 21	Andersson	Frank	34	M	Labourer	Sweden	Scand	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 22	"	Alexander	23	M	Labourer	Russia	German	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 23	Bello	Mary	18	F	"	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 24	Kaldstein	Nathan	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 25	Olson	John	25	M	Labourer	Norway	Scand	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 26	Carlson	Andrew	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 27	Nelson	Nathaniel	27	M	Painter	Russia	Hebrew	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 28	Rjorn	Oskar	40	M	"	Norway	Scand	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 29	Kayma	"	21	M	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"
No. 30	Agip	Lamuel	21	M	Merchant	Turkey	Syrian	"	Settled	Wife of Angelo	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the vessel, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No ticket.											Iceland					
2												Manawa					
3												Stefano					
4												Polish					
5												Russia					
6												Germany					
7																	
8																	
9												Russia					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13												Philadelph					
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS

11-413

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 15 30 copied by Mr. M. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	*Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
No 1	Alger	Lulu	41	F	Domestic worker		Turkey	Constantinople	Hasbi, Peter	Turkey	ND	Fargo
" 2	Salove	Hayme	22	M	Printer		Russia	713 College St. St. Louis	Fader, Michel	Russia	Mich	Imps
" 3	Lang	Geo. Johann	29	M	Laborer		"	617 Aberdeen St. St. Louis	Armenkietie, Kowng	"	Mich	Imps
" 4	Brakhee	Amice	32	F	Domestic worker		Holland	913 Edinburg St. St. Louis	Mother, Maria	Russia	Mich	Hardlock
" 5	Letner	Henrich	29	M	Laborer		Russia	184 Madison Ave. St. Louis	Exerebowka, Paratoff	"	Mich	Imps
" 6	Morrison	Peter	29	M	Domestic worker		Scotland	120 Cass St. St. Louis	Fader, James	"	Mich	Hardlock
" 7	Prehar	Maria	12	F	Domestic worker		"	"	27 Meloloff	Wreckh. Holland	Mich	Imps
" 8	"	Maxyl	11	M	"		"	"	Reginald, Barwick	Chernowitz, Aust	ND	Fargo
" 9	"	Dymylo	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Lin	Edel	29	F	Laborer		Sweden	412 Logan St. St. Louis	Fader, Andrie	"	Mich	Madena
" 11	Allen	Oleas	23	M	Computer		"	Scandis, Hotel	Benggar, Zolero	Sweden	Mich	Madena
" 12	Krajewski	Potestaw	34	M	Butcher		Austria	602 Broadway St. St. Louis	Malmesund, Prondjem	"	Mich	Imps
" 13	Neilson	Helene	39	F	Domestic worker		Scotland	527 1/2 St. St. Louis	Head, Maria	Scot	Mich	Imps
" 14	Anderson	Mary	31	F	"		"	426 1/2 St. St. Louis	Pro, John	Scot	Mich	Imps
" 15	"	James	10	M	"		"	"	57 Montague St. St. Louis	Scot	Mich	Imps
" 16	"	Beniger	18	M	"		"	"	5 North St. St. Louis	Scot	Mich	Imps
" 17	Kaner	Louis	24	M	Domestic worker		Romania	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	Luft	Peter	44	M	Domestic worker		Russia	487 St. Louis	Pro, Marie	Romania	"	"
" 19	Krug	Anton	31	M	Laborer		"	487 Madison St. St. Louis	Pro, Constantine	Russia	"	"
" 20	Bazrik	Alexander	25	M	Domestic worker		"	258 Jarvis St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 21	Heiland	George	30	M	Domestic worker		"	454 1/2 Johnson St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 22	Babiniec	Dmytro	25	M	Domestic worker		"	112 Jarvis St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 23	Maxstrom	Victor	28	M	Domestic worker		"	268 Ellen St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 24	Levy	Riba	34	F	Domestic worker		"	688 1/2 St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 25	Johnson	Martina	29	F	Domestic worker		"	388 Harbison St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 26	Varillitt	Edward	36	M	Domestic worker		"	159 College St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 27	Stecour	Otto	24	M	Domestic worker		"	576 1/2 St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 28	Labian	Marcin	41	M	Domestic worker		"	46 1/2 St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 29	Molesa	Benjamin	23	M	Domestic worker		"	173 1/2 St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"
" 30	Herbert	Bertie	29	M	Domestic worker		"	47 1/2 St. St. Louis	Mayer, Anna	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 24, 191

COVER

MONTH OF 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES FROM 1924
TO THE PRESENT DAY
Walter E. Harris
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 1580 by M. A. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

22

127

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Zivins Benedik	34	M	Married	Painter	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	278 Bowry St. New York City	Uncle Anna-Malaya	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Ushutz Yipson	32	M	Married	Manufacturer		Hebrew		92 St. Louis Ave. New York City	Uncle David	Mich.	Detroit
3	Batun Harold	25	M	Married					130 Schalk Karatof	Uncle David	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Wistard Bernard	22	M	Married					631 abn deen	Uncle David	N.Y.	New York
5	Roffmann Johann	23	M	Married			German		765 eleventh	Uncle David	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Wistard Albert	21	M	Married					162 meadow	Uncle David	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Kulczycki Ignace	24	M	Married			Catholic	Polish	742 alfalfa	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kifelov Benjamin	28	M	Married			Russian	Hebrew	136 dinali	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
9	Zulhan Dagda	28	M	Married			Catholic	Polish		Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zulhan Sofia	5	F	Single						Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
11	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
12	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
13	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
14	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
15	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
16	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
17	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
18	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
19	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
20	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
21	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
22	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
23	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
24	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
25	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
26	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
27	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
28	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
29	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago
30	Klamer Jacob	46	M	Married			German	Hebrew	686 Manitaba	Uncle David	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JUN 24 1911**, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No ref 110. No			C. L. within year	Cousin Bernard							Staten									
2	" 117			L.P.C.	Brother D. Sheyn							Staten									
3	" 200			L.P.C.	302 Terminal, St. Louis							Staten									
4	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
5	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
6	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
7	Contract Laborer				Brother Bernard							Staten									
8	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
9	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
10	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
11	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
12	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
13	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
14	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
15	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
16	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
17	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
18	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
19	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
20	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
21	Contract Laborer				Brother Bernard							Staten									
22	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
23	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
24	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
25	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
26	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
27	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
28	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
29	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									
30	L.P.C.				Brother Bernard							Staten									

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED BY THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W. J. C. L. 1911

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED BY THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W. J. C. L. 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as* self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1 to 30 copied by Mr. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	Geist Heinrich	26	m	Labourer	yes	Russian German		684 Redwood Ave Can. Thompson	Father, Gottfried Ugslodinsky, Saratov	Mich. Saginaw		
2	Amie	22	f	Domestic	no							
3	Borger Johann	28	m	Labourer	yes			604 Boyd Ave. Nizkosliska, Saratov	Father, Johann Nizkosliska, Saratov	La. New Orleans		
4	Anna Elizabeth	29	f	Domestic	no							
5	Berta	2	f						Grand father			
6	Binda	28	m	Labourer	yes	Italy		Vermillion, Saveno, Com. Italy	Father, Dinto, Italy	Cal. Jackson		
7	Donat	19	m	Labourer	yes							
8	Hunter David	40	m	Labourer	yes	Ireland		238 1/2 King St. Winnipeg, Winnipegham, Can.	Father, John, Manx	Mich. Detroit		
9	Cordin Louis	28	m	Labourer	yes	Russian Hebrew		781 Aberdeen Ave. Kililung, Russia	Father, Louis, Russia	Mich. Mpls.		
10	Tracchi Pietro	33	m	Labourer	yes	Italy		St. George, Mangold, Russia	Father, Pietro, Russia	Ill. Chicago		
11	Lehtonen	48	m	Labourer	yes							
12	Parvutia Joannis	16	m	Labourer	yes			College, Vichin, Dismitive		Mich. Duluth		
13	Rieznik	14	m	Labourer	yes			468 Jarvis Ave. Winnipeg, Winnipegham, Can.	Father, Menela, Can.	Mich. Mpls.		
14	Holstein Heinrich	28	m	Labourer	yes	German		504 Alameda Ave. Saratov, Russia	Father, Heinrich, Russia	Mich. Saginaw		
15	Schlotthauer Jacob	33	m	Labourer	yes			690 Redwood Ave. Saratov, Russia	Father, Jacob, Russia	Mich. Saginaw		
16	Katerina	32	f	Domestic	no							
17	Maria	14	f	Domestic	yes							
18	Jacob	7	m	Domestic	no							
19	Katerina	5	f	Domestic	no							
20	Anna	4	f	Domestic	no							
21	Konrad	26	m	Labourer	yes			649 Alameda Ave. Saratov, Russia	Father, Konrad, Russia	Mich. Saginaw		
22	Anna	25	f	Domestic	no							
23	Amalis	4	f	Domestic	no							
24	Palm Peter	28	m	Labourer	yes	Sweden		300 Front St. Mogget, Sweden	Father, Peter, Sweden	Mich. Saginaw		
25	Andersson	27	m	Labourer	yes			268 Front St. Helmethor, Sweden	Father, Anders, Sweden	Mich. Saginaw		
26	Nydis Motel	21	m	Painter	yes	Russ		286 Ritchard Ave. Pellau, Russia	Father, Motel, Russia	Mich. Saginaw		
27	Rieffel Friedrich	28	m	Labourer	yes			507 Redwood Ave. Saratov, Russia	Father, Friedrich, Russia	Mich. Saginaw		
28	Anna Elizabeth	22	f	Domestic	no							
29	Friedrich	2	m	Domestic	no							
30	Pill Hinchel	29	m	Labourer	yes			Time Surge	No relatives	Ill. Chicago		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1 4 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether engaged in any such activity, or whether in the possession of any such document.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
2	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
3	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
4	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
5	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
6	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
7	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
8	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
9	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
10	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
11	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
12	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
13	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
14	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
15	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
16	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
17	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
18	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
19	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
20	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
21	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
22	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
23	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
24	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
25	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
26	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
27	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
28	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
29	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med
30	Self	No	Yes	Entered at	No	No	No	55	Med	55	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med	Med

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFIED TO BE
TRUE AND CORRECT
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 14 1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Run 1630 copied by 13.13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

PORT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
No 1	Eichmann	Johann	30	M Laborer	Yes	Russ	Germ	1477 Redwood Ave Canada Winnipeg	Father Johann Fredrick Brydakow, Saratov, Russia	Iowa	Waverly		
" 2	"	Maria	22	f none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 3	Herbe	Johann Friedrich	32	M m Flbr	No	"	"	697 Aberdeen Ave	no relatives	Ill	Russell		
" 4	"	Katerina	33	f none	Yes	"	"	"	Father Johann Kinnel Helmer Gulgen, Saratov, Russia	"	"		
Admitted 5	"	Heinrich	9	M	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"		
" 6	Schumacher	Emma	29	f Domestic	"	Switzerland	"	Basel Highway	no relatives	Ill	Chicago		
" 7	Shkolnyk	Moische Al Moser	45	M m Plasterer	"	Russia	Hebr	185 Meade St. Winnipeg	Wife Boris Schmuck, Volinia, Russia	Mo	St Louis		
" 8	Macleod	Norman	39	" Seaman	"	Scotland	Scottish	553 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	Father Donald Port of Mass, Scotland	Mich	Detroit		
" 9	Gelhorn	Heinrich	21	" Flbr	"	Russia	Germ	553 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	Mother Katerina Gulgen, Saratov, Russia	Iowa	Waverly		
" 10	Schulias	Julian	24	" Cabinet maker	"	"	Russ	94 Granville St Winnipeg	Father Nikita Nystopol, Russia	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 11	Strashain	Johann George	42	" Laborer	"	"	Germ	Basel Carmel	Father Heinrich Friedrich, Russia	Colo	Ft Morgan		
" 12	"	Elizabeth Katerina	31	f Domestic	No	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"		
Debarred 13	"	Maria	13	f none	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		
Debarred 14	"	Emanuel	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 15	"	Elena	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 16	"	Anna	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 17	Herman	Lora	18	" Domestic	Yes	Rumania	Hebr	"	Father Yankel Gulgen, Rumania	Mich	Hialeah		
Debarred 18	Ball	George Stanley	43	M m Laborer	"	England	English	311 Vanhu St Winnipeg	Wife Emma Manchester, England	Ill	Chicago		
" 19	Garber	Benjamin	29	" Actor	"	Russia	Hebr	615 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg	no relatives	Ny	Ny		
" 20	"	Rosa	31	f none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 21	Kmitrowsky	Elia	26	M Brick layer	"	"	"	341 Magnus Ave	Father Hirschel - Vodka Molotoff	Ill	Chicago		
" 22	Kilunowski	Joris (al Wm)	26	" Carpenter	"	"	"	280 Stella Ave	Father Berel Klineck Minsk	Mich	St. Paul		
Debarred 23	Kitsch	Lena	15	f Domestic	"	Austria	German	Basel Valder	Sister Gusty Strom Stamislav, Galicia, Austria	Ny	Weymouth		
" 24	Cyrstein	Aaron	27	M m Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebr	237 Hamilton St Winnipeg	Father Sender Pinski, Minsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 25	Laisis	Josef	23	" Flbr	"	"	Lithin	372 Siskind Ave Winnipeg	Mother Franciszka Kudal, Vilna, Russia	Ohio	Calcutta		
" 26	Djornson	Adalgyrg	37	f Domestic	"	Iceland	Scam	703 Victor Winnipeg	Brother Bjorn Stephansson Vopnofford Iceland	Ny	Hensel		
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN, 1914

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to perform certain service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Self 300		Trans. Pt. Huron June 3 1913	Friend Henry Reich Waverly, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	Russia Roudapole	June 1 1913	Wittkop	June 23										
2	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father Johann Reich 740 4th, Box 34, Russell, Kans	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	" Galga	"	"	"	"									
3	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Self 50		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Self 50		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Self 25		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
15	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
27	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
29	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Self 300		Trans. Portland May 8 1913	Father in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"									

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK
JUN 15 1914
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NORWEGIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

NORWEGIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a pecuniary gift; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lower 1 to 26 copied by Ch. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

25

30

PORT OF

NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a be cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Richardson	Robert	18	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Margaret	Canada	Canada	
2	Smith	Amalia	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
3	Smith	Jacob	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	707 Bond St. New York	"	"	
4	Hegarty	John	28	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
5	Hegarty	Henry	26	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
6	Richardson	Robert	18	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
7	Hnatyzen	Stephen	21	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
8	Hnatyzen	Eda	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
9	Finley	Christina	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
10	Forsberg	Anna	63	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
11	Sederholm	Alice	4	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
12	Gradin	Annie	19	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
13	Pilkington	Richard	26	M	S. Refractor	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
14	Somme	Richard	38	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
15	Overcoat	Hendrika Lena	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
16	Leuty	Alfred	48	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
17	Leuty	Ethel	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
18	Robertson	John	25	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
19	Egraew	Samuel	26	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
20	Folb	Harry	37	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
21	Mosk	Elizabeth	65	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
22	Sund	Erik Magnus	6	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
23	Flaming	Robert	24	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
24	Obladen	Alexander	1	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
25	Metzger	Arthur	23	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
26	Dixon	John	21	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
27	Kelln	David	2	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
28	"	Adam	2	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
29	Kreny	David	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	
30	"	Lysia	1	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	470 Bond St. New York	"	"	

NOT USED

+ Line 8 Amela 17 yrs 200
Melland " " "
Rosa " " "
Fred " " "
Harry 18 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JUN 24 1915**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
					25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passengers, or for other purposes, the money, the company, or the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1			Entered at: (Date):																			
2	His father	LP.C.	Entered at: (Date):						Canada													
3		LP.C.																				
4	Self 60		Entered at: (Date):																			
5	Self 22		Entered at: (Date):																			
6			Entered at: (Date):																			
7	Self 15		Entered at: (Date):																			
8	Self 25		Entered at: (Date):																			
9	Self 20		Entered at: (Date):																			
10	Self 15		Entered at: (Date):																			
11			Entered at: (Date):																			
12	Self 11		Entered at: (Date):																			
13	Self 5		Entered at: (Date):																			
14	Self 3		Entered at: (Date):																			
15			Entered at: (Date):																			
16	Self 400		Entered at: (Date):																			
17			Entered at: (Date):																			
18	Self 18		Entered at: (Date):																			
19	Self 150		Entered at: (Date):																			
20			Entered at: (Date):																			
21			Entered at: (Date):																			
22	Self 100		Entered at: (Date):																			
23	Self 85	LP.C.	Entered at: (Date):																			
24	Self 85	LP.C.	Entered at: (Date):																			
25			Entered at: (Date):																			
26	Self 90		Entered at: (Date):																			
27	Self 85	Assisted	Entered at: (Date):																			
28		Assisted	Entered at: (Date):																			
29	Self 85	LP.C.	Entered at: (Date):																			
30		LP.C.	Entered at: (Date):																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 50 copied by Mr. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **26**

31

PORT OF **WINNIPEG, MAN.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mucich	Jacob	34	M	Labourer	y y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	College St. father: Michael Ziegler	Colo. Duff	Russ.
2	"	Maria	34	F	Housewife	y y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Maria	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hunt	Michael W.	35	M	Labourer	y y	"	English	"	102 W. Donald	Jack Anderson	Ill. Chicago	"
5	Gissman	Lara	25	F	Housewife	y y	"	Hebrew	"	322 W. 1st	father: Max	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
6	Nathanson	Alice	23	F	Housewife	y y	"	"	"	710 W. 1st	Hubert Morris	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
7	"	Polly	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Keller	Ethel	28	F	"	y y	"	"	"	Do	Hubert	"	"
9	Morrison	Cameron	24	M	Labourer	y y	"	Scottish	"	Lower Bridge	Seaton	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
10	"	Rosa	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Do	163 W. 1st	"	"
11	"	Margaret	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Robert W.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Neightmen	Rina Roseman	33	F	Housewife	y y	"	Scottish	"	302 S. 1st	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
14	Neiborg	Maria Petrus	33	F	Housewife	"	"	Scand.	"	705 S. 1st	John	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
15	"	Annicherguritta	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Campbell	Alexandra	18	F	"	y y	"	Scottish	"	743 W. 1st	Fred Peck	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
17	"	Helen	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Smith	Jane Elizabeth	38	F	Housewife	y y	"	Irish	"	24 Cornhill	David Smith	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
19	Waldman	Charles	32	M	Labourer	y y	"	Hebrew	"	220 S. 1st	Bro. Jake	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
20	Zirkolinski	Alexandra	37	F	Housewife	y y	"	Ruth	"	165 W. 1st	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
21	Zakharof	Annie	21	F	Housewife	y y	"	Polish	"	165 W. 1st	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
22	Baillott	Elise	50	F	Housewife	y y	"	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	father: Jesse Baillott	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
23	"	Merton	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hymen	Harry	24	M	Labourer	y y	Canada	Hebrew	"	571 S. 1st	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
25	Loorevitch	Bernard	22	M	Labourer	y y	"	"	"	210 W. 1st	father: Leon	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
26	Frei	Hermann	24	M	Labourer	"	"	German	"	332 W. 1st	"	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
27	Agnes	Mathilda	34	F	Housewife	y y	"	"	"	386 W. 1st	father: John	Mich. Detroit	Russ.
28	"	Hans	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Wendrick	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bartho	John	58	M	Labourer	y y	"	Czechian	"	1467 W. 1st	Annie Bartho	Mich. Detroit	Russ.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1911

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Y	Male 20	Contract Laborer	Uncle: John Tucker 2101, Colo					5-1			Russia, Volokovo		1903		May 28				
2	"	"	Assisted	"					"			"				" 28				
3	"	"	Assisted	"					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
4	No	Self 160		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-6			Germany, Gersdorf		1906		" 28				
5	No	Self 200		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Russia, Puchkov		1904		" 28				
6	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Russia, Zhitomer		1908		" 28				
7	"	"		"					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
8	No	Self 110		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Russia, Puchkov		1906		" 28				
9	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Russia, Puchkov		1906		" 28				
10	"	"		"					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
11	"	"		"					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
12	"	"		"					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
13	No	Self 50		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			USA, W. York				" 28				
14	No	Self 75		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
15	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
16	No	Self 300		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			USA, W. York				" 28				
17	"	"		"					"			Canada, W. York				" 28				
18	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
19	No	Self 200		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
20	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
21	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
22	No	Self 200		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
23	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
24	No	Self 40		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
25	No	Self 80		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
26	No	Self 90		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
27	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
28	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
29	No	Self 100		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				
30	No	Self 36		Uncle: Wm. J. P. P. P.					5-7			Canada, W. York				" 28				

John C. Williams

Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Williams

1917.16.27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dinner 1 to 3 to copied by Ch. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Harrison	Herbert	42	M		Canadian	English	Canada	487 Home St. This City	Wm. McLoonka		
2	"	Eda Alice	40	F		"	"	"	601 Broad St. Wpg	"		
3	Johnson	Ernest	27	M		"	"	Canada	298 Edmonton Ave. East Wpg	Wm. Miller		
4	Donat	Joseph	33	M		"	"	"	731 Broad St. Wpg	Ill. Chicago		
5	"	Jrda	35	F		"	"	"	Wm. McLoonka	"		
6	Greenway	Florence	44	F		"	"	"	man. Father John C. Oak River	Min. St Paul		
7	William	Earl	45	M		"	"	"	Sask. 744 St. C. Sask.	Ill. Chicago		
8	Friedrich	Ernest	49	M		"	"	"	Swanton 268 Naras St. Wpg	Ky Louisville		
9	"	Walter	13	M		"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Harry	9	M		"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Margaret	6	F		"	"	"	"	"		
12	Bloomfield	Ernest	13	M		"	"	"	391 Young St. Mother Emma	Min. St Paul		
13	Yomans	Margaret	33	F		"	"	"	27 Edward St. Wingham	Ill. Chicago		
14	"	May	18	F		"	"	"	35 Bell St. Wpg	Ill. Chicago		
15	Holdsworth	Joseph	44	M		"	"	"	Suite 1 Touraine Block Wpg	Mo. St Louis		
16	Nicklason	Ernest	36	M		"	"	"	Life of Wpg	Min. St Paul		
17	"	Henry	39	M		"	"	"	Canada 705 Dudley	"		
18	"	Harry	30	M		"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Robt. Charles	29	M		"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Henry	24	M		"	"	"	"	"		
21	Buss	Bertha	29	F		"	"	"	man. Sister-in-law Paulina Kuhn	Oreg. St. John		
22	Larsen	Louis	35	M		"	"	"	Whitmouth	Ill. Chicago		
23	Pugh	Wm. Fred	27	M		"	"	"	Sask. 744 St. C. Sask.	Ill. Chicago		
24	Rafloretch	Stephen	30	M		"	"	"	731 Broad St. Wpg	Ill. Chicago		
25	"	Clarence	27	M		"	"	"	1165 Pritchard Ave. Wpg	"		
26	"	John	18	M		"	"	"	Edmonton 507 Carey St. Edmonton	"		
27	"	Katherine	21	F		"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Arthur	30	M		"	"	"	328 Alfred Ave. Wpg	"		
29	"	John	26	M		"	"	"	321 Lepton St. Father James	"		
30	"	Las. Daniel	20	M		"	"	"	540 Sherbrooke St. Father James	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

8V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid the "one" passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or otherwise, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
2	"			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
3	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
4	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
5	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
6	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
7	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
8	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
9	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
10	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
11	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
12	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
13	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
14	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
15	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
16	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
17	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
18	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
19	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
20	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
21	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
22	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
23	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
24	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
25	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
26	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
27	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
28	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
29	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1
30	Wm. J. J. J.			Entered at						5' 10"	170	Brn		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Swedish	June 1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THE
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as: 1895-96; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12-1284

Lines 1 to 20 copied by Ch. A. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 28

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barthelme, Richard	33	M	Special Liceman	yes yes	Canada	German	741 Seven Oaks Ave. West Kildonan, Man.	Wife: Alice	741
2	Ojanen, Oskari	40	M	carpenter	" "	"	"	620 Alverton St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Gudmundur O. Ojanen	"
3	MacKay, Mary Ellen	42	F	Teacher	" "	"	"	623 Agnes St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Mary	"
4	" Maria Katherine	40	F	"	" "	"	"	Central Carleton Place, Ont.	Wife: Maria	"
5	Freeman, Grace Margaret	40	F	"	" "	"	"	1224 St. James St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Grace	"
6	Graser, John	40	M	McDonnell cutter	" "	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Christine	"
7	Lombard, Scott Joseph	44	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Chawin, Alta.	Wife: Scott	"
8	" Hulda	37	F	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Hulda	"
9	" Lulu Victoria	19	F	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Lulu	"
10	White, Clara	46	F	S. Thomas Nurse	yes yes	"	Eng.	Elm Creek, Man.	Wife: Clara	"
11	Schultz, Edith	36	F	"	yes yes	Canada	risk	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Edith	"
12	" Losh	40	F	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Losh	"
13	Frederick, Frederick	40	M	"	" "	"	German	do	Wife: Frederick	"
14	Greer, Maude Emily	40	F	"	" "	"	English	do	Wife: Maude	"
15	" Grace Emily	25	F	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Grace	"
16	Lark, Silbert	35	M	Painter	yes yes	"	"	do	Wife: Silbert	"
17	Glassco, Grace Emily	42	F	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Grace	"
18	Strigge, Frederick Henry	41	M	Wetstone	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Frederick	"
19	Vyng, Phillip Allan	38	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Phillip	"
20	Little, Wm. John	38	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Wm.	"
21	Reinke, Frieda Samuella Maria	26	F	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Frieda	"
22	Millar, Raymond	26	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Raymond	"
23	Corino, William	48	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: William	"
24	Wogg, Samuel Henry	28	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Samuel	"
25	Austman, Walter	31	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Walter	"
26	Thorbjorn, Jansson	38	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Thorbjorn	"
27	Radcliffe, Frederick	27	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Frederick	"
28	Anderson, Peter	32	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Peter	"
29	Mattson, Lars	27	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Mattson	"
30	Davenport, Thos. Henry	48	M	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife: Thos.	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CHAS. V. CLARK
Inspector in Charge
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn 1230 copied by Mr. S. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	Mand	Pauline	14	F	None	No	Canada	756 McCalmum Ave	Bro. David Karkadewitz		
2	"	Elizabeth	6	F	"	"	"	756 McCalmum Ave	"		
3	"	George	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	William	11	M	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Shoebat	Jacob	3	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	465 Dufferin Ave	Bro. Alexander		
6	"	"	"	F	"	"	"	"	465 Dufferin Ave	Bro. Alexander	
7	"	"	"	F	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	F	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Smith	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Smith	John	16	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotch	121 James St	Bro. Robert		
Admitted	Smith	John	16	M	Chambermaid	"	"	Imperial Hotel	Bro. John Peter		St. Petersburg
12	Waperga	Lena	13	F	"	No	Romanian	1825 Dufferin St	Bro. John Peter		St. Paul
13	"	"	13	F	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	13	F	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Petrov	Boega	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Canadian	1414 Winnipeg St	Wife Sofia		
Debarred	Or	Wesley	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Herbert	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Salkin	Alfred	16	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"		
19	Stensfeld	Samuel	16	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	655 Boyd Ave	Wife Mary		
Debarred	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Larkin	James	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
23	McConnell	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Jones	Madge	16	F	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	16	F	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	16	F	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	16	F	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	16	F	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Vaddat	Rahge	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	16	M	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
2	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
3	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
4	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
5	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
6	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
7	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
8	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
9	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
10	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
11	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
12	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
13	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
14	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
15	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
16	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
17	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
18	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
19	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
20	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
21	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
22	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
23	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
24	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
25	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
26	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
27	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
28	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
29	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	
30	No	Self	1913	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Russia, Odessa	Phila	1913	Harford	June 3	

CLASS E

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATION FOR
THIS LIST HAVE
BEEN
J. E. Egan

11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lamin 1530 copied by Mr. Ch. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **30**

PORT OF **UNTERBROCK, MAN.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Reddat Mary	37	2	None	No	Canada	Syrian	Canada N. P. 9	Father Sam - 125 St. Charles St. N. P. 9	Ind. Indianapolis
2	" " "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barr Rictam	3	"	Adopting	"	"	English	127 Bernard St. N. P. 9	Father Harry - 31 Exchange Bldg. Vancouver B. C.	New York
4	" Ruby	1	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"
5	" Hilda	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
6	Lecky S. I.	36	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father Bro. Gustaf - Station 81	Mich. Saginaw
7	Melnikowsky Justina	24	4	"	"	"	Polish	"	Calleg. are sister Katerina Slotodgian - N. P. 9	Mich. Mpls. and
8	" "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Fred	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lecky Paul	38	"	Painter	"	"	Hebrew	29 Andrews St. N. P. 9	Wife Mervine - 39 Lindberg St. N. P. 9	Mo. St. Louis
11	McAlpin Caroline	28	4	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bro. in law Robert Hyatt - Prince Albert Sask. Can.	Mich. Mpls. and
12	" John	23	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Patton Ella	33	7	"	"	"	Irish	496 Victor St. N. P. 9	Sister Hannah Patton - N. P. 9	Ill. Chicago
14	Patton Adam	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lecky S. I.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 5 - 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1294

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid business passage, whether paid by employer, or by other person, or by government, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				June 5
2	No	L.P.C.	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
3	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
4	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
5	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
6	No	L.P.C.	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
7	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
8	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
9	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
10	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
11	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
12	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
13	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
14	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
15	No	L.P.C.	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
16	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
17	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
18	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
19	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
20	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
21	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
22	No	L.P.C.	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
23	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
24	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
25	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
26	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
27	No	L.P.C.	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
28	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
29	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5
30	No	No	newly arrived from Mexico 801 N. Gray St. Indianapolis No. 10 N. East St.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk	None	Canada Wf 9				" 5

CHIEF CLERK
J. G. CLARK
JUN 5 1915

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 copied by Mr. C. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

31

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a class before entry	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	BSI	Ligge	24	M	Merchant	Canada		255 York St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Fargo		
2		Ligge										
3		Fred		M								
4	BSI	Rasmussen	33	M	Work			208 Rasmussen Ave. Portage	Winnipeg	Paul		
5		Hilda	21	F								
6	BSI	Hamilton	28	M		Scotch		Edinburgh	Mass Boston			
7		Robert John	11	M								
8	BSI	Reuther	23	M		Scotch						
9	BSI	Lorenson	14	M		Hebrew						
10	BSI	Lilberg	36	M	Painter	Scotch						
11	BSI	Van Leerd	17	M	Satter	Canada						
12	BSI	Josefson	25	M	Painter	Scandin						
13	BSI	Hendin	23	M	Smith	Hebrew						
14	BSI	Recher	14	M		Scotch						
15	BSI	Thunday	36	M	Labour	English						
16	BSI	White	34	M								
17	BSI	De Greave	36	M	Labour	Hebrew						
18	BSI	Kaplan	33	M	Merchant	Hebrew						
19	BSI	Cokerman	20	M	Smith							
20	BSI	Zdan	28	M		Polish						
21		Alma	4	F		Ruth						
22		Stefan	8	M								
23		Michael	7	M								
24		Paul	6	M								
25		Mare	5	F								
26	BSI	John	2	M								
27		Lora	11	F								
28	BSI	Lisson	24	M	Brokers	Hebrew						
29	BSI	Buckley	20	M	Labour	Engl.						
30	BSI	Cutler	34	M	Engl.	Scotch						

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 2, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	L.P.C.															
2	L.P.C.															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. H. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-222

Lunas 12 80 copies by Mr. B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SHEET NO.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stoller BSI Max	44	m	carpenter		Canada	Hebrew	577 Broadway, Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Sarah - 517	
2	Cotasznyk BSI David	34	m					141 Stevens St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Clara - 141	Detrit
3	Kapounski BSI Joseph	24	m	laborer				28 Jarvis St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Mary - 28	Winnipeg
Debarred	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Debarred	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
X 6	Dine BSI Ida	33	f	none				244 2nd St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife - 244	Chicago
Debarred	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Debarred	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Debarred	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Debarred	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Debarred	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Debarred	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Debarred	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Debarred	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Debarred	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Debarred	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Admitted	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Debarred	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Debarred	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Debarred	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Debarred	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Debarred	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Debarred	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Debarred	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Debarred	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Debarred	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Debarred	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Debarred	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Debarred	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Debarred	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Debarred	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Debarred	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Debarred	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Debarred	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Debarred	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Debarred	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Debarred	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Debarred	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Debarred	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Debarred	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Debarred	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Debarred	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Debarred	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Debarred	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Debarred	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Debarred	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Debarred	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Debarred	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Debarred	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Debarred	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Debarred	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Debarred	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Debarred	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Debarred	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Debarred	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Debarred	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Debarred	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
Debarred	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Debarred	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
Debarred	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
Debarred	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
Debarred	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
Debarred	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
Debarred	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Debarred	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
Debarred	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Debarred	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Debarred	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
Debarred	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Debarred	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Debarred	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Debarred	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
Debarred	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Debarred	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Debarred	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
Debarred	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Debarred	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
Debarred	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Debarred	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
Debarred	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
Debarred	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
Debarred	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Debarred	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
Debarred	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
Debarred	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Debarred	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Debarred	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
Debarred	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
Debarred	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
Debarred	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Debarred	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Debarred	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Debarred	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
Debarred	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
Debarred	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
Debarred	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
Debarred	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Debarred	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Debarred	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
Debarred	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
Debarred	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
Debarred	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
Debarred	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
Debarred	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
Debarred	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
Debarred	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Debarred	107	108	109	110</						

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JUN 24**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by a friend, or by the government, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any other nation, or whether under ban of any other country, or whether under ban of any other territory, or whether under ban of any other place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No ticket																			
2	"																			
3	"																			
4	L.P.C.																			
5	L.P.C.																			
6	L.P.C.																			
7	L.P.C.																			
8	L.P.C.																			
9	L.P.C.																			
10	L.P.C.																			
11	L.P.C.																			
12	L.P.C.																			
13	L.P.C.																			
14	L.P.C.																			
15	Contract Laborer																			
16	L.P.C.																			
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Contract Laborer																			
24	Contract Laborer																			
25	Contract Laborer																			
26	L.P.C.																			
27	L.P.C.																			
28	Contract Laborer																			
29	L.P.C.																			
30																				

CLASS E.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

17.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

From 1330 copied by S. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

33

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Debarred 1	Carp Harry	31	m	farmer		German		434 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg	434 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Debarred 2	Reich Alexander	1	m			German		537 1/2 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	No Relatives	Okla. City
3	Nicholas John	31	m	farmer		Welsh		1439 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg	1439 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Debarred 4	Borgs Mary	30	w	domestic		Swedish		326 Sumner St. Winnipeg	326 Sumner St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
5	Magnusson Magnus	45	m	carpenter		Swedish		144 Borchgrevink St. Winnipeg	144 Borchgrevink St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
6	Byrne Clifford	40	m			Irish		616 Borchgrevink St. Winnipeg	616 Borchgrevink St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
7	Dashevsky George	16	m	none		Hebrew		616 Borchgrevink St. Winnipeg	616 Borchgrevink St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
8	Tolin Olaf	74	m	farmer		Swedish		Wadena	Wadena	Wadena
9	Bert	64	m	none						
10	Carpenter Elise Marie	56	w			German		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
11	Persson Olaf	23	m	carpenter		Swedish		195 Chalmers St. Winnipeg	195 Chalmers St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
12	Girson Julius	24	m	carpenter		Hebrew		491 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	491 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
13	Brobak Michael	34	m	farmer		Swedish		684 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	684 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
14	Jeist Heinrich	1	m			German		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
15	Marie	3	w							
16	Armstrong Alice	25	w	none		English		203 Edmonton St. Winnipeg	203 Edmonton St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
17	Gene Esabel	5	w							
18	Gordin Maurice	24	m	carpenter		Hebrew		768 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	768 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
X 19	Seahart Claude	27	m	none		English		784 Sumner St. Winnipeg	784 Sumner St. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
20	Grant Yuta	7	m			Swedish		605 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	605 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Debarred 21	Admet Peter	18	m	driver		German		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
22	Jordan Geo. Abraham	30	m	carpenter		Hebrew		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
23	McWeese Jim James	28	m	farmer		Irish		115 Higgins Ave. Winnipeg	115 Higgins Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
24	Alise Mack Burnett	28	w	domestic		Hebrew		335 Magnolia Ave. Winnipeg	335 Magnolia Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Debarred 25	Amacein Anofrom	42	m	carpenter		Hebrew		378 Stella Ave. Winnipeg	378 Stella Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Debarred 26	Yosif Anat	38	m					370 Stella Ave. Winnipeg	No relatives	Winnipeg
27	Schlotthauer Camilla	1	w			German		690 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	690 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
28	Furco Jacob	1	m					649 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg	649 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg	Winnipeg
29	Sine John	30	m	farmer		Swedish		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
30	Sorenson Soren	28	m							

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition	Deformed	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of									
list.	passage paid?	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,	of Health,	or Crippled.	ft. in.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	of	of		Examination.									
		Yes	Complete address.	Physical.	Nature,			City or Town.	Landing.	Landing.											
		No.			length of																
		Year or			time, and																
		period of			cause.																
		years.																			
		Where?																			
		Date of last																			
		departure																			
		from U. S.																			
1	L.P.C.	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
2	Father	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
3	Contract Laborer	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
4	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
5	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
6	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
7	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
8	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
9	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
10	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
11	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
12	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
13	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
14	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
15	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
16	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
17	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
18	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
19	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
20	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
21	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
22	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
23	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
24	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
25	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
26	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
27	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
28	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
29	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									
30	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898									

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MATTER HAVE
BEEN
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **34**

PORT OF **WINNIPEG, MAN.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lilly</i>	<i>11/25/59</i> <i>Herman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>256 Park View St. James</i>	<i>Fla. Boca Raton</i>
2	<i>Bruneau</i>	<i>C.E.M.</i> <i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Branch, Man. Fischer Branch, Man.</i>	<i>Vt. Springfield</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Urbina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aunt;</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Lelia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hempard</i>	<i>Sarah Elizabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>544 Victor St. Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Cousin, Harold Cryer, 544 Victor St. Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Minn. St. Paul</i>
6	<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>man.</i>	<i>Bro. Louis</i>	<i>N.D. Ancker</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Amabel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle;</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Urbina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Maxine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Maxine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>M. Kay</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fred;</i>	<i>"</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by the passenger or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other institution, person or agency in the United States, a bounty or reward.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	no	1881	Entered at St. L. D. Meridian Cocacatlone, S. L.	Entered at St. L. D. Meridian Cocacatlone, S. L.					5' 7"	Med Bro	Bro Chin	Canada	Bedford N. S.				1915 June 18	
2	"	"	no	1881	Entered at Springfield, Vt.	Entered at Springfield, Vt.					5' 4"	"	Dr hand amputated	USA	Superior Mich				" 18	
3	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
4	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
5	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
6	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
7	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
8	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
9	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
10	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
11	"	husb	"	1881	Entered at various 1910	Entered at various 1910					5' 10"	dk Br	Pro none	"	New Bedford Mass				" 18	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

James H. Murphy
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 copied by Mr. M. B.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	REMOVED	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	23	20	3			7
C. Tax	6	6				2
Perm Tax	34	20	10	4		
CLASS C	22	2				
CLASS C	47	12	33			4
CLASS D	246	148	90	8		
CLASS E	306	213	82	11		
TOTAL	662	431	231	22		13

CLASS B												Canada Australia	
C. P. R. AT		C. P. S. E.		A. S. T. G.		C. P. S. E.		C. P. S. E.		C. P. S. E.		C. P. S. E.	
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	13
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	25

JUL 28 1915

U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

[illegible]

0001 1000

1999 1004

2420 TCM

200

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

35

11-1204

140

PORT OF

ATLANTIC, CAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sorensen	Erlert	35	m	8	Farmer	yes	Canada Scan	Canada Wadena	No relatives
Debarred	Reidlee	Georgia	9	f	none	no	no	Germ	502 Redwood ave	Aunt Maria Werninger
Debarred	Sastlocke	Julius	35	m	14	Farmer	yes	"	Winnipeg	604 Carl ave Werninger
4	Eichmann	Gottfried	4	m	none	—	—	"	Stenbach	No relatives
5	Meginnis	Nellis	33	f	18	Domestic	yes	"	Winnipeg	no relatives
6	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
Debarred	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
7	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
8	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
9	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
Debarred	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
10	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
11	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
12	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
Debarred	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
13	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
14	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
15	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
16	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
17	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
18	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
19	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
20	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
21	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
22	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
Debarred	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
23	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
24	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
25	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
26	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
27	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
28	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
29	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"
30	Werngath	Annie	38	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E

Imhotep, Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 23 copied by the M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1				<i>admitted as a regular resident of the U.S. in 1902</i>	<i>is a relative of the U.S. citizen</i>								<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>				
2				<i>admitted as a regular resident of the U.S. in 1902</i>	<i>is a relative of the U.S. citizen</i>								<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>				
3				<i>admitted as a regular resident of the U.S. in 1902</i>	<i>is a relative of the U.S. citizen</i>								<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>				
4				<i>admitted as a regular resident of the U.S. in 1902</i>	<i>is a relative of the U.S. citizen</i>								<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>	<i>May 26, 1915</i>				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* St. Pierre Seize, Boston and Yarmouth S. C. Co.
" Boston " " " " "

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 13 & Special by Ch. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rogers	35	M	Householder		British	White	St. John's, N. S.	Mass. St. John's	
2										
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF

, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

OVER-

* I. S. Prince Secy. Boston and Hingham I. S. C.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

George J Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-2 copied by S. A. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1594

PORT OF

HALLOWELL, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	CH-1-6461/7	8/9/37	GPB.					Left the U.S. at Boston		
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED
CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF June, 1911

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. H. Brown, George, Boston and Yarmouth, N. S. C.

CLASS E.

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.
George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lamin 1 to 30 copied by H. H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

YARMOUTH, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
1	Shan	32	m	Student of Agriculture		French		Left the U.S. at Boston	Mother Mrs. Joseph S. Shan	New York City	
2	C. Shan	4				French		" " " " " "	Father Joseph S. Shan	New York City	
3	Shan	32	m			English		" " " " " "	Father George H. Shan	Gloucester	
4	Shan	1	m					" " " " " "	Father George H. Shan	Lynn	
5	Campbell	18	f	tailor		French		Left the U.S. at Boston	Mother Oscar Campbell	Chelsea	
6	Campbell	18	f	tailor		French		" " " " " "	Father Oscar Campbell	Chelsea	
7	"	18	f	tailor		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
8	"	4	m			"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
9	Schwarz	20	f	None		German		Left the U.S. at Boston	Father Ezra Schwarz	Boston	
10	Moham	20	f	None		English		" " " " " "	Mother Mrs. Dossie Mahany	Charlton Village	
11	"	20	f	None		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
12	"	21	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
13	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
14	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
15	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
16	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
17	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
18	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
19	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
20	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
21	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
22	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
23	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
24	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
25	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
26	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
27	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
28	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
29	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	
30	"	31	m	infant		"		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. 112

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

[illegible]

* Distance George Eastman and Garrettsville 21 1/2
" " " " " " " " " "

CLASS E

11-1594

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1530 copied by B. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXCLUDED	PERMANENT	RE-APPALED	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B						
<i>Fax</i>						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	81	81				
TOTAL	87	87				#

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1994

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1915
J. Edgar Hoover, Director of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether by ship owner, agent, or other person, or whether by the passenger himself.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any other country, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any other course of action, in any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Self	55 yrs.	1911	London, England					3 med gray				London, England		1915	1915	12		
6		Sister	husband	1912	London, England					light blue				London, England		1915	1915	12		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. S. Brown, George, London, England, 1915

CLASS E.

11-1594

Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.
George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 13 21 copied by M. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Magnuson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing thence with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence with" or "employed by"
seamen (Steamer, etc.) (See also page 100.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of
"Harvard University," and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 15
at CR
C. J. Magnuson M.D.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *May 1st*, 191 *5*.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
74541			<i>Lim</i>	<i>Cheng</i>					<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hain Hoi</i>	<i>Mother, Fung Shue Hain Sui Hain Hoi</i>								
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

CLASS A.

CLASS B.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

CLASS B.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., May 25th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	10 th	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Wade between Eyebrows	Hole in cheek	China	Hankow	Hankow
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Harrison, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Harrison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
VANCOUVER

25th day of May, 1915,

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 copied by Mr. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

	ADMITTED	ORRANGED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	EXTRA
CLASS B	14	16	24		10
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
CLASS F	19	15	4		15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	15
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mooseagle" sailing from Hong Kong, May 1st, 1915.

[illegible]

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CLASS B.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 25th, 1915

List 7
12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Name of State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar back L. head.	China	Poon U.
2	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
3	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar bridge nose.	China	San Lun
4	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
5	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
6	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
7	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
8	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
9	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
10	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
11	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
12	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
13	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
14	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
15	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
16	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
17	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun
18	Cuba-Havana	Yes	Self	No	-	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Scar under L. jaw.	China	San Lun

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Davison, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1915,
at VANCOUVER

L. H. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Review 1 to 18 signed by 17 May 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 02

14-262

20

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canadian.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wong	Agnes M.	14	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China Tientsin	(Father) K. Kwong, Linchung, China	Mass. Springfield	No
2	Wong	Agnes M.	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	
3	Wong	Hortense M.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	
4	Chin	Kee Den	36	M	Restaurant worker	"	U.S.	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Lee She, U.S. Boston, Mass. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Chin She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Boston		
5	Long	Yuet Sing	36	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, Jersey City, N.J. village, S. N. Dist. China	N.Y. New York		
6	Chin	Yuet Wong	29	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, Jersey City, N.J. village, S. N. Dist. China	N.J. Jersey City		
7	Lee	Guang	30	"	"	"	China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	N.Y. New York		
8	Mou	Ching	54	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	"		
9	Chin	Yuen	57	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	"		
10	Chin	Yuen	50	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Mass. New Bedford		
11	Lo Hoo	Yung	36	"	"	"	U.S.	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Boston		
12	Chin	Yung	37	"	"	"	China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	N.Y. New York		
13	Ching	Yuen	42	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	N.J. Jersey City		
14	Sue	Yah Lim	45	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Minn. St. Paul		
15	Lee	Yac	18	"	"	"	U.S.	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Md. Baltimore		
16	Lee	Yac (Mrs.)	18	F	"	"	China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	"		
17	Sue	Yah Lim (Mrs.)	18	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Minn. St. Paul		
18	Lo	Yuen	21	M	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	N.Y. New York		
19	Lois	Yuen	33	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Left U.S. at Vancouver (wife), Wong She, New York, N.Y. village, S. N. Dist. China	Ore. Portland		
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *June*, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Admission.		
1	to	Self	\$15.00	No	(Friend) Miss Katie Reed, 44 1/2 Bruce St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	76	5 2 1/2	Blue	Black	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	China	Lensi	Vancouver	5/26/15	Monteagle	5/26/15
2	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	"	"	5/26/15	"	5/26/15
3	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	"	"	5/26/15	"	5/26/15
4	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Born there. 11/19/13. 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	U.S.	San Francisco	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
5	"	"	\$12	"	"	(Friend) Li Joo Yew, 38 West St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	"	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
6	to	Self	\$13	"	"	(Friend) Chong Hoi, 15/16/12. 550 1/2 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	"	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
7	Yes	"	\$10	"	8 New York 3/20/14. 31 West St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	China	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
8	"	"	\$10	"	32 " 6/11/14. 869-57 St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	Nom Young	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
9	"	"	\$5	"	33 " 7/9/14. 8 Duane St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
10	to	Self	\$15	"	30 " 7/9/14. 68 Williams St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	Chu Gum	"	5/26/15	"	5/27/15
11	Yes	"	\$10	"	Born there. 8/13/13. 10-12 Duane St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	U.S.	San Francisco	"	5/26/15	"	5/28/15
12	"	"	\$5	"	9 New York 6/4/13. 10-12 Duane St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	China	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/28/15
13	to	Self	\$20	"	17 " 6/25/14. 12 Jackson Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/28/15
14	to	Self	\$10	"	31 " 1/21/14. 18 East 8th St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/29/15
15	Yes	"	\$50	"	Born there. 4/10/14. 118 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	U.S.	Baltimore	"	5/26/15	"	5/29/15
16	Husband	"	\$50	"	"	(Husband) Lee Yee, 118 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	China	Canton	"	5/26/15	"	5/29/15
17	to	Self	\$10	"	"	(Husband) Lee Yee, 118 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/29/15
18	to	Self	\$5	Yes	3 New York 3/20/14. 32 1/2 St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/29/15
19	Yes	"	\$5	"	29 " 1910. 145 Park St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Scar near right eye, under edge right eyebrow.	"	San Toon	"	5/26/15	"	5/29/15

John J. Gurniak
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese
Immigrant B6.
June 4/15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	RE-ENTERED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15 15					#

to 2nd (category)

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fe.	W. S. S. S.	W. S. S. S.	W. S. S. S.	W. S. S. S.	W. S. S. S.	W. S. S. S.	W. S. S. S.
DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Foreigners	9
Residents of United States	9
Total	

RECEIVED
 JUL 1 - 1915
 11100

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

351
78

14-413

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Loon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>(Partner) Loon Ling Tang, 13 Canton Alley, Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COMMON OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH ^{ended} *June 24*, 1915

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in the Chinese trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	China	Hong Kong	Victoria	Mass	Unknown	6/15/15
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John J. Finck
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-56)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/25/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Driscoll

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-10
(10-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 26, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

161

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PROCESSED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports July 1915

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line
1	Island	April 26	Allan
2	Scandinavian	May 10	"
11	Corsican	" 19	"
5	Northland	June 25	N. S. Line
11	Campana	" 27	Allan
11	Metagama	July 4	C. P. M.
11	Intervar	" 7	Allan
16	Esperanza	" 11	"
21	Corsican	" 16	"
23	Scandinavian	" 18	"
26	Athena	" 20	Ronaldson

Pacific Seaports July 1915

29	Titan	June 27	Blue Funnel
30	Makura	(West) July 1	Car. West
35	"	(East) " 2	"

Border Stations July 1915

Page	Name of Station	
11	St. Mary	U. S.
42	Alexandria Bay	St. M.
40	Bucher Falls	U. S.
47	Aluppa	St. M.
52	Laure	Wash.
48	Calais	Me.
50	Chaplin	St. M.
81	Cape Vincent	"
83	Charlotte	"
84	Cleveland	C.
85	Went	Mich.
94	Kuluth	Mass.
99	Cassport	Me.
97	"	Ida.
131	Fort Fairfield	Me.
42	" Went	"
144	" Cornington	St. M.
43	Ferry	Wash.
46	Galena	Mont.
148	Truligan	N. S.
144	Houlton	Me.
152	Canab	St. M.
	Ronaldson	150

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, Arthur J. Heston, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	2	2		2
TOTAL	1	2	2		2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- MISSED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents	
Total	

352

1

Volume 352

July 1915.

NSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 16*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1			<i>Finn</i>	<i>Frank</i>	33	m	<i>Brick-layer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>9/1</i>
2			<i>Egan</i>	<i>Joseph James</i>	41	m		<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>4/28</i>
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *St. John West, N.B.*, *April 26*, 1915.

11-213												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any offer, solicitation, or agreement to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Migons</i> <i>Sask Couquet</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>35V</i>		<i>Home</i>											<i>Ireland</i>
2	<i>Migons</i> <i>Regina</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>30V</i>		<i>"</i>											<i>Ireland</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1-2 Copied A.M.

1-2-11-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 1st*, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Proctor	Frank	36	m	Coach-maker		England	English	England	E/6	
2			"	Lilly	36	f	Wife		"	"	"	7	
3			"	Mary E	8	f	None		"	"	"	8	
4			"	Lilly	11	f	S		"	"	"	9	
5			"	Francis	10	m	S		"	"	"	10	
6			"	Percy	7	m	S	No	"	"	"	11	
7			"	Cyril	5	m	S	No	"	"	"	12	
8			Machen	Mary Ellen	63	f	Wife		"	"	"	D 29	
9			"	Kate	33	f	S		"	"	"	30	
10			England	Eva	29	f	S Domestic		"	"	"	6	
11			Spratley	Irene	13	f	S none		"	"	"	26	
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal P.Q., May 10, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, William J. McQuinn, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

-113

May 10-15

June 14 - 15th July 1915

CLASS	WHITE	BLACK	TOTAL	U. S. C.	ITALY
FIRST					
SECOND	1	11	11	-	11
THIRD	1	3	3	-	3
TOTAL	2	14	14	-	14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REMAINING	PENDING	DIS- MISSED
ADMITTED	14	14				
REJECTED						
REMAINING						
PENDING						
DISMISSED						
TOTAL	14	14				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	74
Residents of United States	
Total	14

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 1st*, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 to 3 copied A.M.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Alfred J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

May 14-15

counted with July 14-15

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
REJECTED	/	/	/		/
DEPORTED					
TOTAL	/	/	/		/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
3

PRIORITY	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/				
REJECTED						
DEPORTED						
REMAINING						
PENDING						
DIS- APPEARED						
TOTAL	/	/				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit:	<u>[Signature]</u>
Tourists:	<u>[Signature]</u>
Residents:	<u>[Signature]</u>
United States:	<u>[Signature]</u>
Total:	<u>[Signature]</u>

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corrican* sailing from *Glasgow*, *May 8*, 1915

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Transient, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Rights, In Transit, Unattached, & Others.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
SKL 7-4 1			<i>Linn</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>									
2				NOT USED																	
3				NOT USED																	
4				NOT USED																	
5				NOT USED																	
6				NOT USED																	
7				NOT USED																	
8				NOT USED																	
9				NOT USED																	
10				NOT USED																	
11				NOT USED																	
12				NOT USED																	
13				NOT USED																	
14				NOT USED																	
15				NOT USED																	
16				NOT USED																	
17				NOT USED																	
18				NOT USED																	
19				NOT USED																	
20				NOT USED																	
21				NOT USED																	
22				NOT USED																	
23				NOT USED																	
24				NOT USED																	
25				NOT USED																	
26				NOT USED																	
27				NOT USED																	
28				NOT USED																	
29				NOT USED																	
30				NOT USED																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Montreal P.Q., May 19, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1- copied A M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Waudaale, Surgeon of the Ss Northland (employed by Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent Univer. Liby (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Waudaale

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917

at QUEBEC

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *15th May*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Austin</i>	<i>Claude Charles</i>	28	V	<i>Engineer</i>	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	<i>Uncle M. A. Austin</i>							
2			<i>Austin</i>	<i>Annie</i>	28	V	<i>Wife</i>	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	<i>Do</i>							
3			<i>Lowden</i>	<i>Dora</i>	14	V	<i>Wife</i>	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	<i>Father: Mr. Hubert Lowden</i>							
4			<i>Lowden</i>	<i>Guy Stuart</i>	14	V	<i>Student</i>	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	<i>Father: do</i>							
5			<i>Lowden</i>	<i>Arthur Sheridan</i>	13	V	<i>Student</i>	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	<i>Father: do</i>							
6			<i>Myerson</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	19	V	<i>Labourer</i>	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	<i>Mother: Mr. Myerson</i>							
7			<i>Williams</i>	<i>Annie</i>	27	V	<i>Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Birmingham	<i>Father: do</i>							
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

William Frechter
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 25th June, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mont. Butte	No Self	25 ✓	1901 Mont.	Father M. Chas Austen Box 656 Butte Montana	Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Good	No	5 8	Brown	C. P. R.	England	London				
2	Mont Butte	Self	No	2 months	Do Do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blue	G. T. R.	Manchester					
3	Col Denver	By Father	300 ✓	1906 Col.	Father: H. C. Emmett Tucker 1717 Kace St. Denver Col	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 5	Brown	G. T. R.	Devon					
4	Col Denver	Grandfather	No		Grandfather do do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	G. T. R.	London					
5	Col Denver		No		do do do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	G. T. R.						
6	Mo. Kansas City	Self	No		Father H. Myers 2128 Park Ave Kansas City	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	Good	No	5 8	Medium Brown Grey	None	England	Sheffield				
7	Portland	Self	No		Intended husband	No	No	Good	No									
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL INFORMATION ON
CERTIFICATE FOR N. 502
FOR IMMIGRATION
JUN 25 1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Jones, Master, of the Is "Northland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-6 copied A.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vandaele, Surgeon of the ss Northland, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 410 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

June 1915

William Fischer
Immigration Officer

Nov 25/15

2nd 3rd

6 7 15

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	6	-	6		6
THIRD	1	9	-	9		9
TOTAL	2	15	-	15		15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
4

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	15	15				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	15	15				

In Transit	
Tourist	
Residents	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool* June 15th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Walters									
✓ 2			Ann Sarah	18	F	Wife	yes	England	British	England	Amulay	Daughter Miss H. Robert
✓ 3			Charlotte	17	F	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Amulay St. Amulay
✓ 4			Florence	15	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 5			Gladys	11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 6			Cliff	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 7			Vincent	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 8			Borman	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 9			Anthony	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 10			Halfrid Brox	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

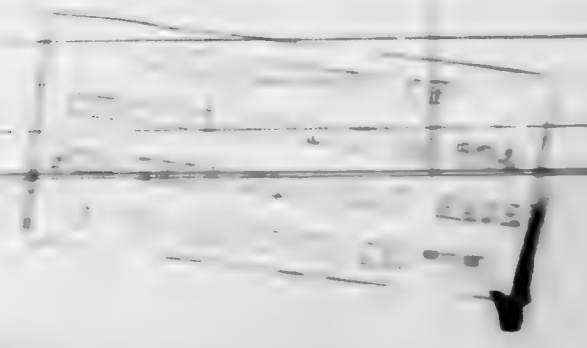
* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25th June, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETAILING ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ill	Verden	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	Husband <u>John Walters</u> <u>Verden</u>	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey	None	England Stoke			
2	do	do	do	Father				Father	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey		London			
3	do	do	do	-do-				-do-	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey					
4	do	do	do	-do-				-do-	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey					
5	do	do	do	-do-				-do-	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey					
6	do	do	do	-do-				-do-	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey					
7	do	do	do	-do-				-do-	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey					
8	do	Chicago	do	Uncle	No	No	No	Uncle <u>Anthony D. Donald</u> <u>3915 Jackson Boulevard</u> <u>Chicago</u>	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey	no	United States St. Paul			
9	Iowa	Heron	do	Uncle				Uncle <u>John Johnson</u> <u>2412 Des Moines</u> <u>Heron</u>	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Grey		London Holborn			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al Jones Master, of the Is Northland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al Jones
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at San Francisco

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-9-Copied A.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Wilson*, Surgeon of the *Champion*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Grecian"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18 June, 1915.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lamb	David Brighton	49	h	h	officer	Y.S.	England	London	wife: Marine Lamb 6 Ramuz Drive, Brompton, London	England	London
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

*Examined by
J. H. [illegible]
20 June 1915*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom issued.	Whether issued to passenger at port of arrival.	Whether issued before arrival at the port of arrival.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Steamship Co.</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Home to England via No. 10 Irving</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Entered at Detroit, Mich.</u>	<u>no de no good to</u>	<u>5 11</u>	<u>Dark Gray</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>London England</u>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL INFORMATION OF
CENSUS BUREAU
1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master of the Grant, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Subscribed before me this 19 day of 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1- copied A.M.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

Gramscian

sailing from

Liverpool (FOR

18th June

18th June, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal 27 JUN 1915 19.

27 JUN 1915 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MO.			
1	Nicholes	Ray D		25 ✓ m m 2nd June 1890, American Fork, Utah	US Passport # 5709 6/18 - set in 12	American Fork
2	Curtis	Cleveland		23 ✓ m s 15th May 1892, St David, Arizona	Parents emigrated from England at Paris	Thatcher, Ariz
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

Examined by
Jas. R. Kanner
6/27/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the "Granpa", Sailing Merewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1-2 copied A.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18 June, 1915.*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Sadler Arthur William	27	M	clerk	Y	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Parents: George Sadler 273 Broughton Rd. Colchester
2			Epin Bessie	22	F	wife	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother: Jane Gage Bellsham St. Coleraine
3			MacKenzie Aeneas	49	M	business	Y	Scotland	Scottish	S. Africa	Queensdown	Mother: Jane Robertson
4			Elizabeth	30	F	wife	Y	English	English			13 Brill St. Birkenhead
5			Lucille	2	F	child	Y	Scottish	Scottish			Mother: Jane Sadler
6			Lindon Ambrose Arthur	51	M	agent	Y	English	English	W. York	W. York	Langton - W. York
7			Wilsford Gordon	28	M	Army Officer	Y	English	English	W. York	W. York	Mother: Wilfred Gordon Huddersfield, Huddersfield, W. York
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

2 JUL 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Entered at	(Date)	(Age)	(Sex)	(Race)	(Religion)	(Marital Status)	(Occupation)	(Education)	(Literary Skills)	(Physical Description)	(Complexion)	(Hair)	(Eyes)	(Scars)	(Tattoos)	(Fingerprints)	(Other Marks)	(Other Information)		
1	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo, N. Y.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUN 29 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
2	Ind Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Detroit, Mich.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUN 28 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
3	Ind Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Port Huron, Mich.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUN 28 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Port Huron, Mich.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUN 28 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Port Huron, Mich.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUN 28 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Port Huron, Mich.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUN 28 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
7	England	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Buffalo, N. Y.	None	5	12	Blue	England	London	Entered at	JUL 2 4 1915	25	M	Irish	Protestant	Single	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HERE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Williams, of the 'Grapian', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

line 1-7 copied A.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Gronian, Sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1	1		1
SECOND	2	4	4	2	9
THIRD	1	9	9	2	11
TOTAL	4	14	17	4	21

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	16	17				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	17	17				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CHARTER JUN 27 1915

On U. S. manifests 1st 2nd 3rd 1 9 11 = 21

U. S. Citizens - 2 2 4
Total number of aliens 17

352
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Liverpool* 18th June, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
2508651			Lagerqvist	Johan	19	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wamhus.	Father: Anders Lagerqvist Back Wamhus Sweden							
2508642			Andersson	Edwards Erik	19	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wamhus.	Father: Erik Andersson Wamhus Sweden							
ADMITTED 3			Andersson	Helding	20	M	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Hagplinge	Andersson, Father Hagplinge Sweden							
261494			Adair	James Beresford	24	M	Single			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Relfast.	Blannmore St Relfast							
44495			Shurlew	Georg	28	M	Single			English	English	England	Liverpool	Mother & step father Mrs. M. Thomas (William) 140 Pentdale Rd Liverpool							
6				Maria	28	F	Single														
7				Madge	4	F	Single														
8				Mabel		F	Single														
9			Roadie	James	29	M	Single			Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Wm. City	Aunt Mrs. J. Thomson 4 Waverley Rd Glasgow - Scotland							
10				William Davis	29	M	Single														
11				Agnes	18	F	Single														
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

William Dunlop, Duff, Lines L.S.

Emmelland
6/27/15 4 to 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quibor, 11, 1915, 191

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 6-
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the "Granpa", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Line 1-11- expired A.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 25th June, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 4th July, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
3246	Blashfield	Charles James	46	✓ m	5. 18 th Sept. 1868	Eau Claire Wis.
3247	Brown	Albert Waldo	38	✓ m	1 st July 1878	Salida Ana Cal.
3248		Caroline	40	✓ F	Feb. 1876.	South Haven Mich.
3249	Miller	Robert Allen	56	✓ m		
3250	Taylor	William H.	55	✓		
3251		Ellen	54	✓ F		
3252	Spencer	Edward	22	✓ m		
3253						
3254						
3255						
3256						
3257						
3258						
3259						
3260						
3261						
3262						
3263						
3264						
3265						
3266						
3267						
3268						
3269						
3270						
3271						
3272						
3273						
3274						
3275						
3276						
3277						
3278						
3279						
3280						
3281						
3282						
3283						
3284						
3285						
3286						
3287						
3288						
3289						
3290						
3291						
3292						
3293						
3294						
3295						
3296						
3297						
3298						
3299						
3300						

Colalinga Cal.
% Harry Rogers.
Superior Wisconsin

ws
(Southern District Court N.Y.) 13th Oct. 1894
Great Falls Mont. 27th July 1893.
Dist Ct. 8th Jud. Dist.

345 Fourth Ave, New York.
Great Falls Mont.

M. Walcott
7/4/15

6

Metagama
24/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward W. Longden, Surgeon of the U.S. Metacoma, Employed by various thurs, do
(and who is Surgeon "within the limits" as "employed by
various thurs," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colly, of Saysons
Physician, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<u>African (black).</u>	<u>Korean.</u>
<u>Armenian.</u>	<u>Lithuanian.</u>
<u>Bohemian.</u>	<u>Magyar.</u>
<u>Bosnian.</u>	<u>Mexican.</u>
<u>Bulgarian.</u>	<u>Montenegrin.</u>
<u>Chinese.</u>	<u>Moravian.</u>
<u>Croatian.</u>	<u>Pacific Islander.</u>
<u>Cuban.</u>	<u>Polish.</u>
<u>Dalmatian.</u>	<u>Portuguese.</u>
<u>Dutch.</u>	<u>Roumanian.</u>
<u>East Indian.</u>	<u>Russian.</u>
<u>English.</u>	<u>Rathenian (Russniak).</u>
<u>Finnish.</u>	<u>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</u>
<u>Flemish.</u>	<u>Scotch.</u>
<u>French.</u>	<u>Servian.</u>
<u>German.</u>	<u>Slovak.</u>
<u>Greek.</u>	<u>Slovenian.</u>
<u>Hebrew.</u>	<u>Spanish.</u>
<u>Herzegovinian.</u>	<u>Spanish-American.</u>
<u>Irish.</u>	<u>Syrian.</u>
<u>Italian (North).</u>	<u>Turkish.</u>
<u>Italian (South).</u>	<u>Welsh.</u>
<u>Japanese.</u>	<u>West Indian.</u>

11-111

line 1-6, copied A.M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Metagama* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25th June*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
35177	Howarth	Joseph	32	M	Engineer		English	England	Burnley		Brother James E. Howarth 35 Denton St. Burnley England	Ill	Chicago
35234	Shand	Edith	26	F	Housewife		English	England	Burnley				
35234	Spencer	Amy Mary	35	F	Housewife		Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Aunt Ann Shand 20 E. Preston St. Edinburgh	Wash	St. Louis
		Barrie Belle	40	F	Housewife		Irish	England	London		Husband B. D. Spencer Royal College of Art Kensington London	Calif	San Francisco
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

12

EXAMINED
RECEIVED
RECEIVED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec4th July, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$50	1910 1911 New Bedford	Sister Edith Hurst 1504 East 53 rd Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	England	Bury
2	yes	husb.	\$50	1913 1915 New York	Cousin of F. Shand Lake Bay Wash.	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	England	Bury
3	yes	husb.	\$50	1913 1915 New York	Cousin of F. Shand Lake Bay Wash.	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	England	Bury
4	yes	husb.	\$50	1913 1915 New York	Cousin of F. Shand Lake Bay Wash.	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	None	England	Bury
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo. S. Webster Master, of the ss Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo. S. Webster
Master

Swear to before me this 4 day of May, 1915,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1-4. Copied A.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward W. Longden, Surgeon of the U.S. Metagama, Employed by Quinn, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1919

Immigration Officer.

JUL 4 1915

二、IASB

1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102
103	104	105
106	107	108
109	110	111
112	113	114
115	116	117
118	119	120
121	122	123
124	125	126
127	128	129
130	131	132
133	134	135
136	137	138
139	140	141
142	143	144
145	146	147
148	149	150
151	152	153
154	155	156
157	158	159
160	161	162
163	164	165
166	167	168
169	170	171
172	173	174
175	176	177
178	179	180
181	182	183
184	185	186
187	188	189
190	191	192
193	194	195
196	197	198
199	200	201
202	203	204
205	206	207
208	209	210
211	212	213
214	215	216
217	218	219
220	221	222
223	224	225
226	227	228
229	230	231
232	233	234
235	236	237
238	239	240
241	242	243
244	245	246
247	248	249
250	251	252
253	254	255
256	257	258
259	260	261
262	263	264
265	266	267
268	269	270
271	272	273
274	275	276
277	278	279
280	281	282
283	284	285
286	287	288
289	290	291
292	293	294
295	296	297
298	299	300
301	302	303
304	305	306
307	308	309
310	311	312
313	314	315
316	317	318
319	320	321
322	323	324
325	326	327
328	329	330
331	332	333
334	335	336
337	338	339
340	341	342
343	344	345
346	347	348
349	350	351
352	353	354
355	356	357
358	359	360
361	362	363
364	365	366
367</		

Our U. S. Manifests

CLASS	BARRI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	4	-	4	6	10
THIRD	1	15		15	-	15
TOTAL	3	19		19	6	25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	AD: APR 22 1964
ADMITTED	19	19					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	19	19					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$$

0320 TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Meitagama sailing from Liverpool, 25th June, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Holmberg	Augusta Wilhelmina	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland		
2		Emme	4	F	Child	No	No				Finland	Finland		
3		Frank	14-4-10-19	M	Infant	No	No				Finland	Finland		
4	Kritz	Annie	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian	England	London		
5		Abram	6	M	School	No	No		England					
6		Judith	4	F	School	No	No				England	London		
7		Piper	3	M	Child	No	No							
8		Debbie	11/12	F	Infant	No	No							
9	Manson	Herman	52	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S. of Detroit			
10	Parish	Dessie	33	F	Wife	No	No		England	English	England	Brayford		
11		Edith	10	F	School	No	No				England	Brayford		
12		Irene	9	F		No	No							
13		Glady	5	F		No	No							
14	Kimball	Margaret	25	F	Wife	Yes	Yes							
15		George	1	M	Infant	No	No							
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webb, of the s/s Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webb
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in suit list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Line 1-15 Copied H 11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Wolverton, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Landing Officer, or Interpreter by
 course of law, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. A. Wolverton
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
 at Windsor

RALPH P. HAMILTON

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN

sailing from GLASGOW

26th June, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			August Benderson	22	F	Domestic servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	John August Benderson, Newmill Street, Glasgow
2			do	54	M	Boatman	No	England	English	do	Glasgow	Mr W. August Benderson, 143 Highgate Drive, Glasgow
3			do	17	F	Child	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Glasgow	do
4			Thomas Knox	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	do	do
5			do	25	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	16	F	Child	Yes	(Born in U. S. A.)	do	do	Dorchester, Mass	do
7			do	1	M	do	Yes	(Born in U. S. A.)	do	do	do	do
8			Wallace	35	F	do	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Magpie Wallace, Old House, Fullerton, Irvine
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-523

EXAMINED, 8 ALIENS, 6
MISSING, U. S. CITIZENS, 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

July 7, 1915

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Webster, 660, 28 th Street, Detroit Mich.	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL 1 3 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	None	Scotland	Stirling	
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	Son, Mr. L. Henderson, 4647 Winthrop Avenue, Chicago	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL 1 6 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	None	England	Plymouth	
3	do	do	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Do	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL 1 6 1915	(Via) G. T. R.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Morrison, 108 Pleasant Street, North Cambridge, Boston, Mass.	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL - 8 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	None	Ireland	Strabane	
5	do	do	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	Yes	Boston, Mass.	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL - 8 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	None	do	Bumford	
6	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Do	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL - 8 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	None	U. S. A.	Boston	
7	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Do	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL - 8 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	None	do	do	
8	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mrs. James Wilson, 314 Saratoga Street, East Boston	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUL - 8 1915	(Via) C. V. R.	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FILE 524
FOR THIS ANCESTRY HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Burns Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1915,
at QUEBEC.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-8 copied R.M.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Wolcott, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, use, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1915

at

RALEIGH HARRISON

Immigration Officer

PRETORIAN

JUL 7 1915

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	6	-	6	2	8
THIRD	1	1	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	2	7	-	7	2	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

352
7

On U. S. Manifests

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

U. S. Citizens

U. S. Citizens

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 26th June, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
1	McGoldrick	Francis	24	M	Farmer Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Atabullion	Michael McGoldrick, Atabullion Pa	Pa	Philadelphia									
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						

McGoldrick
7/15

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

July 7, 1915

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THE MARINE LAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Hains Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hains
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
at _____

W. P. Hains
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1 Copied R.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

11-4712

S. S. Vesperian sailing from Liverpool 2nd July, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 11 July, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Robinson	Jesse Maud	31	M		12/14/81, Shattaguan, N.H.	PP 5659	Chateaugay, New York
2	Stuyvesant	Paul D.	39	M	S.	Dec 29 - 1878 New York	PP 5656	do do
3	McBean	John	60	M				
4		John	40	F				
5	Moffatt	Agnes A.	59	F				
6	Richards	Henry	29	M				
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Wm. J. Main

Master

#3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald H. Montague, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald H. Montague

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1915 day of _____, 19

at San Diego, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

- Line 1257 copied to M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Asperian* sailing from *Beverlyport* *2nd July*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemptions	Exemptions								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Richardas	Henry M	29	M	Yes	Eng	Eng	London	Mother Ellen Richards	10 Mansfield St. London
2			McBean	John	6	M	Yes	Scot	Scot	Edinburgh	Brother W. C. McBean	Edinburgh Scot
3				Bella	10	F						
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
31			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Quebec

11 July, 1915

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-19-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. P. Mann Master of the U. S. Steamer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Mann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spaniards-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-3 copied R.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Montgomery, Surgeon of the Illinois Ensigns & Sons' Band, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1915 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hyperion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 2nd*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.														Deposited.	U. S. Citizen.				
1					<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Isabella Hill</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>James H. Hill, Solicitor,</i>	<i>42 Barrack St., Dundee</i>					
2					NOT USED																
3					NOT USED																
4					NOT USED																
5					NOT USED																
6					NOT USED																
7					NOT USED																
8					NOT USED																
9					NOT USED																
10					NOT USED																
11					NOT USED																
12					NOT USED																
13					NOT USED																
14					NOT USED																
15					NOT USED																
16					NOT USED																
17					NOT USED																
18					NOT USED																
19					NOT USED																
20					NOT USED																
21					NOT USED																
22					NOT USED																
23					NOT USED																
24					NOT USED																
25					NOT USED																
26					NOT USED																
27					NOT USED																
28					NOT USED																
29					NOT USED																
30					NOT USED																
31					NOT USED																
32					NOT USED																
33					NOT USED																
34					NOT USED																
35					NOT USED																
36					NOT USED																
37					NOT USED																
38					NOT USED																
39					NOT USED																
40					NOT USED																
41					NOT USED																
42					NOT USED																
43					NOT USED																
44					NOT USED																
45					NOT USED																
46					NOT USED																
47					NOT USED																
48					NOT USED																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 11 July, 1913

ALL RECORDS OF
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Main, of the St. Lawrence, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Main
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911,

at St. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 copied to 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B
11 July, 1915

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool 2nd July, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Mrs. Mr.			
1	<u>Pire</u>	<u>Antoine L.</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>Mr.</u>	<u>Kankakee County, Legation Passport No 218, May 2, 1915</u>	<u>Quebec, P. Q.</u>
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

Kankakee County, Legation Passport No 218, May 2, 1915
Quebec, P. Q.

Christian Lunell, Ind. July 11/1915.

Wm. J. Main Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Montgomery, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.
C. E. P. Q.

Immigration Officer

Hesperian 11 1915

On U. S. manifests 1st 2nd 3rd 19
6 1 12 = 19

U. S. Citizens 3 - 2 = 5
Total number of aliens 14

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	2	3	3	3	6
SECOND	1	1	1		1
THIRD	2	10	10	2	12
TOTAL	5	14	14	5	19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

352
8

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	14	14				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	14	14				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

line 1 copied copy.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd July, 1915*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
30142			Chaknell	Priscilla	51	F.	M. Stip	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister in Law Emily Chaknell 60 Rockbourne Rd. Green Hill
" 2				Dorothy M.	25	F.	S. Department		"	"	"	"	
" 3				Louisa	22	F.	"		"	"	"	"	
" 4				Nicola	11	M.	"		"	"	"	"	
6724			Nicholson	John	36	M.	Miner		"	"	"	Ashington	Father John Nicholson 78 7th Row Ashington
" 6				William	34	M.	Stip		"	"	"	"	
" 7				John	24	M.	"		"	"	"	"	
" 8				William	24	M.	"		"	"	"	"	
" 9				Leah	24	F.	"		"	"	"	"	Born Lincoln Ill England Barncom
" 10				Christina	24	F.	"		"	"	"	"	
" 11			Drayes	William	20	M.	S. Stip	Yes	England	English	England	Barncom	
" 12									"	"	"	"	
" 13									"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. William Cavenish Rd 7 St. Pancras
" 14									"	"	"	"	
" 15									"	"	"	"	
" 16									"	"	"	"	
" 17									"	"	"	"	
" 18									"	"	"	"	
" 19									"	"	"	"	
" 20									"	"	"	"	
" 21									"	"	"	"	
" 22									"	"	"	"	
" 23									"	"	"	"	
" 24									"	"	"	"	
" 25									"	"	"	"	
" 26									"	"	"	"	
" 27									"	"	"	"	
" 28									"	"	"	"	
" 29									"	"	"	"	
" 30									"	"	"	"	

10/1

7/11/15

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-523

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

*Quebec & Montreal**11 July, 1915*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>7400</i>		<i>husb. Arthur</i>	<i>Entered at</i>									<i>Eng. Leven Oak</i>	
2	"	"	<i>M. O. P. R.</i>			<i>father. Alf Geo Wakenell</i>	<i>Entered at</i>										
3	"	"	"			<i>247 South Ave</i>	<i>Entered at</i>										
4	"	"	"			<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>										
5	<i>Mich Lincoln</i>	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>1913</i>		<i>Brother Arthur Nicholson</i>	<i>Entered at</i>									<i>Eng. Roch south.</i>	
6	"	"	<i>Drusband.</i>			<i>408 South Elm St.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>									<i>Oshington</i>	
7	"	"	<i>father</i>			<i>Lincoln Logan Co</i>	<i>Entered at</i>										
8	"	"	"				<i>Entered at</i>										
9	"	"	"				<i>Entered at</i>										
10	"	"	"			<i>born</i>	<i>Entered at</i>									<i>US. Lincoln Ill.</i>	
11	<i>Mich Kalamazoo</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1907</i>		<i>right foot</i>	<i>Entered at</i>									<i>Eng. Leven Oak</i>	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 24
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Ham, Master of the Thesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A-B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Ham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1915,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
WALTER F. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-11-Copied Q. M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gorsian sailing from Glasgow, 6th July, 1915, Arriving at Port of Glasgow 16th July, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holtzel, Benj. C.	20	M	S. 25 th July 1894. Gary Georgia	US passport 40986 Sept 14, 14	Gary Georgia
2	Leum, Mary	21	F	9 th Nov 1894. Holyoke Mass	Consular letter June 30, 1915	1113 Main St. Holyoke Mass
3	Sant, William	21	M	4 th Oct. 1891. C. Liverpool Ohio	US passport 40502 Sept 3, 1914	Garytown Penn.
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

*E. Hamilton
Master*

7/16/15

#3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Edwin Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1915
at San Francisco

BAILEY T. TOLSON

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

Line 1-3 copied from M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, 6th July, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Lucas, 16th July, 1915

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	La. Ark. La.		Self	Yes	Yes	Home											
2			Husband														
3	La. Ark. La.		Self	Yes	Yes												
4			Husband														
5			Self														
6																	
7	W. Virginia		Self	Yes	Yes												
8	Ohio		Self	Yes	Yes												
9	Mich. Detroit			Yes	Yes												
10			Husband														
11			Self														
12																	
13																	
14			Husband														
15			Self														
16																	
17																	
18																	
19			Self														
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Masli, of the Sp. Conneri, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton Masli
Masli Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1915,
at Dubu

RALEIGH E. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-523

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Line 1-20 copied R.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Corsican" sailing from Glasgow, 6th July, 1915, Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 16th July, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>John Joseph</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2nd Oct 1897. Boston Mass.</u>	<u>Private Consular Registration Certificate London Army Ireland, Photo attached</u>
2		<u>Charles Andrew</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>19th June 1902</u>	<u>Private Birth Certificate dated 7/23/14</u>
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

Examined by
R. Harrison 7/16/15

E. Hamilton
Master

#2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward Munchin, Surgeon of the *U.S. Bureau*, *William Munchin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *July*, 19*15*
at *Dublin*

W. L. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-213

JUL 16 1915

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 123 7 30

U. S. Citizens 6 2 8
Total number of aliens 22

Number of aliens 22

Aliens 18 4 5 22

352
9

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	2	17	17	6	23
THIRD	2	5	5	2	7
TOTAL	4	22	22	8	30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	22	22					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

Line 1-2 copied as is.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Borsican sailing from Glasgow 6th July, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1	ADMITTED	July 21 15	Douglas	Sarah	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhilton	Robert Douglas, Ballyhilton, Malinbeg, Ireland
2	ADMITTED	July 16 15	Hurrell	Jean	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	John Daniel Hurrell, 270 Lombard St., Glasgow
3	ADMITTED	July 14 15	Karlson	Alexander	27	M	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	John Olof Karlson, 270 Lombard St., Stockholm
4	ADMITTED	July 2 15	McEwan	James	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	John McEwan, 270 Lombard St., London
5	ADMITTED	July 2 15	McEwan	James	17	M	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	John McEwan, 270 Lombard St., London
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												

Lines 1-2-4-5
Examined by
Jas R. O'Hanlon

William J. Jurdell
(Line 3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 16th July, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Pa Philadelphia				Brother: John Douglas, 2141 Saggett St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
2	Pa Philadelphia				Brother: John Douglas, 2141 Saggett St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
3	Pa Philadelphia				Brother: John Douglas, 2141 Saggett St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
4	Pa Philadelphia				Brother: John Douglas, 2141 Saggett St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
5	Pa Philadelphia				Brother: John Douglas, 2141 Saggett St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN NOV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. "Bonnie", from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1917;
at Quebec
W. H. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-5 copied R.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *a*

11-4713

S. S.

Scandinavian sailing from *Liverpool*

July 11, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of *Montreal*

July 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	White	Chas. J.	27	m	1 Born Dec. 25, 1887, Morgan City, Utah.	Reg. PP 5449 May 9, 1913	Conville, Summit Co. Utah
2	Hodley	Fern Mack	25	m	1 Feb 28, 1890 Grantville, "	Em PP 5684 June 7, 1915	Grantville, Utah
3	Hoggan	William George	21	m	1 Nov 23 1893 Mantie "	PP 24698 Dec 28, 1914	Mantie Utah
4	Holman	Leland W.	24	m	1 May 26 1891 Pleasant Grove "	PP 50461 Feb 10 1915	Provo Nevada 444
5	Pocking	William Leola	25	m	1 May 25 1890 Salt Lake City "	PP 4805 May 8, 1913	1058 East 2nd South St. Salt Lake City, Utah
6	Savage	Elmer W.	23	m	1 July 16 1892 Grantville "	PP 10049 May 13, 1914	2100 East 11th St. Salt Lake City, Utah
7	Hooper	James E.	22	m	1 Feb 11, 1893 Bluffdale "	PP 15667 May 12 1913	R. D. 122 Rexburg Idaho.
8	Adamsen	James M.	28	m	1 June 12, 1887 Heber City "	PP 8463 June 3, 1913	Barney, Idaho
9	Shapleigh	Bertram Lincoln	44	m	1 Jan 15, 1871 Boston Mas.	5755 Em PP Jan 9, 1915	Plattsburg N. Y.
10		Marbelle	36	f	1 Sept 18, 1878 Plattsburg N. Y.	5756 Em PP Jan 9, 1915	
11	Carpenter	Florence A.	34	f	1 Jan 23 1881 Plattsburg N. Y.	PP 32163 May 27, 1914	Bloomington Idaho.
12	Quinton	Jesse L.	24	m	1 Dec 22, 1890 Bloomington Idaho.	PP 8120 May 31, 1913	Box 230 Provo Utah
13	Southwick	Lawrence A.	22	m	1 March 3 1892 Springville Utah	PP 7328 May 24, 1913	116 S. Main Salt Lake City Utah
14	Edwards	Jay C.	27	m	1 Jan 5th 1888 Salt Lake City Utah	PP 49647 Feb 14, 1914	1917 St. Albans Vt. Chicago Ill.
15	M. Cormack	M. R. P.	35	m	1 July 30, 1880 Chicago Ill.	PP 51516 Feb 20 1915	
16		Mrs. Anna	37	f	1 April 16, 1878 Fort Riley Kan.		
17		NOT USED					
18		NOT USED					
19		NOT USED					
20	Mormon Elders	NOT USED					
21		NOT USED					
22		NOT USED					
23		NOT USED					
24		NOT USED					
25		NOT USED					
26		NOT USED					
27		NOT USED					
28		NOT USED					
29		NOT USED					
30		NOT USED					

#16

Examined by
J. P. Morrison

Jim Reilly
Master

Examined by J. P. Harmon

John Reith Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Scott Gile, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, Sailing here on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 15
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Line 1-16. Copied by R. 11. 1915.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Alroy James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Loughboro</i>	<i>Mr Samuel Alroy Loughthall, N^o Loughborough, Leics</i>
2			<i>Bessie</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>						
3			<i>Alfred Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>artist</i>						
4			<i>Alfred Russell</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>filter</i>						
5			<i>Marcus William</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>school</i>						
6			<i>Borisford Alma Sophia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mt</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Husband, William James Boreford, 40 Chester Rd, West Green, London</i>
7			<i>Humphred Alma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>12 Oxford Rd, Strand, London</i>
8			<i>Beardon Louise</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Mother, Rachel Beardon, 35 Queen St, London</i>
9			<i>Alfred Mary</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>photography</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sister, Kate Mary, 16 B. Vesty Rd, Street, Somerset</i>
10			<i>Beardice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cook</i>						<i>Mother, Mrs. C. Beardice, 17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
11			<i>Flitcher Maria Frances</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>needlework</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
12			<i>Higgins Arnold Lawrence</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>ironist</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
13			<i>Hugh Davies</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>work</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
14			<i>Mac Pherson James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mechanic</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>2, Huxley St, Bradford</i>
15			<i>Payne John Robert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>ironist</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
16			<i>Rowbotham Charlotte</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
17			<i>Ellerby Alfred</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>retired</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
18			<i>John Ludwig</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Union of Africa</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Expanding</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
19			<i>Johanna Charlotte</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
20			<i>Johanna Elizabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>milliner</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
21			<i>Jacobus Isaac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>						<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
22			<i>Harvey Henry James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>printer</i>		<i>English</i>				<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
23			<i>Huthers Martha</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>17 Lido St, Upper Edmonton, London</i>
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
31			NOT USED									
32			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *22*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec-Montreal, 18th July, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Estimated future government residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah Salt Lake City	Self	Yes	1900	Utah	son daughter, Mr. Wm. E. Chubb 1892 McJelland Ave, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Long
2	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Shakton
3	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Cheltenham
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Loughboro'
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	"
6	Utah Ogden	Yes husband and yes bonds	Yes	1900	Utah	Sister, Mrs. E. Hodges Ogden Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	"
8	Utah Salt Lake	Self	Yes	1908	Utah	Sister, Mrs. E. H. Hodges 1354 Garfield Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Eastbourne
9	Ido Westbrook	"	"	"	"	Uncle, P. H. Hulton 870 31. Reckburg, Id.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Spurwich
10	Utah Ogden	"	"	"	"	Friends, Mrs. A. Barnes Ogden Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	London
11	Ido Preston	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Smith Preston Idaho	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Deftford Id.
12	Utah Salt Lake	Self	Yes	1908	Utah	Relative, H. S. Higgins (brother) 624, South 6 East, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Leeds
13	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
14	Ido Westbrook	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. R. Hulett Halbrook Arizona	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Glasgow
15	Utah Salt Lake	Uncle	Yes	1910	Utah	Uncle, P. H. Hulton 5 Board of Trade Bldg, Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Carlisle
16	"	husband	Yes	1900	Utah	husband, H. H. Hulton 1509, Knapack Ave, popular grove Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Carlisle
17	"	self	Yes	1900	Utah	Son, W. S. G. Ellery, Calgary, Canada	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
18	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
19	"	husband	Yes	1900	Utah	Son, W. S. G. Ellery, Calgary, Canada	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
20	"	father	Yes	1900	Utah	Son, W. S. G. Ellery, Calgary, Canada	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
21	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
22	"	self	Yes	1900	Utah	Son, W. S. G. Ellery, Calgary, Canada	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
23	Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Son, W. S. G. Ellery, Calgary, Canada	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
24	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
25	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
26	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
27	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
28	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
29	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford
30	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	5	12	Brn	Gray	England	Bradford

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Reek Master, of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1915.

at Q

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-24 copied by R. W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. Gull, Surgeon of the *Scandinavian*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1915

Immigration Officer.

July 18/15

14-213

JUL 18 1915

On U. S.

38 + 7 = 45

16 + - 16
29

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	2	22	22	16	38
THIRD	1	7	7		7
TOTAL	3	29	29	16	45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

352
10

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	23	23				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	29	29				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th July*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	ADMITTED July 20/15		Carlsdotter	Alma Nikoline	38	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Varberg.	Brother, Henning Carlsson 61 Ostermaler St. Varberg Sweden. Wife, Mrs. Carlsson 15 N. Main St. London E.								
2	ADMITTED July 20/15		Endis	Polly	35	F	M. Housewife	No	Russia	Poland	England	London									
3	ADMITTED July 20/15			Joseph	16	M	Student														
4	ADMITTED July 20/15			James	13	M	School		England												
5	ADMITTED July 20/15			Leffie	11	M															
6	ADMITTED July 20/15			Sammy	4	M	Child	No													
7	ADMITTED July 20/15			Haney	2	F															
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
31		NOT USED																			
32		NOT USED																			
33		NOT USED																			
34		NOT USED																			
35		NOT USED																			
36		NOT USED																			
37		NOT USED																			
38		NOT USED																			
39		NOT USED																			
40		NOT USED																			
41		NOT USED																			
42		NOT USED																			
43		NOT USED																			
44		NOT USED																			
45		NOT USED																			
46		NOT USED																			
47		NOT USED																			
48		NOT USED																			
49		NOT USED																			
50		NOT USED																			
51		NOT USED																			
52		NOT USED																			
53		NOT USED																			
54		NOT USED																			
55		NOT USED																			
56		NOT USED																			
57		NOT USED																			
58		NOT USED																			
59		NOT USED																			
60		NOT USED																			
61		NOT USED																			
62		NOT USED																			
63		NOT USED																			
64		NOT USED																			
65		NOT USED																			
66		NOT USED																			
67		NOT USED																			
68		NOT USED																			
69		NOT USED																			
70		NOT USED																			
71		NOT USED																			
72		NOT USED																			
73		NOT USED																			
74		NOT USED																			
75		NOT USED																			
76		NOT USED																			
77		NOT USED																			
78		NOT USED																			
79		NOT USED																			
80		NOT USED																			
81		NOT USED																			
82		NOT USED																			
83		NOT USED																			
84		NOT USED																			
85		NOT USED																			
86		NOT USED																			
87		NOT USED																			
88		NOT USED																			
89		NOT USED																			
90		NOT USED																			
91		NOT USED																			
92		NOT USED																			
93		NOT USED																			
94		NOT USED																			
95		NOT USED																			
96		NOT USED																			
97		NOT USED																			
98		NOT USED																			
99		NOT USED																			
100		NOT USED																			

William Lundell, Insp. Line 1.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *14th* July, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Key to question on polygamy: If "Yes," state name and address of all other wives and children, and whether they are in the United States.	Whether an Anarchist. Key to question on anarchism: If "Yes," state name and address of all other persons with whom alien is connected, and whether they are in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
1	<i>Man. Seattle.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Present letter from Cousin Herman, 4157 22nd Ave. St. Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden Vasterborg.</i>		
2	<i>Ill. Chicago.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband Morris Enders, 1222 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia Jackichow Pollan.</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England London</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 134
FOR THIS MANIFEST FILE
BEH. FILED JUL 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Reut Maske, of the Scandinavian, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

July

1915

at Quebec

Hubert P. Davidson

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

ims 1-7 copied by A.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James T. Matheson, Surgeon of the S.S.S. 'Athenia', Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New Brunswick Medical Council and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

July, 1915

Immigration Officer.

JUL 20 1915

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	4	4	1	5
TOTAL	1	4	4	1	5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DECLINED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ON-APPEAR
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
11

ATHENIA.

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined
missing
Number of aliens

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athena" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Hughes	Margaret	40	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Parents	J. Hughes, 3 West	Ind. Terra Haute	
2	McKenzie	Nellie	41	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	do	do	do	
3	Lundberg	Lette	11	F	Single	Student	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Victoria	do	do	do	
4	Lundberg	Mary	38	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Victoria	do	do	do	
5	Lundberg	Helena	2	F	Single	Student	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Victoria	do	do	do	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Mary Lundberg

Helena Lundberg

No. 208
F-1 1-6-14-400,000

W. J. Willard
July 20, 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 20th July, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on basis of race, color, or political opinion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation or Crippling.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	24	1896	Brother-in-law, David H. Key, 902 10 th St. Hancock St. Terra Haute, Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	G. T. R.	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	yes	Husband	27	1911	Husband do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	G. T. R.		
3	yes	Father	40	1896	Father do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	G. T. R.		
4	yes	Self	40	1913	Husband, Chas. Lundberg, 9311 South L. St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	G. T. R.	Sweden	Västernorrlands
5	yes	Mother	40	1913	Father do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	G. T. R.	U.S.A.	Seattle

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black, Master, of the U.S.S. "Athena", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1915,
at Quebec, McMillan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Not required by law

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Vincent, Surgeon of the Yutan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 27th day of June, 1915
at Victoria B.C.
J. P. Rupp
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. G.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1		1	1		1
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Temporary Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19 *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leave at New York</i>										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered at Port of, N. D. (Date) JUL - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bead, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bead
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912,
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Bayard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

-List 1- copied by R.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Makura*, sailing from *Honolulu*, *25 Jan*, 1915. Arriving at Port of *Victoria, B.C.*, *1. Feb*, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Robinson Thomas R.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Honolulu T.H.</i>
2	<i>Boydson William</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle W.</i>
3	<i>Folious Perry R.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco W.H.</i>
4	<i>Folious Thos. R.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>McPherson Alex. L.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Scott.</i>	<i>Aug 1910</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle W.</i>
6	<i>Watt John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 July 1907</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>
7	<i>Watt Russell G.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hawaii</i>	<i>"</i>
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Edmund de Kester
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

#6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 25th JUNE, 1915. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 1st JULY, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
For VICTORIA U. S. C. 1st Class	1 Winter Emmett P	24	M	U.S.A	Irish	23/6/15	U.S.A	San Francisco, Cal
2	Wisher <i>Issued by Dept. of L. & H. did not appear for passport</i> Sarah H	50	F	U.S.A	English	8/6/15	U.S.A	Oakland, Cal
3	Perkins <i>Issued by Dept. of L. & H. did not appear for passport</i> Laura T	58	F	U.S.A	English	8/6/15	U.S.A	Oakland, Cal
U. S. C.	4 Taylor Richard T	24	M	U.S.A	English	-/5/13	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	5 Taylor Marion E	22	F	U.S.A	English	-/5/13	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	6 Taylor Mary B	0 mos	F	U.S.A	English	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	7 Andrews Larrin	43	M	U.S.A	English	1899	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
U. S. C.	8 Andrews Elsa C	32	F	U.S.A	Swedish	1908	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
U. S. C.	9 Miller William J	25	M	U.S.A	Scotch	11/5/15	U.S.A	San Francisco, Cal
U. S. C.	10 Miller Violet	21	F	U.S.A	English	11/5/15	U.S.A	San Francisco, Cal
U. S. C.	11 Pearley Ralph E	49	M	U.S.A	English	17/6/15	U.S.A	Aberdeen, Wn
U. S. C.	12 Crain Fred J	41	M	U.S.A	English	-/3/15	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill
U. S. C.	13 Constantine Helen	25	F	U.S.A	<i>Bulgarian</i> Montenegrin	29/1/14	U.S.A	Minneapolis, Minn
U. S. C. 2nd Class	14 Pettit Catherine M	38	F	U.S.A	English	4 yrs	U.S.A	Baltimore, Md
U. S. C.	15 Pettit Leonard C	15	M	U.S.A	English	4 yrs	U.S.A	Baltimore, Md
U. S. C.	16 Prentice George A	27	M	U.S.A	English	-/11/13	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
U. S. C.	17 Chamberlain Horace W	50	M	U.S.A	English	born	Hawaii	Chicago, Ill
U. S. C.	18 Chamberlain Celia A	35	F	U.S.A	English	10 yrs	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill
U. S. C.	19 James Ellen	43	F	U.S.A	French	1904	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	20 Webber Carrie	23	F	U.S.A	English	1904	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
U. S. C.	21 Webber James B	7 wks	M	U.S.A	English	born	Hawaii	Seattle, Wn
22	<i>Issued by Dept. of L. & H. did not appear for passport</i> Plankington John C	25	M	U.S.A	German	1913	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	23 Butler Cora	40	F	U.S.A	English	12/9/14	U.S.A	San Francisco, Cal
U. S. C.	24 Black Ruth E	23	F	U.S.A	English	2 yrs	U.S.A	Victor, Col
U. S. C.	25 Smith William H	23	M	U.S.A	English	1912	U.S.A	New York, N.Y
26	<i>Issued by Dept. of L. & H. did not appear for passport</i> Floyd Arthur	32	M	Canada	English	10/2/11	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
27	<i>Issued by Dept. of L. & H. did not appear for passport</i> Conell Fredk C	30	M	England	English	2/1/12	Canada	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	28 Swezey Otto H	46	M	U.S.A	English	1904	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	29 Swezey Mary H	38	F	U.S.A	English	1804	U.S.A	Honolulu, T.H
U. S. C.	30 Swezey Joseph A	8	M	U.S.A	English	born	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H

31

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. L. Phillips, of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 1915, 19

at Victoria, B.C.
S. J. R. Ford
Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-45

Line 2-7 copied for A. C. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. McClellane, Surgeon of the S. S. U. S. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. K. McClellane

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jul, 1913,
at _____, B. C.

S. J. M. Ford
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

line 1-30 copied by dim

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, 10th JUNE 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions in								Country.	City or Town.			
1			Walpole	Edward H	34	M	linen	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	9 Suffolk St, Dublin
2			Walpole	Alice D	27	F	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	English	Ireland	Dublin	9 Suffolk St, Dublin
3			Harris	Herbert E.	37	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	South Africa	Johannesburg	Bro. Mr. E. W. Harris P.O. Box 2367, Johannesburg
4			Harris	Gyneth S.	36	F	wife	"	"	U. S. A.	"	South Africa	"	Uncle, E. W. Harris P.O. Box 2367, Johannesburg
5			Harris	Robert D.	12	M	Son	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	as above
6			Harris	Byron D.	11	M	Son	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	as above
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

1st JULY 1915

191

14-630												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of money and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	no	no	no	no	no	(Date)	(Date)	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ire	Dublin	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	transit in transit	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	JUL - 2 1915	Via	5	4 1/2	dark blue	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Dublin	
2	Ire	Dublin	yes	husband	yes	no		in transit	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	JUL - 2 1915	Via	5	4 1/2	dark blue	Princess Charlotte	England	Nottingham	
3			yes	self	yes	yes		H. H. Harris	1433 Westminster Ave Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no			5	4 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Boulder, Colo.
4			yes	self	yes	no		father in law		no	no	no	no	no			5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	U.S.A. San Francisco, Cal.
5			yes	father	yes	no		as a boy		no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A. Denver, Colo.
6			yes	father	yes	no		never father		no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A. Denver, Colo.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Phillips Master of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~there~~ over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL, 1915,
at S. D.

S. J. Rufford
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-1, copied by R.M.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Wakura, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and
Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. V. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 1, 1915, 19
Victoria, B.C.
at _____

S. M. Macfarlane
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

" TAKURA "

sailing from

S Y D N E Y

10th JUNE 1915

191

[illegible]

Edward S. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 1915

VICTORIA

Arriving at Port of

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether when paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he or she been married or lawfully married before and treatment of his or her present wife by the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, association, firm, or person, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Or	Portland, Me.	By J.A. Herdman	Yes	son in law Mr J.A. Herdman 736 Hasley St, Portland, Or	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	England	Penzance	
2	Or	Portland, Me.	By J.A. Herdman	Yes	brother in law Mr J.A. Herdman 736 Hasley St, Portland, Or	Entered at	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.	Dover	
3	Or	Portland, Me.	By J.A. Herdman	Yes	brother in law Mr J.A. Herdman 736 Hasley St, Portland, Or	Entered at	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Australia	Beschnorth	
4	Or	Seattle, Wash.	By J.A. Herdman	Yes	Husky John Watson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	Mr. 12r	no	C.P. Ry. Head. Tux	Seattle, Wash.	
5	Or	Seattle, Wash.	By J.A. Herdman	Yes	Falk John Watson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	Mr. 12r	no	C.P. Ry. Head. Tux	Seattle, Wash.	

4.5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Phillips, Master, of the **MAKURA**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thereof* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master

JUL 1 1915

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____, H. O. A.

S. B. Buford
Immigration Officer.

06-5711

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-5711

2-1-15 copied by A.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Ulakura, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and
Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereof in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
11th day of July, 1915,

day of JUL 1 1915

at

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	RESIDENTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. &	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NOT TAXABLE			
629	2	-	2	2	3	5
1000	1	5	-	5	-	5
1000	1	6	-	6	1	7
TOTAL	5	11	2	13	36	49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
13

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	REMAINED	REMOVED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	11	8	3	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	10	3	3	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAKURA sailing from _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														

Admitted 7/2/15
Admitted 7/2/15
Admitted 7/2/15
Admitted 7/2/15
Admitted 7/2/15
Admitted 7/2/15

C/A 20-32343-13 Seattle 7/2/15 C/A Pineson sent 10/15/15

C/A 22-74710 @ San Fran. 7-7-15 S.S. Ametella 8-8-38 ch

Arthur Lionel 36 M S Miner 40 yrs N.S. English Australia Melbourne mother Mrs Maria Pearson Cal Los Angeles

Edward Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he been or been known to have been married by him or by any other person to more than one woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether known to be an anarchist, or whether he has been or been known to be in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, height of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	✓	Self	✓			Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____											
2	✓	Self	✓			Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____											
3	✓	Self	✓			Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____											
4	✓	Self	✓			Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____											
5	✓	Self	✓			Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____											
6	✓	Self	✓			Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____											
7	yes	Self	yes	1960	Wash	done	Naturalized	Reborn in 1885	dark dark brown	none	Switzerland	Chura					
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Phillips Master of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thereof~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master Officer.

JUL 1 1915

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at Victoria, B.C.

at

S. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

B-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-1116

Line 1-7 copied by A.M.

No sheet # 5 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Maiana* sailing from *Honolulu* 25th June 1915 Arriving at Port of *Victoria* 1st July 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
-------------	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------	--	--	---

1. VICTORIA

1	ROBINSON	Thomas Richard	32	M	England	English	1890	England	Honolulu, T.H.
2	Boyd	William	30	M	U.S.A.	English	1890	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
3	WILLIAMS	Francis	21	M	U.S.A.	English	1890	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
4	McIntyre	Alfred	31	M	U.S.A.	Scottish	1890	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
5	WILLIAMS	William	32	M	Canada	English	1890	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H.
6	WILLIAMS	William	32	M	Canada	English	1890	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H.
7	Jones	Louise C.	30	F	U.S.A.	Scottish	1890	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H.
8	Briggs	William T.	75	M	U.S.A.	English	1888	U.S.A.	Honolulu, T.H.
9	WILLIAMS	Parry	42	M	U.S.A.	English	1890	U.S.A.	Manchester, N.H.
10	WILLIAMS	Walter	42	M	U.S.A.	French	1890	U.S.A.	Manchester, N.H.
11	WILLIAMS	George H. de Grasse	37	M	U.S.A.	French	13/12/13	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
12	WILLIAMS	George	37	M	U.S.A.	English	1/1/10	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
13	McIntyre	Ellie	44	F	U.S.A.	Irish	1873	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14	WILLIAMS	Tokie	24	F	Japan	Japanese	1890	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
15	WILLIAMS	John	30	M	U.S.A.	Scottish	5/7/17	Scotland	Honolulu, T.H.
16	WILLIAMS	Ronald	15	M	U.S.A.	Scottish	1890	Hawaii	Honolulu, T.H.
17	WILLIAMS	Christine	40	F	U.S.A.	German	10/6/10	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wn.
18	WILLIAMS	Brylyn	31	F	U.S.A.	Canadian	10/6/15	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wn.
19	WILLIAMS	Richard	37	M	Canada	English	1/10/13	Canada	Canada
20	WILLIAMS	Albert E.	30	M	Canada	English	1/1/14	Canada	Honolulu, T.H.
21	WILLIAMS	Edward	31	M	U.S.A.	English	1890	Canada	Honolulu, T.H.
22	WILLIAMS	John A.	40	M	Canada	English	10/6/10	Canada	Canada
23	WILLIAMS	Manuel J.	53	M	Portugal	Portuguese	30 yrs	Portugal	Clear Lake, Wis.
24	WILLIAMS	Martha I.	30	F	U.S.A.	Danish	1914	U.S.A.	Clear Lake, Wis.
25	WILLIAMS	Ellen M.	9	F	U.S.A.	Danish	1914	U.S.A.	Clear Lake, Wis.
26	WILLIAMS	Neils	3 mos	M	U.S.A.	Danish	born	Hawaii	Clear Lake, Wis.
27	WILLIAMS	Frank	45	M	Chile	Chilean	7 yrs	Ketchikan, Alaska	Princess Alice
28	WILLIAMS	Sarah H.	50	F	USA	English	8/6/15	USA	Oakland, Cal.
29	WILLIAMS	Laura T.	58	F	USA	English	8/6/15	USA	Oakland, Cal.

35

30

NOT USED

All eliminated names - passengers did not appear for examination.

M. M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

As to ll. 23-27 inc. M. M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.
As to ll. 8; 11; 13-14 = 28 & 29

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. D. Phillips, of the **MAKURA**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 15
 at Vancouver BC
W. M. Shearer
 Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Wabush, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians &
Surgeons of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1915.

at Vancouver B.C.
Wm. McAlpine
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Serial 8-11-13-14-23 24-25 26-27-28 29. Copied by R. M.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vancouver, B.C.

July 7, 1915.

The attached manifests are respectfully forwarded to
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration with the information
that 27 head tax guarantees are enclosed herewith.

Commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10th JUNE 1915, 191

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Inspector in Charge.

Country of birth (or, if naturalized, country of citizenship)
Race or People
City or Town

indent

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Yes	No	Country of birth (or, if naturalized, country of citizenship)	Race or People	City or Town	Relationship	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1	Corbin	59	M	S merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scotch	N.Y.	New York	friend	Mr T. Rogali Sydney
2	Seward	25	F	M none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	mother	Mrs. Lareache Imperial Hotel, Wynyard Sq, Sydney
3	Fish	41	M	M traveller	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Wis	Racine	none	
4	Harris	37	M	M merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesburg	brother	Mr E.W. Harris P.O. Box 2307, Johannesburg
5	Harrie	36	F	M wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesburg	brother in law	as above
6	Harrie	12	M	S son	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesburg	uncle	as above
7	Harrie	11	M	S son	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesburg	uncle	as above
8	Hintz	35	M	M farmer	yes	yes	N.Z	German	N.Z	Taihape	brother	Mr B. Hintz Tayford, Wanganui, N.Z
9	Hintz	28	F	M wife	yes	yes	English	English	N.Z	Taihape	b in law	as above
10	O'Callaghan	45	M	M farmer	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Taihape	son	Mr L.O. Callaghan Taihape, N.Z
11	O'Callaghan	40	F	M wife	yes	yes	N.Z	German	N.Z	Taihape	son	as above
12	Burns	69	M	M merchant	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	son	Mr J. Burns 10 Bridge St, Sydney
13	Burns	28	F	S daughter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	brother	as above
14	Burns	27	F	S daughter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Brother	as above
15	Moore	65	M	W none	yes	yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Christchurch	brother	Col G. Moore Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of M
16	Moore	9	M	S son	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z	Christchurch	uncle	as above
17	Christian	23	F	S companion	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z	Christchurch	father	Mr E. Christian Gt Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man
18	Sandston	39	M	M surgeon	yes	yes	N.Z	Hebrew	N.Z	Christchurch	brother	Dr A. Sandston Christchurch, N.Z
19	Sandston	43	F	M wife	yes	yes	N.Z	Scotch	N.Z	Christchurch	b in law	as above
20	Sandston	15	F	S daughter	yes	yes	N.Z	Hebrew	N.Z	Christchurch	uncle	as above
21	Millar	52	F	S none	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Ill	Chicago	brother	Mr A.B. Millar 149 Burke Rd, Camberwell, Victoria
22	Sparke	47	M	M eng. mfrs	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	wife	Mrs Sparke 271 Rotton Pk Rd, Birmingham, Eng
23	Molineaux	60	M	M buyer	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	father	Mr B. Molineaux Glen Ayr, Rosehill, Sydney
24	Molineaux	60	F	M wife	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	f in law	as above
25	Duerden	69	M	W none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bury	daughter	Mrs Law 15 Langlade St, Melbourne, Vic
26	English	65	M	W none	yes	yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Auckland	sister	Mrs Battye Valley Rd, Auckland, N.Z
27	Learoyd	56	M	M buyer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	cousin	Mr W. Ronald Nap Nap, Hay, N.S.W
28	Learoyd	46	F	M wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	cousin	as above
29	Mackintosh	42	M	M Coy	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Townsville	wife	Mrs Mackintosh Townsville, Q'land, Australia
30	Gatehouse	47	F	W nurse	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	son	Mr W. Gatehouse Rainga, 12 Mount St, Nth Sydney

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

FOR THE UNITED

standing officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10th JUNE 1915, 191

"YAKURA"

sailing

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Carlin	59	M	S merchant	yes yes	U.S.A	Scotch	N.Yk	New York	friend Mr T.Rogall Sydney
2			Sevart	25	F	M none	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs Laresche Imperial Hotel, Wynyard Sq, Sydney
3			Fish	41	M	M traveller	yes	U.S.A	English	Wis	Racine	none
4			Harris	37	M	M merchant	yes yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesberg	brother Mr E.W.Harris P.O.Box 2367, Johannesburg
5			Harris	36	F	M wife	yes yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesberg	brother in law as above
6			Harris	12	M	S son	yes yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesberg	uncle as above
7			Harris	11	M	S son	yes yes	U.S.A	English	Stn Africa	Johannesberg	uncle as above
8			Hintz	35	M	M farmer	yes yes	N.Z	German	N.Z	Taihape	brother Mr B.Hintz Tayford, Wanganui, N.Z
9			Hintz	28	F	M wife	yes yes	English	English	N.Z	Taihape	b in law as above
10			O'Callaghan	45	M	M farmer	yes yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Taihape	son Mr L.O'Callaghan
11			O'Callaghan	40	F	M wife	yes yes	N.Z	German	N.Z	Taihape	Taihape, N.Z
12			Burns	69	M	M merchant	yes yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	son Mr J.Burns
13			Burns	28	F	S daughter	yes yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	10 Bridge St, Sydney
14			Burns	27	F	S daughter	yes yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	brother as above
15			Moore	65	M	W none	yes yes	N.Z	English	N.Z	Christchurch	Brother Col G.Moore Man
16			Moore	9	M	S son	yes yes	England	English	N.Z	Christchurch	Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of M
17			Christian	23	F	S companion	yes	England	English	N.Z	Christchurch	uncle as above
18			Sandston	39	M	M surgeon	yes yes	N.Z	Hebrew	N.Z	Christchurch	father Mr E.Christian
19			Sandston	43	F	M wife	yes yes	N.Z	Scotch	N.Z	Christchurch	Gt Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man
20			Sandston	15	F	S daughter	yes yes	N.Z	Hebrew	N.Z	Christchurch	brother Dr A.Sandston
21			Miller	52	F	S none	yes yes	Australia	Scotch	Ill	Chicago	Christchurch, N.Z
22			Sparke	47	M	M eng.mfr	yes yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	b in law as above
23			Molineaux	60	M	M buyer	yes yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	uncle as above
24			Molineaux	60	F	M wife	yes yes	U.S.A	English	Australia	Sydney	brother Mr A.B.Millar
25			Duerden	69	M	W none	yes yes	England	English	England	Bury	149 Burke Rd, Camberwell, Victoria
26			English	65	M	W none	yes yes	N.Z	Irish	N.Z	Auckland	wife Mrs Sparke
27			Learoyd	56	M	M buyer	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	271 Rotton Pk Rd, Birmingham, Eng
28			Learoyd	46	F	M wife	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	father Mr B.Molineaux
29			Mackintosh	42	M	M Coy eng	yes yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Townsville	Glen Ayr, Rosehill, Sydney
30			Catehouse	47	F	W nurse	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	f in law as above

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this vessel as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

2nd JULY 1915

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					28		29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	no	no	no	no	no	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.		(Date)						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Aus Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	born N.Y	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair grey	hazel	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	in transit	Portal, N. D.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair grey	hazel	none	Australia	Brisbane
3	Wis Racine	no	self	yes	yes	born Wis	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark	brown	none	Wis	Racine
4	Afr Johannesburg	no	self	yes	yes	born Col	1433 Westminster Ave, Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	dark dark	brown	none	Col	Portland
5	Afr Johannesburg	no	husband	yes	yes	born Maine	as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark	brown	none	Maine	Portland
6	Afr Johannesburg	no	father	yes	born Col	g'father	as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark	brown	none	Col	Portland
7	Afr Johannesburg	no	father	yes	born Col	g'father	as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark	brown	none	Col	Portland
8	N.Z. Taihape	yes	self	yes	no	none	Eastport, Ida.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair	blue	none	N.Z.	Inglewood
9	N.Z. Taihape	yes	husband	yes	no	none	Eastport, Ida.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair	blue	none	N.Z.	Little River
10	N.Z. Taihape	yes	self	yes	no	none	Eastport, Ida.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark dark	brown	none	N.Z.	Lincoln
11	N.Z. Taihape	yes	husband	yes	no	none	Eastport, Ida.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark dark	brown	none	N.Z.	Inglewood
12	Aus Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 transit in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Aus Sydney	yes	father	yes	yes	1908 transit in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark	brown	none	Australia	Sydney
14	Aus Sydney	yes	father	yes	yes	1908 transit in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark	brown	none	Australia	Sydney
15	Isle of Man	yes	self	yes	no	in transit	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Isle of Man	Castleton
16	Isle of Man	yes	father	yes	no	in transit	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Isle of Man	Castleton
17	Isle of Man	yes	Mr Moore	yes	no	in transit	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Isle of Man	Castleton
18	Eng London	yes	self	yes	no	in transit	Portal, N. D.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Isle of Man	Castleton
19	Eng London	yes	husband	yes	no	in transit	Portal, N. D.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	N.Z.	Christchurch
20	Eng London	yes	father	yes	no	in transit	Portal, N. D.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	13 yrs home	830 La Salle Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Eng Birmingham	yes	self	yes	no	in transit	at	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Australia	Adelaide
23	Mass Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Mass	72 Cypress St, Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	England	Birmingham
24	Mass Boston	yes	husband	yes	yes	born Mass	as above	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
25	Eng Bury	no	self	yes	yes	1899 transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Mass	Boston
26	N.Z. Auckland	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	England	Burnley
27	Aus Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	Aus Sydney	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909 transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
29	Eng London	yes	self	yes	no	in transit	Alburgh, Vi.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
30	Eng London	no	Mr Butler	no	no	in transit	at	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh dark	blue	none	England	London

Edmund L. Lawrence.
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Phillips, Master of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911,

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-2-3-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Copied by: R. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. K. Wallace, Surgeon of the S. S. Celestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians of Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1915
at Victoria

Wm. J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ko an.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 2nd JULY 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, industry, public or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at (Date)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Aus Brisbane	no	self	yes	yes 1909 Honolulu in transit		no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	England Birmingham
2	Aus Brisbane	no	husband	yes	no in transit		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	brown	none	Australia Brisbane
3	Aus Brisbane	no	father	--	no in transit		no	no	no	Alburgh, Vt.	no	JUL - 8 1915	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia Brisbane
4							Entered at	Portal, N. D.		(Date)	JUL - 4 1915	C. P. R.					England Newcastle
5							Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		(Date)	JUL 12 1915	England					Cambridge
6							Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.		(Date)	JUL 12 1915	England					Scotland Dumfries
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See to L. 1-4
Jm M. Thea
Edmund L. Lawrence

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM 501
FOR THIS VESSEL HAVE
BEEN RETURNED BY 1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. L. Phillips Master, of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1918,
at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1-7 copied by 2-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. W. Alpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Wabana, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's license," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and
Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

Jul

, 1915

at

Vancouver BC

Wm H. Hoar

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, 10th June 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Allie to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
1			Henry J.M. Weintjes	37	M	S clergyman	yes	Holland	Dutch	N.Z.	Whangarei	father Mr. R.A. Weintjes Afferden, Limburg, Holland	Vis
2			Richard D. Long	35	M	M engineer	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Dargaville	mother Mrs. Siedeborg	
3			Evan Mona Jones	62	M	S clergyman	yes	USA	Welsh	Australia	Newcastle	wife Mrs. Long (Ethel)	Vis
4			Edgar E. Elder	35	M	S engineer	yes	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	New York	friend Mr. T. McMahon	Head
5			Henry Lewis	23	M	S traveller	yes	England	English	Australia	Perth	sister Miss M.R. Jones	
6			Edward G. Pearson	32	M	M mfr	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	father Mr. W.R. Elder	N.T.
7			Billy S. Pearson	30	F	M wife	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	friend Mr. A.V. Hatfield	S.
8			Myrtle N. Arthur	21	F	M wife	yes	USA	English	Australia	Wagin	uncle Mr. J. Garrett	V.S.
9			Francis G. Arthur	25	M	M officer	yes	USA	English	Australia	Wagin	uncle as above	V.S.
10			Arthur Adam	23	M	S teacher	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Alexandra	brother Mr. P.H. Griffen	H.T.
11			Frank A. Russell	32	M	M barrister	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	brother in law as above	H.T.
12			Phyllis M. Russell	25	F	M wife	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	father Mr. A.E. Adam	H.
13			Ian N. Russell	4	M	S son	no	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	father Mr. R.J. Russell	Vis
14			John T. Mantell	38	M	M contractor	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Auckland	father in law as above	Vis
15			Hugh Barr	32	M	S Doctor	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N.Z.	Alexandra	grandfather as above	Vis
16			Henri Duclos	31	M	M theatrl	yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	father Mr. J.T. Mantell	Vis
17			Marie Duclos	19	F	M wife	yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	father Mr. H. Barr (Hugh)	H.T.
18			Sydney Smith	31	M	M merch	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Echuca	Paisley, Scotland (Whitcroft)	H.
19			Eunice Smith	24	F	M wife	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Echuca	father August Kaelblock	H.T.
20			Frederick Lucas Maxwell	23	M	S clerk	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Auckland	friend Mr. P. Garden	H.T.
21												friend as above	
22												father Mr. L.S. Maxwell	H.T.
23												Northcote, Auckland, N.Z.	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 2nd JULY 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.	None.	None.				
1	Aus Brisbane	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Holland				
2	Eng London	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	N.Z.				
3	N.Z. Dargaville	Self	yes no	In transit	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark dark grey	none	Christchurch				
4	N.Z. Whangarei	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	med brown hazel	none	England				
5	Wales Llanwrst	Self	yes yes 1905	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Wales				
6	N.Y. New York	Self	yes yes 1915	home	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Australia				
7	Aus Perth	Self	yes no	18 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark blue	none	Sydney				
8	Eng Manchester	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark blue	none	London				
9	Eng Manchester	husband	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	med brown brown	none	Hamilton				
10	N.Z. Whangarei	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Hobart				
11	Aus Wagin	husband	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark blue	none	Australia				
12	Aus Wagin	Self	yes yes born Cal	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Wagin				
13	Cal San F'co	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	med brown brown	none	Dunedin				
14	Aus Melbourne	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Bendigo				
15	Aus Melbourne	husband	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	Kyneton				
16	Aus Melbourne	father	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	Melbourne				
17	Eng London	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	Dunedin				
18	Scotd Paisley	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	Paisley				
19	Ill Chicago	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	France				
20	Ill Chicago	husband	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark brown	none	France				
21	Aus Echuca	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Bordeaux				
22	Aus Echuca	husband	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	med dark brown	none	N'ole on				
23	N.Z. Auckland	Self	yes no	in transit	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair grey	none	Sandmount				
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. D. Phillips Master of the **MAKURA**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Jul*, 19*15*
at *Vancouver B.C.*
Wm M. Shearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-5, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 & 23 Copied by A. J. P. Line 1-3-4-6-7-8-9-11-12-23 Copied by A. J. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. W. Olphing, Surgeon of the S. S. Velokura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to certify as such by and under the authority of Physician Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U.S. &	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
229	2	3	23	28	2	30
SECOND	1	9	10	19	1	20
THIRD	1	7	2	9	-	9
TOTAL	5	19	39	58	12	70

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPOSTED	RECEIVED IN ENTRY	RECEIVED IN ENTRY	RECEIVED IN ENTRY
ADMITTED	57	54				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	58	58				

* Includes 2 aliens from Hawaiian Isles, No. 74.

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	37
Residents of United States	2
Total	43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MAKURA"** sailing from **SYDNEY**, 10th June 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Richards	Albert Ernest	34	M	M	assayer	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs. Richards (Eliz.) Elm House, Dolcoath Rd, Camborne Cornwall, Eng	Mont Butte City	H.T.
2	Richards	Mabel	34	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	mother in law as above	Mont Butte City	H.T.
3	Richards	Alberta Mabel	1	F	S	daughter	no	no	England	English	Australia	Sydney	grandmother as above	Mont Butte City	H.T.
4	Webb	John Henry	22	M	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	mother Mrs. Webb (Fannie) 8 King St, Truro, Cornwall, Eng	Mont Butte City	H.T.
5	Clapp	Robert	28	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Casino	father Mr. H. Clapp Burlington Hse, Ashcombe Park, Eng	Weston	Vis
6	Porter	Stanley	22	M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Auckland	father Mr. G. Porter 65 St North Rd, Grey Lynn, Auckland	Mont Butte City	H.T.
7	Darling	John	41	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z.	Petone	brother Mr. R. Darling Maitai Rd, Green Lane, Auckland	Eng	London
8	Left ship at Victoria Elm by Dr. J. Shearn														
9	Kent	George	29	M	S	motor expert	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	father George W. Kent 3 Morden Cottages, Yale Rd, Ramsgate	Seattle	H.T.
10	Allen	Alfred H	47	M	M	computer			N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	bro: Mr. H. Allen 34 Tweed St, Roslyn, N.Z.	Seattle	H.T.
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

VANCOUVER

2nd ~~XXX~~ JULY 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		Place of Birth. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	500 ✓	yes	no	brother in law	Richard	113 W Le Platte St, Butte City	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Illogan																			
2	yes	husband	yes	no	brother in law	as above	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Illogan																					
3	yes	father	yes	no	uncle	as above	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	Australia	Sydney																					
4	yes	self	200 ✓	yes	friend	as above	Lewiston, N. Y.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	USA	Irishwood																					
5	yes	self	yes	no	in transit	none	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	N.Z.	Auckland																					
6	no	self	350 ✓	yes	no	in transit	none	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Crewe																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 Georgia	in transit	mother	Mrs Pearson	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 6 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Streatham																			
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	friend	Mr F. Bedford	P.O. Los Angeles, Cal	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Illogan																			
9	no	self	24 ✓	no	1891-10	various	1913-14	Oct 1914	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Illogan																			
10	no	self	51 ✓	yes	1891-10	various	1913-14	Oct 1914	Seattle, Wash.	JUL - 2 1915	Princess Victoria	none	England	Illogan																			

Wm M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J.D. Phillips Master of the **MAKURA**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.D. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1915,
at Vancouver B.C.
Wm M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 17-9-10 copied by A.M.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

*Lines 1 to 7 Copied by S.G.A.
" 9 to 10*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Names.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1											
2	Tinner	46	M	M. M. HOME	yes yes	England	English	Canada Exshire	W. Hasorhaz, London, England	England	
3	Curran	45	"	J. Harist order	" "	Ireland	Irish	LEPT U.S. via N.Y. Berville, Sligo, Connaught, Ireland	Mo: Cathleen	England	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	Walker	47	M	M painter	yes yes	England	English	New Zealand Lewis	Wife: Elizabeth Walker	England	
8	Johnston	50	F	J. HOME	" "	Ireland	Irish	Palmerston	Bro: Fred Coltra, Belfast, Ireland	N. J. Princeton	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	Wright	26	F	J. domestic	yes yes	England	English	Canada Nanaimo	Wife: Douglas	England	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	Baker	23	M	S. Teacher	yes yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Am. Line 44799. Montreal 44118. 25 New York. Friend: H. C. Bailey	England	
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	Farmes	48	M	J. more	yes yes	England	English	England London	Sister: Mrs. Annie Beard 12 Wellington Rd, London, N.W.	England	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBANY, MONTH OF July, 1915

B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other application, pending or agreed upon, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2	yes self	200 ⁰⁰ /10					See column 11				No No No No good no	5 10 med br br	none	England	London	Halifax 3/6/15	Corsican	July 12				
3	"	100 ⁰⁰ /10					see column 11				" " " " " "	5 7 1/2 " br gr	180	Ireland	Sligo	Montreal 7/14	Namidian	" 22				
4																						
5																						
6	yes self	25 ⁰⁰ /10					Sister Emily Beruch				No No No No good no	5 6 med br br	none	England	Northampton	Halifax 8/4/15	Niagara	June 28				
7	"	200 ⁰⁰ /10					Friend: Mrs. Marion McIntosh				" " " " " "	5 3 " gr br	130	Ireland	Belfast	" 7/13/15	"	July 8				
8							R.F.D. 1, Princeton, N.J.				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	Atlantic.																					
14	yes self	25 ⁰⁰ /10					See column 11				No No No No good no	5 2 med br br	none	England	London	Halifax 12/17/14	Nissanabee	July 1				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	Northern.																					
19	yes self	50 ⁰⁰ /10					Ex: W.J. Baker				No No No No good no	6 1 light br br	none	England	Liverpool	Halifax 9/15/14	George	June 25				
20							119 Lichfield Rd, Birmingham				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23	yes self	200 ⁰⁰ /10					See column 11				No No No No good no	6 1/2 med br gr	none	England	London	Montreal 12/6/15	Northland	July 1				
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2, 3, 7, 8, 14, 19, 23. Copied by A. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

4

PORT OF ALBURY, VT.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	FRASANCHINI	Luigia	36y	F. M.	none	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada, I. Berville.	N.H. Depot Fitzwilliam
2		Avalina	6y	F.		no no				
3		Raffaella	9y	F.						
4	ESKIN	Max	21y	M.	designer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	OHawa	N.Y. New York
5	Belucci	Jack	28y	M.	laborer		Italy	Ital. No.	Montreal	N.J. Passaic
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

100

[illegible]

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1895 copied by S. J. G.

London
July 14
July 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PEOPLES	APPEARED	RE-ADMIT
CLASS B	7	7				6
CLASS C						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	40	40				5

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	ESCHERSON.	ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	ESCHERSON.	ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	ESCHERSON.
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	RE-ADMITTED	RE-ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	RE-ADMITTED	RE-ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	RE-ADMITTED	RE-ADMITTED
2	7			7				2	7		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

352
15

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	6

RECEIVED
 JUL 26 1915
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

3

14-28

5

PORT OF

ALBURY, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before admission.	
1	Eskin, Solomon	30	M.	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Russian	Canada, Ottawa	1855 Kent St., None	N.Y.	New York	
2	Hunter, George H.	35	"	M. doctor	yes yes	"	English	" Kingston, Ont.	Ont. Mo: Sarah, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
3	Kennedy, George	21	"	S. printer	" "	"	Irish	" Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Father: George, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	Smith, Kathleen	21	F.	nurse	" "	"	Scottish	" Perth, Ont., Canada	Ont. Bro: James, Perth, Ont., Canada	Conn.	Greenwich	
5	Leavy, Thomas	48	M.	W. farmer	" "	"	Irish	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Bro: John, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Burlington	
6	Mayer, Raymond	13	"	m. office	" "	"	French	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Wife: Bernadine, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Fitchburg	
7	Smith, William	23	"	S. clerk	" "	"	English	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Bro: Robert, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	New York	
8	Morson, Henry	25	"	M. machinist	" "	"	French	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	R.I.	Pawtucket	
9	" Marion	23	F.	" none	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
10	Curtis, Margaret	20	"	S. waitress	" "	"	English	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Isle La Motte	
11	Scott, Elizabeth	36	"	" nurse	" "	"	Irish	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	New York City	
12	Tsber, George	10	M.	S. maker	" "	"	Dutch	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Albany	
13	Martin, Arthur	25	"	S. maker	" "	"	French	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	New York	
14	Desjardis, George	16	F.	S. student	" "	"	Irish	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
15	Estienne, Marie	10	"	" "	" "	"	Hebrew	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
16	" Sylvia	5	"	" none	no no	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
17	Murphy, Lizzie	35	"	" student	yes yes	"	Irish	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
18	Greene, Margaret	25	"	" nurse	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
19	Smith, Martha	68	"	W. none	" "	"	Scottish	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Mo. Williston	
20	Nobert, Xavier	27	M.	S. farmer	" "	"	French	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Rutland	
21	Lacoste, Joseph	27	"	M. farm laborer	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Springfield	
22	Heard, Joseph	20	F.	S. (St. Heart)	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	New York	
23	Desjardis, Tifanie	28	"	" student	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	
24	Morson, John	37	"	" nurse	" "	"	Scottish	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	D.C.	Washington	
25	L'hereault, Emile	25	M.	S. laborer	" "	"	French	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Proctor	
26	Desjardis, Alvore	66	F.	W. none	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Fitchburg	
27	Desjardis, Henry	18	M.	S. clerk	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	Boston	
28	" George	17	"	" boy	" "	"	"	" H. Thom., H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	Fa: Azave, H. Thom., P.Q., Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

20

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

S. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 28 copied by St. J. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

40

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a c b o r d
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mallory</i>	<i>John Robert</i>	24	m	S. born laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rockport	<i>Father - John Mallory Mallorytown, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Alex. Bay</i>	
2	<i>Andres</i>	<i>Amby</i>	18	"	" farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mallorytown</i>	<i>Father - Peter Andres Brookville, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	
3	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	f	M domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Cananogue</i>	<i>Brother - Richard Benson Cananogue, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>
4	<i>Hollington</i>	<i>Garrett E.</i>	23	m	S. Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Father - George H. Hollington 101 Pearl St. East, Brookville, Ont.</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>
5	<i>Shea</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	35	f	m none	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Perth Road</i>	<i>Father - John Kuthrie Perth Road, Canada</i>	"	"	
6	"	<i>Ella</i>	7 2	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>Scotch-Irish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	<i>Daisy</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	<i>Clinton</i>	4 1	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	med. Black Bro	145 lbs	Canada			
2	✓	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair Bro Blue	128 lbs	"			
3	yes	"	15	yes	1	1914	no	no	no	5	4	"	132 lbs	England			
4	"	"	1.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med "	120 lbs	Canada			
5	"	Husband	10	yes	5	Adams, N.Y. Nov. 1911	no	no	no	5	5	"	140 lbs	"			
6	"	Father	"	3	Adams, N.Y. Nov. 1911	no	no	no	no	4	1	fair Bro Blue	"	"			
7	"	"	"	4	Adams, N.Y. Nov. 1911	no	no	no	no	4	1	"	"	"			
8	"	"	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	"	"	"	"			
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S. S. Ramona = Canada S.S. Lines Limited
 Shaw, Sealand = " " "
 Toronto = " " "

CLASS E. *Peter J. George*
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

37

PORT OF Bucher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Aalto</u>	<u>Gaspard</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bishop's Landing</u>	<u>Mother Mary Aalto</u>	<u>Torrey</u>	<u>Finland</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

~~CLASS C.~~
 NON-TAXABLE

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	\$0	yes	1903 1910	Anconia Conn.	July 1910	Friend, Henry O. Hauge Andover, N.H.		No	No	No	good	110	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Torrey	New York	Aug 28 1915	MCR Philadelphia June 25
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* M.C.R. Maine Central Railroad

CLASS G.
CLASS D. NON-TAXABLE

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H. S. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

35

PORT OF Buckley Falls

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. No.									
1	Kaistia	Yago	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Finland	Canada	Buckley Falls	Father Michael Kaistia	714 West Paris
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to place of citizenship, or that of the United States, or that of some other country? <small>(If none, state country of birth, and whether naturalized.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to naturalization, or to citizenship, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend, <i>Randall</i> <i>West Paris</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Finland, <i>Repaud</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>June 25</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad

CLASS D.

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Copied by J. G.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	✓
Tourists	✓
Residents of United States	✓
Total	✓

$$\frac{352}{17}$$

14-2

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1915
S. COAST MOUNTAIN CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

39

PORT OF Buchan Falls, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brushe	Alexander	25	m	m Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Scotts Den	mother Sophie Brushe Scotts Den	Me	Biddford
2	"	Demore	23	f	m none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same mother in fact	"	"
3	Lavigne	Napoleon	32	m	m Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malina	Brother Joseph Lavigne Cookshire	"	Waterwell
4	"	Marie	28	f	m none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same mother in fact	"	"
5	"	Napoleon	6	m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same uncle	"	"
6	"	Louis	4	m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Parmeleau	Joe	22	m	s Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beaul	Uncle, Robt Lange Shawangan	"	"
8	"	Sam	25	m	s Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5* CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether subject to laws of any other country, territory, or colony, or to the laws of the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
						Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
yes self \$75				no						Francis John Ross 87 Frank St. Buffalo N.Y.		no		no		good		no		5 8		Med Bro grey		None		Canada Scotia, Inc.						M.C.R.		July 3			
yes husband				no						Same		no		no		good		no		5 5		Med Bro Bro		None		St. Louis						"		3			
yes self \$340				yes		1901		Sept 1906		Luna St. W. Mass.		no		no		good		no		5 8		Med Bro Bro		Part of left thumb missing		"		San Angelo						July 9			
yes husband				no						Same		no		no		good		no		5 6		Med Bro grey		#140		"		Clifton						"		9	
yes father				no						Same		no		no		good		no		—		Fair Bro Bro		None		"		Malvina						"		9	
—				no						Same		no		no		good		no		—		Fair Bro Bro		None		"		Malvina						"		9	
yes self \$24				yes		1911		Sept 4 1913		Fathers Lewis Farm Mass.		no		no		good		no		5 9		Med Bro Bro		seamstress		"		Frankton						"		14	
yes self \$20				yes		1913		Sept 4 1913		Same		no		no		good		no		5 8		Fair Bro grey		none		"		Hersene						"		14	

*M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 copied by D. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-282

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

14-700

160

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What Country?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 1	✓											
2	Cowan	Martha	26		Teacher				Vancouver	Brother Edmund Cowan 22 Church St. London, Eng.	U.S. New York	England
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien is descended or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF JULY, 1911

CLASS B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

MCMCKEN CAN CENTRAL R.R.
CLARK TRUNK R.R.
W. V. BASH R.R.
I.P. IN U.S. DEPARTMENT

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sanders
Inspector in Charge

David C. Schenck

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 2 copied by W. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C P R ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Canadian.
										State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ANY ALIENS WHO WERE ADMITTED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF , 1915 CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid the fare, nor was it paid by any person other than the alien, state, on what day, month, and year, it was paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any other cause, he is ineligible to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					Transit to Columbia						5 3	Fair	Blue		England	Montreal	10/16/14	Mississippi	June 25	
2					Transit to Columbia						5 6	Fair	Blue		China	Shanghai	10/16/14	Mississippi	June 28	
3					Transit to Columbia						5 8	Fair	Blue		England	London	10/16/14	Mississippi	June 28	
4					Transit to Columbia						5 11	Fair	Blue		England	London	10/16/14	Mississippi	June 28	
5					Transit to Columbia						5 4	Fair	Blue		England	London	10/16/14	Mississippi	June 28	
6					Transit to Columbia						5 3	Fair	Blue		England	London	10/16/14	Mississippi	June 28	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Harry R. Lundy
Inspector in Charge.

David L. Lundy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 156 copied by S.D.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

14-782

102

PER DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 15371	Pullman	Marion	30	F	Widow		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Anna L. Pullman	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
✓ 15382	Armstrong	Henry H	29	M	Widow		"	"	"	St. Mark	Father - Charles Armstrong Stock Goldsmith, England	U. S.	Buffalo	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(:M7AO)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF JULY, 1915 CLASS

MILITARY CENTRAL RR.
C. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WABASH RR.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY

CLASS B.

14-702

Harry R. Lunde
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 182 copied by H. G. 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2063

168

PER	<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	LINE SS. CO.	PORT
-----	----------------------	--------------	------

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What has been done?			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.										Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.					
Debarred		H. Hughes		21		M		British		English		British		English		Canada		Father - Henry J. Hughes		St. John's, British Columbia		H. J. Hughes		H. J. Hughes	
Debarred		" "		40		M		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
3		NOT USED																							
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF JULY , 1915 CLASS-B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1				L.P.C.	Docting-William, Harker								British							1915
2				L.P.C.	222 Hall St. Buffalo, N.Y.															1915
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 182 copied by 899.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

104

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
	1	15377	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	2	15378	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	3	15379	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	4	15380	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	5	15381	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	6	15382	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	7	15383	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	8	15384	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	9	15385	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	10	15386	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	11	15387	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	12	15388	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	13	15389	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	14	15390	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	15	15391	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	16	15392	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	17	15393	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	18	15394	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	19	15395	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	20	15396	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	21	15397	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	22	15398	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	23	15399	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	24	15400	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	25	15401	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	26	15402	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	27	15403	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	28	15404	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	29	15405	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			
	30	15406	John	25	M	Seaman		English		Canada	Hamilton	Bermuda			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of any kind, or of any order, society or association, or other body of men, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes to Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	L.P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. J. BROWN, CENTRAL R.R.
G. R. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WADSWORTH R.R.
I. F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. B. COASTAL DEPARTMENT

xxx Delivered and inflated result of
analysis for venereal, will affect ability
to work

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harry A. Brown
David Schaubert

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-2-3-4-5 6-7. Covered by Reg. 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

105

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	1	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
Detained	2	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	"	"
"	3	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	"	New York
Detained	4	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	"	Buffalo
"	5	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	Ohio	Bedford
"	6	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	Conn	Shamford
"	7	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	New York
"	8	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	"	Buffalo
"	9	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	"	"
"	10	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	Mass.	Fitchburg
"	11	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	12	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	13	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	Ohio	Cleveland
"	14	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	"	"
Detained	15	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	16	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	Ohio	Cleveland
"	17	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	18	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	19	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	20	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	21	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	22	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	23	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	24	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	25	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	26	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	27	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	28	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	29	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo
"	30	Donatelli	John	M	Domestic			Canada	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Father - Martin Donatelli Mother - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli Sister - Maria Donatelli	U.S.	Buffalo

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

CLASS C NON - TAX

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether engaged in any seditious, sub- versive, or other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?					Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	✓	Self	✓						Good	No	5 4	Dark					Russia	Warsaw	New York	5/12	?	June 25
2	✓	L.P.C.	✓						Good	No	5 3	Dark					Italy	Castell	"	5/12	Canada	25
3	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 7	Fair					England	Weymouth	Montreal	9/19	?	25
4	✓	L.P.C.	✓						Good	No	5 9	Dark					"	London	Quebec	5/10/08	?	26
5	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 9	Fair					England	London	Montreal	7/10	?	26
6	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					England	London	New York	4/05	?	28
7	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					Russia	Chernov	"	3/02	?	29
8	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					England	London	Montreal	11/27/13	?	29
9	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					"	Windsor	Quebec	5/5/1	?	29
10	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 1	Dark					Russia	Warsaw	"	4/8/07	?	30
11	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 22	Dark					Italy	?	New York	8/8/9	?	July 3
12	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 7	Dark					Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	7/5/12	?	4
13	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 7	Dark					England	London	Halifax	6/07	?	5
14	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 82	Dark					"	Windsor	Quebec	5/5/07	?	5
15	✓	L.P.C.	✓						Good	No	5 9	Fair					Russia	Belfast	Montreal	9/10/11	?	5
16	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					Scotland	London	"	5/10/05	?	5
17	✓	L.P.C.	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					England	London	New York	8/95	?	7
18	✓	Self	✓						Good	No	5 2	Fair					France	Paris	"	2/11	?	9
19	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 4	Dark					Russia	Warsaw	"	1896	?	10
20	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 2	Fair					Norway	Christiania	"	1909	?	10
21	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 10	Dark					Sweden	Munkfors	Boston	4/12/02	?	10
22	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 7	Dark					Russia	Kirff	Portland	3/9/13	?	10
23	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark					"	Wola	Halifax	Dec. 1912	?	10
24	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 5	Dark					Poland	Warsaw	Halifax	8/11	?	11
25	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 7	Dark					Poland	Warsaw	New York	5/10	?	13
26	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 6	Dark					Poland	Warsaw	"	9/14/13	?	14
27	✓	L.P.C.	✓						Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark					England	London	Halifax	4/11	?	14
28	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 7	Fair					England	London	New York	2/15	?	15
29	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 8	Dark					"	Belfast	"	6/16/04	?	15
30	✓	✓	✓						Good	No	5 11	Fair					England	Birmingham	"	10/27/12	?	16

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Harry R. Laidis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

W. J. Laidis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGROES (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by J.G.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

106

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	1	Paine	April	38	M	Student			Finland	Finnish	United States	New York	Mother: Sofia Paine	N.Y.	New York
2	2	Schulman	Meyer	17	M	Schulman			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Manitoba	Uncle: Charles Schulman	"	"
3	3	Coupland	John	35	M	Porter			England	English	United States	New York	Uncle: Harry Hoyle	"	"
4	4	Pace	William	29	M	Maids			"	"	"	Buffalo	Uncle: Alfred, England	"	"
5	5	Cornell	Agnes	19	F	Bookkeeper			Scotland	Scotch	"	Cleveland	Uncle: Robert Cornell	"	Buffalo
6	6	Sandberg	Edith	28	F	None			Russia	Russian	Canada	Manitoba	Uncle: Benjamin Sandberg	N.Y.	Rochester
7	7	Levinson	Nicola	35	M	Embroiderer			Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle: John Levinson	"	New York
8	8	Levinson	Isaac	32	M	Cook			"	"	United States	Buffalo	Uncle: Isidor Levinson	"	New York
9	9	Levinson	Isaac	27	M	Domestic			"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle: George Levinson	"	New York
10	10	Large	James	24	M	Student			Scotland	Scotch	"	Scarboro	Uncle: Mary Large	"	"
11	11	Bunlop	Richard	23	M	Subor			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle: Mary Bunlop	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	12	Graham	Nan	23	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Thomas Graham	"	"
13	13	NOT USED													
14	14	NOT USED													
15	15	NOT USED													
16	16	NOT USED													
17	17	NOT USED													
18	18	NOT USED													
19	19	NOT USED													
20	20	NOT USED													
21	21	NOT USED													
22	22	NOT USED													
23	23	NOT USED													
24	24	NOT USED													
25	25	NOT USED													
26	26	NOT USED													
27	27	NOT USED													
28	28	NOT USED													
29	29	NOT USED													
30	30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS C NON-TAX

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>Whether, after payment, the ticket was issued by the carrier, or by the agent, or by the passenger, or by the company</small>																		

(OVER.)

AMERICAN CENTRAL R.R.
CHICAGO & NORTHERN PACIFIC R.R.
ILLINOIS & MISSOURI R.R.
ST. LOUIS & SAN FRANCISCO R.R.
ST. LOUIS & PORTLAND R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

E. L. Robinson.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 12. Copies by d. G. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

107

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by a relative, friend, or other person, or by a company, firm, or association, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or disloyal organization, or whether he has been in the United States for the purpose of committing any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

V. F. Jankowski
Signed J. T. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 15 16 A Copied by 1.9
 18 20 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or otherwise, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	1915
2																	July 1
3																	1
4																	1
5																	1
6																	1
7																	1
8																	1
9																	1
10																	1
11																	1
12																	1
13																	1
14																	1
15																	1
16																	1
17																	1
18																	1
19																	1
20																	1
21																	1
22																	1
23																	1
24																	1
25																	1
26																	1
27																	1
28																	1
29																	1
30																	1

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Sigurd V. Fankovski
John W. Howell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 50 copied by L.A.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-03

0325 701

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

59

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

CLASS D													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1				L.P.C.																1915						
2				L.P.C.																July 1						
3				L.P.C.																1						
4				L.P.C.																1						
5				L.P.C.																1						
6				L.P.C.																1						
7				L.P.C.																1						
8				L.P.C.																1						
9				L.P.C.																1						
10				L.P.C.																1						
11				Criminal																1						
12				L.P.C.																1						
13				L.P.C.																1						
14																				1						
15																				2						
16																				2						
17																				2						
18																				2						
19																				2						
20																				2						
21																				2						
22																				2						
23				L.P.C.																7						
24																				7						
25																				3						
26				L.P.C.																3						
27				L.P.C.																3						
28																				3						
29				L.P.C.																3						
30																				3						

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

V. F. Jankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 covered by 2999

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-403

1000 TOW

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

SHEET No. 170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lieberman, Rose	18	F		Saleslady		England		Toronto	Father Arnold Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Lieberman, Rachel	17	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lieberman, Rose	16	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lieberman, Rose	15	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Lieberman, Rose	14	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lieberman, Rose	13	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Lieberman, Rose	12	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Lieberman, Rose	11	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Lieberman, Rose	10	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Lieberman, Rose	9	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Lieberman, Rose	8	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Lieberman, Rose	7	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Lieberman, Rose	6	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Lieberman, Rose	5	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Lieberman, Rose	4	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Lieberman, Rose	3	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lieberman, Rose	2	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Lieberman, Rose	1	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Lieberman, Rose	0	F				England		Toronto	Father William Lieberman 121 Bunker St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. *Estimated, age 15, born Cleveland, O.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

[illegible]

14-4113

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

Sterling Palmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1830 Copied by 1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	* West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 12

171

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Merrilli	Frances	45	M	M	Suborner	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Bridgeport	wife - Ciprina Ortaccio, Ortona, Italy	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	Opala, alias Wodary	Katarzyna	22	F	"	"	no no	Russia	Polish	" Toronto	father - Michal Wodary, Wola, Radom, Russia	"	"
3	Palka	Jedam	44	M	"	Blacksmith	yes yes	"	"	" Welland	wife - Savanna Balogora, Kierles, Russia	"	"
4	Kruczynski	Wladislaw	22	M	"	Suborner	"	"	"	" Toronto	father - Stanislaw Kondy, Kutulek, Souza, Russia	"	New York
5	Laviola	Giovanni	25	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Toronto	wife - Vittoria Cistice, Italy	"	"
6	Vibelli	Vito	38	M	"	"	no no	"	"	" Welland	wife - Pasqualina Cistice, Bologna, Italy	"	"
7	Stachura	Jan	21	M	"	Water Works	"	Russia	Polish	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	Buffalo
8	Case	Francis	26	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
9	Mosc	Francis	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
10	Amorosi	Pietro	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
11	Gravogud	Victor	26	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
12	Collaniga	Matthias	28	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
13	Amorosi	Matthias	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
14	Amorosi	Matthias	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
15	Butice	Matthias	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
16	Amorosi	Matthias	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
17	Stachura	Jan	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
18	Pandocci	Alfio	25	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
19	Laurice	Mellane	11	M	"	Suborner	"	Scotland	Scottish	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
20	Laurice	Radion	20	M	"	Suborner	"	Russia	Ukrainian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
21	Woodman	John	25	M	"	Domestic	"	England	English	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
22	Laurice	Stanislaw	19	M	"	Suborner	"	Russia	Polish	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
23	Laurice	Stanislaw	27	M	"	Suborner	"	Austria	Polish	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
24	Laurice	Jan	23	M	"	Suborner	"	Russia	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
25	Copiar	Giovanni	19	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
26	Bisci	Lullio	29	M	"	Suborner	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
27	Schneider	Ed	27	M	"	Suborner	"	England	Scottish	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
28	Laurice	James	21	M	"	Suborner	"	Scotland	Scottish	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
29	Amorosi	Carlo	29	M	"	Suborner	"	Italy	Italian	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"
30	"	Giovanni	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	father - Ignacy, Olesna, Laska, Russia	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL, 1915

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, promise, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	✓	1907 Buffalo	Friend Geo. C. Miller	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Swampy	Bro	None	Italy	Arbicina	Quebec	1910		July 10							
2	"	Hub	No.	1909	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	Mid	Bro	None	Russia	Wola	"	3/15/13	"	10							
3	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	9/6/13	"	10							
4	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/20/13	"	10							
5	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swampy	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
6	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	9/27/12	"	10							
7	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
8	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
9	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
10	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
11	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
12	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
13	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
14	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
15	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
16	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
17	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
18	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
19	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
20	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
21	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
22	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
23	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
24	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
25	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
26	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
27	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
28	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
29	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							
30	"	Self	✓	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Wola	"	3/24/14	"	10							

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Reporter in Charge

M. D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15 27 Covered by sheet 9
 Line 24 & 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

210

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1911

CLASS D

MONTH OF 1915													CLASS D													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETENTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by other person, or by some company, or by some other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic, or sentenced to any term of imprisonment, or deported by any law of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation from, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.																	
1						Sister-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 4		Dark Brown	Brown				Poland	Warsaw	New York	4/30/11	Hanshuf	July 20																	
2						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 7		Light	Blue				Russia	Principik	Halifax	3/12	Campbell	" 21																	
3						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 9		Light	Blue				Italy	St. George	New York	12/5	"	" 21																	
4													5 15		Light	Blue				"	"	"	5/12	Young	" 21																	
5													5 5		Light	Blue				"	"	Boston	8/11	Credie	" 21																	
6						Sister-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 1		Fair	Blue				Poland	Warsaw	Buffalo	7/12/15	W. E. Rife	" 22																	
7						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 7		Light	Blue				England	Barnack	Montreal	6/12/14	Hughes	" 22																	
8						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 7		Light	Blue				Italy	St. George	New York	5/13	Palumbo	" 22																	
9													5 4		Light	Blue				"	"	"	3/12	Canada	" 22																	
10						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 1		Light	Blue				Poland	Warsaw	Boston	5/14	Indiana	" 22																	
11						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 4		Light	Blue				Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	7/24/12	Laomina	" 24																	
12						Brother-in-law, Lippin, 1010 St. Louis, Mo.							5 6		Light	Blue				"	"	"	5/13/13	Verone	" 24																	
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										
16																																										
17																																										
18																																										
19																																										
20																																										
21																																										
22																																										
23																																										
24																																										
25																																										
26																																										
27																																										
28																																										
29																																										
30																																										

RECEIVED CAN CENTRAL R.R.
CHICAGO ILL
JULY 20 1911

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Chicago

David Kohaupt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. For special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 12 - Copied by 1899 G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 111

16-26

273

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Abandoned domicile 11/13/35											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOT USED

60

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER)

[illegible]

Joseph & John. Retiring Hand. Slightly
XX Slightly. 1st & 2nd fingers missing.

Signed J. T. Cronin

V. T. Jangorshi
S. D. Smith
David Tenhaaupt
John Howell Jr.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 18 30 copied by R.C.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

36-26

374

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McIntyre	John	25				Canada	Irish	Canada		Father - Joseph McIntyre 210 North Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	McIntyre	John	25				"	"	"		Father - Joseph McIntyre 210 North Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Early	John	25				"	Scottish	"		Father - John Early 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Youngstown
4							"	"	"		Father -		
5							"	"	"				
6							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
7							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
8							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		Brighton
9							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
11							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
12							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
13							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
14							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
15							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
16							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
17							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
18							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
19							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
20							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
21							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
22							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
23							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
24							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
25							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
26							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
27							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
28							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
29							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		
30							"	"	"		Father - Joseph Brissett 100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.		

NOT USED

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF

, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage by any other person, or by any society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 8"	Dark	England	London	3/10	Cincinnati	June 28		
2	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
3	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
4	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
5	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
6	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
7	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
8	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
9	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
10	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
11	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
12	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
13	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
14	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
15	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
16	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
17	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
18	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
19	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
20	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
21	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
22	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
23	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
24	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
25	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
26	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
27	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
28	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
29	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
30	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
31	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
32	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		
33	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	Canada			Good			5' 2"	Dark	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10	London	28		

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Signed J. T. Brown
B. F. Jankowski
Benjamin J. Jankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luna 1 to 30 carried along

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

11-25

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2	DeBarred						Scotch				1401 Buffalo		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12			6				Thomas						Brooklyn
13													Buffalo
14													New York
15													New York
16													South
17													Ed. Bethlehem
18													
19													
20													
21													New York
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

CLASS E

over,

CLASS E. Harvey R. Landis
14-28 Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luniv 15830 Copied by 1599

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-25

03611 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
										State.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

30

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY , 191

CLASS E

CLASS E.

100
 Sterling & Belmont
 100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
 June 1 to 30 Copied by 89.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

11-28

177

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
Debarred															
7															
8															
9															
Debarred															
Debarred															
Debarred															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
Debarred															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
Debarred															
29															
30															

NOT USED

30

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No new 1 to 30 copied 11-1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 19

14-26

178

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Heldman	Etter	20	M	None	He He	"	Canada	"	Canada Toronto	Father - Isaac Heldman Frederic, Volensk, Russia	NY	Bangor
2	"	"	5	S	"	He He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E. 14-5 Harry R. Landis Benjamin T. Gold
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Trans 1 to 30 copied by S. G. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

199

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
									1715				
									July 6				
									6				
									6				
									6				
									6				
									6				
									6				
									7				
									7				
									7				
									7				
									8				
									8				
									8				
									9				
									9				
									9				
									9				
									10				
									10				
									10				
									12				
									12				
									12				
									12				
									12				

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Signed J. T. Cronin.
Sterling P. Delaney
Bureau of Immigration
New York City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Learn. 1 to 30 Copied by 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

180

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	CA 1-149397 7/35000										
1	Holt	Thomas	41	M	Engineer	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Mass Boston	Canada
2	"	Anna	38	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wackenberg	Stewart	20	M	Operator	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo
4	Gray	William	36	M	Painter	"	English	"	"	"	"
5	Huttons	George	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Callaghan	James	20	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Murray	"	Buffalo
7	Hunt	Thomas	24	M	Blacksmith	"	English	"	Mitchell	"	Buffalo
8	Brown	Robert	21	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Shelburne	"	"
9	Brilliant	Charles	25	M	Teacher	"	Hebrew	"	Melland	"	"
10	Hijerman	Benjamin	21	M	Farmer	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"
11	Harrison	Arthur	23	M	Baker	"	English	"	Fort Hare	"	"
12	"	John	21	M	Carpenter	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"
13	"	William	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"
14	"	John	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	John	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	John	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	John	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	John	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Shaffer	James	27	M	Worker	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	"	"
20	Donahut	John	21	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Hamilton	"	"
21	Donahut	John	21	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"
22	Dial	Harriet	23	F	Farmer	"	Scotch	"	Melland	"	"
23	Wetzel	David	25	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Theresa Falls	"	"
24	Johnson	William	20	M	Farmer	"	African Black	"	Buffalo	"	"
25	"	John	20	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Buffalo	"	"
26	Hugglesworth	John	17	M	Housekeeper	"	English	"	Horwich	"	"
27	"	Robert	12	M	Housekeeper	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	"	"
28	"	John	4	M	Housekeeper	"	Polish	"	Brantford	"	"
29	"	Thomas	2	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	1	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED											

NOT USED

67

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF _____, 1915

CLASS E

over

W. L. ...
LE ...
CB ...

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

A. D. Smith
Sterling P. Palmer
Bernard T. Gold
Henry W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen 1 to 30 Copied by A. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

181

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - George Pearson 1235 Yorkville, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
3	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
4	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
5	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
6	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
7	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
8	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
9	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
10	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
11	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
12	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
13	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
14	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
15	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
16	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
17	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
18	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
19	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
20	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
21	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
22	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
23	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
24	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
25	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
26	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
27	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
28	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
29	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington
30	Pearson	Charles	24	M	Single	Student		Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Sam Pearson Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffington

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

181

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henny	Charles	24	M	Student			Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, George Henny, 123 1/2 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Clark	James	24	M	Student			"	"	"	Calderwood	Sister, Mrs. Jane Henny, Calderwood, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Binghamton
3	"	Charles	23	M	Home			"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Jane Henny, Calderwood, Ont., Canada.	"	"
4	Pearson	Charles	21	M	Student			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, John Pearson, 75 Queen St. E., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester
5	Davis	Alfred	16	M	Student			"	Welsh	"	"	74 George St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
Debarred	Bridman	Anna	30	F	Home			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, David Bridman, Bogusloff, Kiev, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	"	Abraham	9	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Father, David Bridman, 199 Calumet St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	"	Eda	14	F	Home			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Patrik	Nikolay	28	M	Student			Russian	"	"	"	Wife, Hanna Patrik, Petersburg, Russia.	"	Buffalo
10	Duncan	James	22	M	Student			Scottish	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Duncan, 101 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	"	Maggie	32	F	Home			English	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle, James Smith, 376 York St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Watertown
Debarred	"	Mervin	6	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"
13	Senior	Timothy D	30	M	Chauffeur			African	"	"	Toronto	Father, Dennis Senior, 441 Gully, Jamaica, B. I.	"	Buffalo
14	Ray	Ray	24	M	Student			English	"	"	Budapest	Father, William Ray, Budapest, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Bauer	Charles	33	M	Student			German	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle, William Bauer, 18 Second St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Albany
16	Chark	Isakita	29	M	Home			Jewish	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Uncle, William Chark, 44 George St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17	3-9-17-66	Gerald	5	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"
18	"	Katharine	1	F	Student			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Helson	Henry	26	M	Student			English	"	"	St Catharines	Sister, Helen Helson, 169 Beverly St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	"	August	35	M	Student			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, William August, New Tencage, Bradford, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
21	"	Florence	34	F	Home			"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Barker, Halifax, England.	"	"
22	"	Edwin	11	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	"	Donald	9	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	"	Donald	4	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	"	Alexander	5	M	Student			Scottish	"	"	"	Father, Alexander Toland, 133 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
26	"	William	23	M	Student			English	"	"	Beaudou	Father, Andrew Woodbridge, Beaudou, Berkshire, England.	"	New York
Debarred	"	William	32	M	Student			French	"	"	Port Colborne	Uncle, Annie Casselle, Port Colborne, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
28	"	"	25	M	Student			English	"	"	Quebec	Father, William Casselle, Quebec, Ont., Canada.	"	"
29	"	"	25	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Volpe	Giuseppe	35	M	Student			Italian	"	"	Welland	Father, Michael Volpe, Palermo, Monteleone, Italy.	"	"

NOT USED

68

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF _____, 1915

CLASS E

over,

4 Will require care of parent when traveling.

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Sterling P. Palmer
 David Ketchum
 Henry W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1830 Copied by 26499

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 182

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rodgers	✓ Rose	28	M	Printer			Canada	English	Buffalo	Buffalo	Father: John Rodgers Bradford, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Boa	✓ Harold	22	M	Water			"	Scotch	Dayton	Dayton	Father: Robert Boa 222 Grand St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Dayton
3	Fullerton	✓ Nellie	14	F	House			"	French	Canada	Chatham	Father: William Fullerton 10 Wellington St., Chatham, Ont.	N.Y.	Mechanicville
4	"	✓ Marie	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
5	"	✓ Rex	14	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
6	"	✓ " "	26	M	"			"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mary, John Baker, Sydney, Nova Scotia	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	"	✓ " "	22	M	"			"	Scotch	"	Maple	Father: " " "	Pa	Bradford
8	"	✓ " "	12	F	"			"	Scotch	"	London	Father: " " "	N.Y.	New York
9	"	✓ " "	26	M	"			"	English	"	"	Father: John Dickson 13 Madison St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	✓ " "	20	M	"			"	"	"	Chatham	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Bloomfield
11	"	✓ " "	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
12	"	✓ " "	22	M	"			"	"	"	Chatham	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	"	✓ " "	22	M	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: " " "	Pa	Oil City
14	"	✓ " "	22	M	"			"	"	"	Bradyburg	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	"	✓ " "	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
16	"	✓ " "	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
17	"	✓ " "	17	M	Student			"	French	"	St. Louis	Father: " " "	"	"
18	"	✓ " "	17	M	"			"	Scotch	"	Western	Father: " " "	Pa	Windsor
19	"	✓ " "	18	M	"			"	English	"	Castroville	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	"	✓ " "	20	M	"			"	"	"	Lakeview	Father: " " "	"	Toronto
21	"	✓ " "	26	M	Clerk			"	"	"	Inverness	Father: " " "	"	Buffalo
22	"	✓ " "	11	M	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: " " "	N.Y.	New York
23	"	✓ " "	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
24	"	✓ " "	48	M	Shoemaker			"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	"	✓ " "	17	M	"			"	Polish	"	"	Father: " " "	Pa	Homestead
26	"	✓ " "	26	M	"			"	English	"	"	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	✓ " "	26	M	"			"	German	"	"	Father: " " "	Ohio	Youngstown
28	"	✓ " "	33	M	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: " " "	N.Y.	New York
29	"	✓ " "	46	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	Pa	Milton
30	"	✓ " "	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.						Marks of Identification.
																			1915
Self	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	Home— 107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	Urbic	Canada	Bradford		July 19	
"	30	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					6 1 1/2	"	Hazel	"	"	St. Laurent		19	
"	5	✓	1913	1913	1913	322 South St. Waltham, Mass.					5 6	"	4 1/2 Blue	"	"	Big Point		20	
"	5	✓	1913	1913	1913	200					5 1	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Chatham		20	
"	5	✓	1913	1913	1913	200					5	"	Medium Blue	"	"	"		20	
"	25	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Syria	Batun	Nov. 1905	20
"	75	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Canada	St. Laurent		20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Ireland	Wilmington	10/15/09	20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 9 1/2	"	Fair Brown	"	"	England	Hanley	Halifax 4/13/10	20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Batun		20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 9	"	Blue	"	"	"	Heads		20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 2	"	Brown	"	"	England	St. Laurent	Quebec 8/10	20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Hythe	Halifax 3/18/08	20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 11	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	St. Laurent		20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 5 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	St. Laurent		20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 11	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	St. Laurent		20
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					4 10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ottawa		21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Laurent		21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Carletonville		21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 9 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	England	St. Laurent	Quebec 7/16/10	21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Stockport	" 5/10/12	21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 11 1/2	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton		21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Wilmington	Quebec 11/07	21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 11 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Russia	St. Laurent	Quebec 11/26/06	21
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					—	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Laurent		22
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Carletonville		22
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	St. Laurent		22
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Smiths Falls		22
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	St. Laurent	Quebec 8/23/04	22
"	15	✓	1913	1913	1913	107 S. Ludlow St. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 2 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	"	St. Laurent		22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by H. G. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Steinberg	Isaac	22	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Ex-wife - Eliza, Hungarian Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Richer	John	40	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel, Russian 100 St. Peter, Moscow, Russia	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Rebecca	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rebecca	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	German	Rebecca	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Samuel, Goldenberg 100 St. Peter, Moscow, Russia	"	Cleveland
6	"	Isaac	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Isaac	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Edmund	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Z. Zephora	Rebecca	25	F	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Italian	"	Buffalo	Brother - Samuel, Russian 100 St. Peter, Moscow, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Rebecca	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rebecca	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Rebecca	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rebecca	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rebecca	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rebecca	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Rebecca	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rebecca	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rebecca	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rebecca	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rebecca	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rebecca	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Rebecca	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rebecca	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rebecca	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rebecca	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Krasnoger	Helen	5	F	S. None	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	New York
27	Thompson	Jonas	32	M	M. Merchant	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn
28	Link	Morris	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
29	Cunningham	Gordon	22	M	S. Machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Willard	Bro. John, Willard, Ont.	"	Buffalo
30	Dale	Susan	65	F	W. None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wetford, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E

L. D. Smith
David Schenk
Max Felsch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by - 899

Porter
Buffalo, N.Y.
July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. L |

	TOTAL	IMMIGRANTS	NON-IMMIGRANTS	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	10	2		6
CLASS C	8	10	35	1	3
CLASS D	160	124	36		
CLASS E	339	295	42	2	
TOTAL	560	470	90		9

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DO. HON.	DO. HON.	DO. HON.	DO. HON.	DO. HON.	DO. HON.	DO. HON.
2	6		2						2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	9
Tourists	26
Residents of United States	35
Total	35

352
 18

11-1584

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1915
 OFFICE
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

11-1894

184

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	
1	Wrench	Bertha	22	F	M. Machine	Yrs Yrs	Canada	English	Canada Paris. Ont.	Sister Mrs. Pearl Parlandy Paris. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Laura	3'2	F	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lea	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chartrand	John R.	31	M	"	Yrs Yrs	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. C. Chartrand 522 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Dunkirk
5	Shirman	Thomas	48	F	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Anne Lynedown, Ont.	"	Buffalo
6	Wagner	John	27	M	"	"	"	Dutch	Peterboro	Father Robert 52 Victoria Ave. Peterboro, Ont.	Q.	Chorland
7	Lewis	John	4	F	"	No No	"	English	"	Father Robert Hagerman	"	"
8	Wagner	John	50	M	"	"	"	French	Paris	Sister Richard 28 Mainville Rd. Ford City, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
9	Wagner	John	50	M	"	"	"	French	Paris	"	"	"
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Chartrand, Donald, age 7 yrs born Dunkirk, N.Y.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

11-1584

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of vessel, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					Brother, Clarence Laro 1141 W. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br	Canada	Watford	none					me	July 24
2					Uncle " "						Fr. " Bl	"	Braintree	"					me	" 24
3					" " "						" " Br	"	Parr. Ark.	"					me	" 24
4					Brother, Ross, Steubenville, Ohio 10 W. Main St. Steubenville, Ohio					5 2	Med " Gr	U.S.A.	Levon, N.Y.	none					me	" 24
5					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 8	Fr. " Br	Canada	Watford	none					me	" 24
6					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7	Med " Br	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
7					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.						Fr. " Br	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
8					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
9					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
10					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
11					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
12					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
13					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
14					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
15					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
16					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
17					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
18					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
19					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
20					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
21					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
22					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
23					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
24					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
25					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
26					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
27					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
28					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
29					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
30					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
31					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
32					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24
33					Brother, J. J. Buffalo, N.Y.					5 4	Med Br Gr	"	Port Hope	none					me	" 24

xx Blind right eye almost blind
left eye poor sight eyes will affect
ability to earn living.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1 to 4 Copied by B. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *361*

PER *Parsons*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng. Australia</i>		<i>Canadian - Australian</i>		<i>Franklin, N.S.W. Sydney</i>	<i>John Alexander</i>	<i>Australia</i>
2	<i>NOT USED</i>									
3	<i>NOT USED</i>									
4	<i>NOT USED</i>									
5	<i>NOT USED</i>									
6	<i>NOT USED</i>									
7	<i>NOT USED</i>									
8	<i>NOT USED</i>									
9	<i>NOT USED</i>									
10	<i>NOT USED</i>									
11	<i>NOT USED</i>									
12	<i>NOT USED</i>									
13	<i>NOT USED</i>									
14	<i>NOT USED</i>									
15	<i>NOT USED</i>									
16	<i>NOT USED</i>									
17	<i>NOT USED</i>									
18	<i>NOT USED</i>									
19	<i>NOT USED</i>									
20	<i>NOT USED</i>									
21	<i>NOT USED</i>									
22	<i>NOT USED</i>									
23	<i>NOT USED</i>									
24	<i>NOT USED</i>									
25	<i>NOT USED</i>									
26	<i>NOT USED</i>									
27	<i>NOT USED</i>									
28	<i>NOT USED</i>									
29	<i>NOT USED</i>									
30	<i>NOT USED</i>									
72	<i>NOT USED</i>									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Q

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON., MONTH OF July, 1915

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If no number when paid, in case of passage paid by any other person, or for any other person, state name, address, and relationship, or give reference.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other cause, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																					
2	Yes	By self	\$50.00			From Melbourne Australia to Seattle via Great Northern Ry						5' 2"	Med	Gray		Australia	Melbourne	Canada	June 1915	Alapara	Great Northern Ry
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Great Northern Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

F. J. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(P)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by S. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

362

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mobouck	E. mi	25	male	lab. jrgs			Belgium	Flam.	Canada	Vancouver	Post Peter Passchedaily Belgium	W. Mt. Vernon	
2	French	Rando ph	31	male	sailor			"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	wife Amy French 207 Cochrane Rd. Cardiff Eng.	" Seattle	
3	Pop	Jim	45	male	lab none			Roum.	Roum.	"	Minster	wife Pasha Postale Roum.	" Bellingham	
4	Popa	ader	47	male	"			"	"	"	Vancouver	wife Colin Postale "	" "	
5	Carino	Josie	30	female	none none			Italy	Ital, 40	"	"	no rel.	" Seattle	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone, paid by another person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entering in name of any other person, firm, or corporation, or under any assumed name, or alias, or in violation of any law, or in violation of any contract.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	100%	✓	1911-1915 M.T. Caruso None	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	56 1/2	56 1/2	Blue	Belgium, Passcha	NYC	1911	NYC	June 25	WR		
2	✓	100%	✓	1912-13 None	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	57	Blue	Eng. Hatterghem	NYC	1914	NYC	July 1	WR		
3	✓	100%	✓	1913-14 Seattle 1914	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	54	Blue	Roum, Tartale	NYC	1913	NYC	July 1	WR		
4	✓	100%	✓	1913-14 None	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	56	Blue	"	"	1913	"	"	WR		
5	✓	100%	✓	1885-15 Husb. Alfred Carino 2114, E. Main St. Seattle	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	56 1/2	56 1/2	Blue	Belgium, Passcha	NYC	1911	NYC	June 25	WR		

GN - Great Northern Ry.

WR - Western Ry.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

J. J. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Non-taxable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 copied by S. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET No. 3

303

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Olsen B.S.I. Skels	24	m.	Capt.	gr	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Lars Olsen Christiana Norway	10th Seattle
2	Monnelly Ann	24	f.	S. Lom.	"	Ireland	Irish	" Vancouver	John Frank Gaasalia May, Ia.	Mont Butte
3	Thorgrinson Gillis	32	m.	Painter	"	Iceland	Scand	" Vancouver	Mrs. Aggrimur Rohd 355-1000 Be.	10th Blaine
4	Steranko B.S.I. Matwei	26	m.	Lab	"	Russia	Russ.	" "	Matt Morfy Uladjostocki Russia	" "
5	Makaron B.S.I. Fred	21	m.	"	"	"	"	" "	Mosk Evonia Grodno Russia	" "
6	Thach B.S.I. Isaac	26	m.	"	gr	"	"	" "	Wife Maria Roma, Bucharest Roum.	" Bellingham
7	Klim B.S.I. John	45	m.	"	no	Roum	Roum	" "	Wife Annie Warsaw Poland	" Seattle
8	Saturday B.S.I. John	50	m.	"	no	Russ	Polish	" "	" "	" Bellingham
9	Rahler B.S.I. Fred	22	m.	"	no	Roum	Roum	" "	" "	" "
10	Loman B.S.I. Eli	30	m.	"	no	"	"	" "	" "	" "
11	Isene B.S.I. Matthew A	24	m.	Capt	gr	Norway	Scand	" "	" "	" "
12	Sunde B.S.I. Alfred	35	m.	Lab	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
13	Ravosty B.S.I. Mike	27	m.	Lab	"	Austria	Slavonian	" "	" "	" "
14	Ravosty B.S.I. John	26	m.	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
15	Miholles B.S.I. Steve	27	m.	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
16	Williamson B.S.I. Henry	27	m.	Cook	"	Scotland	Scot	" "	" "	" "
17	Spino B.S.I. Michele	44	m.	Grinder	"	Italy	Ital	" "	" "	" "
18	Rutquist B.S.I. Emelia	25	f.	none	"	Sweden	Scand	" "	" "	" "
19	Alten B.S.I. Osophone	32	f.	none	"	Ger	Ger	" "	" "	" "
20	Kelleker B.S.I. Owen	42	m.	Lab	"	Ireland	Irish	" "	" "	" "
21	Carson B.S.I. Edward	28	m.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	" "	" "	" "
22	Jan B.S.I. George	28	m.	Lab	"	Bulgaria	Bulg	" "	" "	" "
23	Smith B.S.I. John	26	m.	"	"	Russia	Polish	" "	" "	" "
24	Kaleland B.S.I. John	21	m.	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
25	Simpson B.S.I. John	24	m.	Lab	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	38	1909-12 Nyc	Bro Ole Olsen 1415-7th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	Large wart on finger	Norway Christiania	Nyc	Jan 1909	Luxtonia	Jan 21
2	"	50	1908-1912 apl	20. Wignart St. Butte	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blue	Scar on face	Ireland C Mayo	Quebec	June 1913	Hesperian	26
3	Yes	40	1912 N. Dak	Blaine	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blue	Scar on face	Iceland Skagford	"	July 1906	Licilian	28
4	No	1	1912	none	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Scar on face	Russia Podolsk	Quebec	June 1913	E. India	29
5	"	L.P.C.	7 yrs	Trans. Phila 1912	none	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	" Grodno	Phila	May 1912	Dominion	29
6	"	L.P.C.	0	No	none	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blue	Scar on face	" Kiev	Quebec	May 1913	"	30
7	"	L.P.C.	0	No	none	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	Rouman Roma	"	May 1913	"	2
8	"	L.P.C.	2 yrs	1907-11 Nyc	none	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Scar on face	Poland Warsaw	Mont	Nov 1911	"	2
9	"	L.P.C.	3	1913 Tacoma	none	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blue	Scar on face	Rouman Lipkan	Quebec	May 1903	"	2
10	"	L.P.C.	1	No	none	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	" Roma	Halifax	Jan 1914	"	2
11	Yes self	160	1912 Cal	friend John Markew Hotel Nordal Everett	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	Norway Gallendat	St John	Mar 1911	E. Ireland	2
12	No	77	1912 N. Dak	none	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blue	Scar on face	Norway Christiania	Nyc	Mar 1903	Supania	7
13	"	3	No	none	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	Austria Pourba	Quebec	Oct 1913	Unk	7
14	"	54	No	none	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Scar on face	"	"	June 1914	Pallanga	7
15	"	15	1912-14 Trans Nyc	none	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Scar on face	" Bobble	Nyc	June 1904	Unk	7
16	"	7	1914 Minn	none	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Scar on face	Scot Swidre	Quebec	June 1907	Cartan	7
17	Yes self	10	1907-12 Nov	Bro Ole Olsen	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blue	Scar on face	Italy Cesce	"	June 1902	"	7
18	"	170	1912 Mich	24 King St. Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blue	Scar on face	Sweden Insland	Nyc	Oct 1907	Alriatic	9
19	"	120	1912 Shelton	Hus. R. Kant	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blue	Scar on face	Switz Lucerne	Halifax	Dec 1905	Parisian	11
20	"	1700	1913 Denver	none	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Scar on face	Ireland Enniscorthy	Nyc	Oct 1906	Unk	13
21	"	65	1911 N. Dak	Uncle Otto Saklin	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	Sweden Grosmark	"	May 1909	Feltis	13
22	No	L.P.C.	7	1912 Mich	friend Carl	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	Bulgaria Oslen	Balto	July 1906	Kanover	17
23	"	L.P.C.	0	1912 Trans Nyc	none	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blue	Scar on face	Poland Warsaw	Nyc	June 1907	Kanover	17
24	"	L.P.C.	9	No	none	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Scar on face	" Insland	St John	June 1908	Unk	7
25	Yes self	100	No	none	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blue	Scar on face	Eng. London	Quebec	June 1913	Section	24

Gen = Great Northern Ry.

WR = Wagon Road

Edwin
Thos Plouck
EAB = E A Burke

CLASS D.

J. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (First destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 25 Copied by H. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET NO. 1

10-1094

304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
	Wells	B.S.I.	John D.	34	m	Barriester	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Jean - 1064 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	CO.	Blaine
	Woods	B.S.I.	Augustine	26	f	nurse	"	"	"	Husb Harry - 113 Cordova St. Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
3	Combe	Primary	Boyer M.	27	m	J. Singer	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Ny	New York
4	McRae	Primary	Jean	27	f	S. none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
5	Monelly	Primary	John	33	m	S. Miner	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
6	Barton	Primary	Aida	25	f	S. none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
	McLougald	B.S.I.	Gordon	24	m	S. Salesman	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
8	Mackie	B.S.I.	Betha	15	f	S. none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
9	Halters	Primary	Arthur	39	m	Carpt	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
10	DeBruyn	Primary	Martin	29	m	lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
11	DeBruyn	Primary	Nellie	24	f	m none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
12	DeBruyn	Primary	Allen	4	m	"	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
13	Schuman	B.S.I.	Olga	27	f	m none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
14	Schuman	B.S.I.	Margaret	5	f	"	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
15	Leslie	Primary	David Smith	40	m	Carpt	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
16	Wright	Primary	Harry	52	m	farmer	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
17	Luncan	Primary	Andrew S.	26	m	lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
18	Lemmon	Primary	Cora	20	f	m none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
	Eidl	B.S.I.	Mattias	33	m	S. lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
	Wright	B.S.I.	Gao Wright	21	m	S. lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
21	Brown	Primary	Myrtle B.	17	f	S. Student	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
22	Colwell	Primary	Chas. B.	54	m	Carpt	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
23	Leaham	Primary	Hilton	19	m	S. clerk	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
24	Walsh	Primary	Alfred E.	11	m	S. Student	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
25	Parsons	Primary	Lena May	57	f	S. none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
26	Hillgard	B.S.I.	William	31	m	S. lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
27	Lumant	Primary	ran B	68	m	S. lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
28	"	Primary	Lalorie	67	f	m none	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
29	Collier	Primary	Harry	25	m	S. lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
	Brodie	B.S.I.	Richard	37	m	S. lab	"	"	"	John Harry T. Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

GN = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.....

G. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by S. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5384

0280 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

305

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
1	Young B.S.I. John	53	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Elias Young, Route 2, Clatsop Co. Ore.	Wn	Bellingham	
2	Young B.S.I. Alma Laura	12	f			"	"	" " "	Do " "	"	"	"
3	Sullivan Primary Elizabeth	67	f	old woman		"	"	" " "	Laugh, Mrs. Dennis, Harvick St. 572 Royal St. 71 Oldham St.	"	Spokane	
4	Kutquist Primary Violet	36	f	farm		"	Scot	" " "	no relations	"	Aberdeen	
5	Grant Primary Peter	36	m	lab		"	Scot	" Matsqui Matsqui B.C.	part law Chris R. Christ	Ore	Portland	
6	Grant Primary Winnie	73	f	m woman		"	Scot	" " "	Do " "	"	"	"
7	Thrift Primary Walter	54	m	lab		"	Eng	" White Rock White Rock B.C.	part law Thrift	Wn	Blaine	
8	Lan kin Primary Sydney	36	m	Baker		"	Irish	" Vancouver	with Nellie	"	Seattle	
Debarred	Graves B.S.I. Annie	28	f	m waitress		"	Eng	" " "	Marion man. can	"	Blaine	
Debarred	Hall B.S.I. Henry	27	m	lab		"	"	" White Rock	part law John B. -	"	"	
11	Lickinson Primary John A.	42	m	carpenter		"	"	" " "	Nicola B.C.	"	"	
12	MacLeod Primary James N.	45	m	carpenter		"	Scot	" " "	My Alice	"	"	
13	Dorochue Primary Patricia	40	m	lab		"	Irish	" " "	Alvina Alta can	"	"	
14	Walker Primary Mary	34	m	carpenter		"	Eng	" " "	part Andrew	Mont	Butte	
Debarred	Woodgett B.S.I. John	25	m	lab		"	"	" " "	391 5th Ave. B.C.	Wn	Dorchester	
Debarred	Cartwright B.S.I. Fred	19	m	carpenter		"	"	" " "	part Murdoch MacLeod	Wn	Seattle	
17	Hopkins E.B. Fred	52	m	carpenter		"	"	" " "	Singapore N.B.	"	"	
18	Tucker E.B. George	31	m	lab		"	"	" " "	part Michael	Wn	Seattle	
19	Julius B.S.I. Henry L.	28	m	lab		"	Scot	" " "	part G. J. Walker	"	Spokane	
20	Julius B.S.I. Helga	37	f	m woman		"	"	" " "	part John	"	Net. Vernon	
21	Julius B.S.I. Carl	3	m			"	"	" " "	part John	"	"	
22	Harde B.S.I. Herbert	16	m	student		"	Eng	" " "	part John	"	"	
23	Beckman Primary Clarissa	37	f	m woman		"	Dutch	" " "	part John	"	"	
24	" Primary John	17	m	student		"	"	" " "	part John	"	"	
25	" Primary Johanna	15	f			"	"	" " "	part John	"	"	
26	" Primary Adrian	11	m			"	"	" " "	part John	"	"	
27	" Primary Clara	8	f			"	"	" " "	part John	"	"	
28	Thorburn Primary John	29	m	lab		"	Scot	" " "	part John	Wn	Everett	
Debarred	Litto B.S.I. John	36	m	lab		"	Eng	" " "	part John	"	"	
Debarred	Callahan B.S.I. James	30	m	lab		"	Irish	" " "	part John	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on List.				By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.						
1	auto	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	Canada	Hawville						WR
2	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4'10"	brn	"	Ottawa						WR
3	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
4	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
5	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
6	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
7	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
8	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
9	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
10	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
11	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
12	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
13	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
14	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
15	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
16	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
17	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
18	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
19	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
20	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
21	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
22	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
23	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
24	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
25	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
26	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
27	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
28	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
29	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR
30	"	10 yrs	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	"	Truro						WR

G-N = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

Max Bloom
E. J. McCullough
J. F. X. Beaudet
J. C. Young

CLASS E.

E. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by H.C.D.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISAPPEAR	PENDING	REMARKS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS C					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS		
In Transit		
Tourists	22204	1
Residents of United States		1
Total		2

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1915
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF ELAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET No. 6

11-1894

2006

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

11-1694

(1997)

6. - Great Northern Ry.

E. A. Burlee

CLASS E!

11-109

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 10 copied by St. 11-1004

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1915
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Balais, Me.*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-26

233

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H.B.G.</i> McWilliams	<i>Effie</i>	35	f	<i>Drummaker</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>Sister Mollie Grant</i> <i>St Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Cal Eureka</i>
2	McWhirly	<i>Mary</i>	56	"	<i>Housekeeper</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Nellie</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	Busby	<i>Eleanor</i>	28	"	<i>Drummaker</i>		"	"	<i>Milltown</i>	<i>Aunt Lizzie McKernan</i> <i>Milltown, "</i>	"	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Intervale</i>
4	Watkin	<i>Evelyn B.</i>	23	"	<i>Domestic</i>		"	<i>English</i>	<i>St Stephen</i>	<i>Mother Bertha</i> <i>St Stephen, "</i>	"	<i>Me</i>	<i>Mt Kines</i>
5	Kelley	<i>Helen</i>	19	"	<i>Stenographer</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Father Charles</i>	"	"	<i>Gardner</i>
6	Miller	<i>Alexander</i>	27	m	<i>McCafer Mahel</i>		"	<i>English</i>	<i>Donacona</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	<i>Woodland</i>
7	"	<i>Almeda</i>	24	f	<i>none</i>		"	"	"	<i>Father Joseph</i> <i>St Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	"	"
8	Macmoran	<i>Cathline</i>	18	"	<i>Domestic</i>		"	"	<i>St Stephen</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Lissa Kelley</i> <i>Milltown, "</i>	"	"	<i>Augusta</i>
9	Short	<i>Annie</i>	36	"	<i>none</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Milltown</i>	<i>Daughter Mrs. August Johnson</i> <i>Comary Ridge, "</i>	"	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Manchaug</i>
10	Smith	<i>Mary</i>	78	"	<i>wd</i>		"	<i>English</i>	<i>Comary Ridge</i>	<i>none</i>	"	<i>Me</i>	<i>Baring</i>
11	Williams	<i>Earl</i>	23	m	<i>Labourer</i>		"	"	<i>St John</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Patrick Egan</i> <i>Milltown, N.B.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	"	<i>Portland</i>
12	McMillan	<i>Emma</i>	27	f	<i>none</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Milltown</i>	<i>wife Annie</i>	"	"	<i>St Lawrence</i>
13	Brenahan	<i>John</i>	56	m	<i>clerk</i>		"	"	"	<i>Brother George</i> <i>St Stephen, "</i>	"	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Brockton</i>
14	Elkington	<i>Fred</i>	29	"	<i>Labourer</i>		"	<i>English</i>	<i>St Stephen</i>	<i>Father Charles</i>	"	"	<i>Balais</i>
15	Kelley	<i>Fred</i>	25	"	<i>clerk</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Mother Edna Canavan</i> <i>Lower Hill, N.B.</i>	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Rita</i>	24	f	<i>none</i>		"	"	"	<i>Brother Eli White</i> <i>Moncton, "</i>	"	<i>Me</i>	<i>Woodland</i>
17	White	<i>Albert</i>	21	m	<i>Labourer</i>		"	<i>French</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Willard</i> <i>St Stephen, "</i>	"	"	<i>Eastport</i>
18	Smith	<i>John</i>	20	"	"		"	<i>English</i>	<i>St Stephen</i>	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Whether having to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
Self	150.00	✓				Sister Sadie Bridges 219 W. Pearl St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	ork	ork	Br		Canada	St Stephen	Calais	Jun 26/15	Wagon Road	Jun 26/15	
"	190.00	✓	1911	Lowell, 1911	167 Noe St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	ork		"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	50.00	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Br		England	Milltown	St John	Apr 1911	Tunisian	Jul 5/15	
"	15.00	✓				Sister Sylvia V. Watkins Mt Kines, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"		Canada	St Stephen	Calais	Jul 6/15	Street Ry	Jul 6/15
"	5.00	✓	1907	Me. Jun	Mother Mrs. Louise Miller Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Lt	"	"		"	St John	Calais	8/15	Wagon Road	8/15	
"	15.00	✓	1913	Woodland, Me.	1891	With Husband Friend Mrs. L. M. Stickney Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Lt	Lt	"		Canada	Dennysville	Calais	14/15	"	14/15	
Husb	10.00	✓	1913	Woodland, Me.		Husband Edward 16 Gay St. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	Blue		"	St John	Calais	16/15	Foot Bridge	16/15
Self	5.00	No				Daughter Mabel Manchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Gr	"		England	Conway	Calais	17/15	Wagon Road	17/15	
Husb	50.00	✓				Friend Neil Sinclair Boring, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	ork	Br	Br		Canada	Wolverhampton	Calais	1900	Siberian	"	
Self	20.00	✓				Husband Edward F. 256 Danforth St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Gr		"	St John	Calais	19/15	Street Ry	19/15	
"	30.00	✓				Uncle Edward Gilbert 40 Railroad St. Lawrence, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
Husb	58.00	✓				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Lt	Br	Blue		"	Maguadavie	Calais	20/15	Wagon Road	20/15	
Self	50.00	✓	1914	Lowell, 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	"	Lt	"		"	St Stephen	Calais	"	"	"	
"	25.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br	"		"	Lower Hill	Calais	"	"	"	
Husb	10.00	✓				With Husband Father Jack Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ork	"	Gr		"	Moncton	Calais	21/15	Foot Bridge	21/15
Self	20.00	✓				Uncle Charles Brown Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br		"	St Stephen	Calais	"	"	"
"	9.00	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	

W.R. -- Wagon Road
St Ry. -- Street Car Railway
F.B. -- Foot Bridge

CLASS E

Herbert L. Billy
Arthur E. Lewis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 10 covered by 10-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2803

28

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	When Here.	When Came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.					
1	Sutherland	Brenda	28	f	Student		Australia	Scotch	Australia Melbourne	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Sutherland Alma Road, Melbourne, Australia.	N.Y.	New York			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Clayton, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*05*.

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Pt. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$120.00				Friend, 1411 111 th Kay 1416 E. 47 th St. New York, N.Y.					5' 4"	Med. Br. Br.	None	Australia Melbourne	Montreal	1914	Oct. 6, 1914	June 26, 1915	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. F. Lomanque & Clayton Ferry boat Kennish Cape Henry

CLASS B.

*Thomas Starynes
Immigrant Inspector*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-05; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by S.G.J.

4

CARD TON

✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Colayton, N.Y.

SHEET No. 2

11-2384

29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Male or Female	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of city or town
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>Frederick G.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Wife, Eva Daniels</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Colayton</u>	<u>Ex</u>
2	<u>Robertson</u>	<u>John A.</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Cutter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Gananoque</u>	<u>Sister, Mrs. Sims</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Hammond</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1905.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$12.50	Yes (Alas. 12/11/11)	Yes (Alas. 12/11/11)	No	No	No	Good	20	5 6 1/2	Br. Blue	None	England	St. George	Dec. 28/05	C.S. 6 Royal George	July 15, 1915
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes (Alas. 12/11/11)	Yes (Alas. 12/11/11)	No	No	No	Good	20	5 8	Br. Blue	None	Scotland	Abudenshue	May 10/05	C.S. 7 George	July 20, 1915
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.S. 6. Canada Steamship Line S.S. Toronto. Capt. La Plank.
G.C. 7. Genesee & Clayton Ferryboat Kennebec Capt. Kenney

Signed Thomas R. Hayner
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 42 copied by D. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

7

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1915

"Class. C No. Vax"

(OVER.)

[illegible]

S S America Canada Steamship Lines Limited

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by S. J. P.

21

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]11-159

U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

1.32V 70M

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

SHEET No. *2*

11-1004

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	34	M	S Laborer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Bro) Lars Larson Quebec Out-Canada	N.Y.	Three Mile Bay
2	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro) James Enright Belleville Out-Canada	"	Rosiere
3	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father) Patrick Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	"
4	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	21	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother) Mrs Sarah Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
5	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro) Elmer Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
6	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother) Mrs Sarah Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
7	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro) Elmer Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
8	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother) Mrs Sarah Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
9	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro) Elmer Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
10	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother) Mrs Sarah Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
11	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro) Elmer Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
12	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Mother) Mrs Sarah Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
13	<i>Primary</i> <i>W & D</i> Jensen	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro) Elmer Fiegh Belleville Out-Canada	"	Watertown
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A COMMON OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXEMPTION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIRT.

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SS America Line Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS E.

11-1294
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed 12-13-13 Copied to 21-1-13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	DATE	TIME	PLACE	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATION
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							
TOTAL	23	23					

CLASS B		
ALLAN	C. R. M.	
ADMITTED		
DISBURSED		
UNION		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	6
Total	

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

43

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kennedy	24	M	S	Stenographer		Canada	Scotch	Canada New Road	Father, Charles Kennedy	N.Y. Rochester
2	Hourie	32	M	M	Salesman		English		Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Belle Sharp	Fla Lake Worth
3	"	26	F	"	None		"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"
4	"	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aunt	"
5	Burman	30	M	M	Chrysomel		"	"	Patry de Fort	Father, Frank Burman	N.Y. Rochester
6	"	30	F	"	None		"	"	"	Mother, Margaret	"
7	"	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, Burman	"
8	Way	20	M	"	"		Scotch	"	Belleville	Mother, Elvira Babcock	Brockport
9	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Smith	28	M	"	Printer		"	"	Toronto	Father, William Smith	Rochester
11	McCullough	19	"	"	Tanner		"	"	Lansdale	Mother, Eliza McCullough	"
12	McHenry	29	"	"	Film-maker		English	"	U.S.A. Rochester	"	"
13	Darling	25	F	"	Domestic		"	"	Canada Peterboro	Father, Frank Darling	"
14	Spencer	24	M	M	Machineist		"	"	U.S.A. Rochester	"	"
15	"	24	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	"
16	Lutz	38	M	"	Manufacturer		"	"	Canada Toronto	"	"
17	Ohlslager	35	"	"	Steward		"	"	"	"	"
18	Crawhurst	33	"	"	Water		English	"	U.S.A. Mansfield	"	Ohio Mansfield
19	"	24	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	"
20	McDonald	23	M	S	Machineist		Scotch	"	Rochester	Cousin, John Hart	N.Y. Rochester
21	Balmer	23	"	"	"		English	"	Canada Toronto	Brother, Charles Balmer	Fla Lake Worth
22	Bloomer	49	F	"	Mid Nurse		"	"	Canada	Sister, Mrs. Blake Crawford	N.Y. Rochester
23	"	19	"	"	Spinner		"	"	"	"	"
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

83

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* U.S. Cit. - Dorothy Crawhurst. 18 yrs. Bn. Balmer. B. New

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 23 copied by H. C. G.

24

Porter

Cleveland, Ohio

July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	BIR. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	5	5				

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

352
24

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

0720 TON

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1915
U. S. Consulate of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

310

PORT OF Cleveland, Ohio

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kipp	Albert	27	M	Wood Worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Father - Joseph Kipp 494 St James St. London, Ontario	Ohio	Lorain
2	Wright	Wells	19	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock, Ont.	Father - Robert Wright 499 Canby St Woodstock, Ont.	"	Niles
3	McIntyre	Ross Robert	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Loft, Ont.	Mother, Mary McIntyre Loft, Ont.	Ind	W. Wayne
X 4	Bonk	Michael	24	M	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	London Ont.	Wife - Opill Bonk 515 Lincolnton St. London Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Richards	J J	30	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Father J Richards Brantford Ont. Can.	"	"
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 CLASS E 1

1 CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether the passage was paid by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on the basis of any other nationality, known to have been acquired by the applicant, he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>		<i>75 yrs 1m</i>	<i>miel June 1911 Detroit</i>	<i>Friend - W. H. Arthur 1204 Washington Ave. Lorain O</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 1 1915</i>	<i>State of Ohio</i>	<i>July 2 1915</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>		<i>20 yrs 3m</i>	<i>Warren O June 1914</i>	<i>Consent Mrs Campbell R. E. 1 Box 33 - Miles, O</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 4 1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 4 1915</i>
3	<i>Self</i>		<i>40 yrs</i>	<i>no - - -</i>	<i>Ross Chiropractic Institute 24 Wayne St. Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 11/15</i>	<i>State of Ohio</i>	<i>July 11/15</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>		<i>16 yrs</i>	<i>no - - -</i>	<i>No Address to last point 1745 East 14th Place Cleveland, O.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cracoff</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>July 15/15</i>	<i>State of Ohio</i>	<i>July 15/15</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>		<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>no - - -</i>	<i>no - - -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>July 7 1915</i>	<i>State of Ohio</i>	<i>July 7 1915</i>	

CLASS D. 4 CLASS E

Cameron J. Miller
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1st & copied by 1009

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

97

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred Race</i>	<i>Nora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grimsby</i>	<i>Husband John Rast</i>	<i>High School</i>
2	<i>Haddock</i>	<i>Francis D</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grimsby</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Rast</i>	<i>High School</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF July, 1914

[illegible]

CLASS B. *John J. Short.* *Investigative Supervisor*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

SS

PER *Canadian Northern*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Leggett</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingville</i>	<i>Brother Charles Leggett</i>	<i>Kingville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Rich. Sandusky</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24th*, 191*5* - Class *B*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Self	Self	50 ⁰⁰	1914 Sandwich, 1914	Brother William Luggatt Sandwich, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Med	Br	Slightly deaf	England Portsmouth	Montreal	1914	Regd Edm July 17	1915
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

John J. Short

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Child engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 covered by 11 p. 50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-702

99

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ma</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>out. Friend Mrs Webster, 74 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	<i>Machin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Friend Mrs Mary Burton, 4 Jackson St. Bedford, Stoken New, England</i>	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
87	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1915

Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													28	29		30	31	32	33				
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
List.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Up Self	\$50	✓	1913	Deloit	1913	Brother James H. Haddleton	176	Porter Ave. Deloit, Mich	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	England	Guernsey	CPK	July 20	2nd	Cal.	Testimony	July 13
2	"	100	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Staffordshire	CPK	Aug 23	1914	Regent	"	21

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

John J. Short

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 11 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speedily observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 142 received 11-11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *L*

16-703

100

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
										State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Snemen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yrsgs</i>	<i>Drummondville, Canada</i>	<i>Chatham N.B.</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich. Ontario</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A COMMONS DECKED PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF July 26, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	self	15.00		Pro. Samuel Lorenson 391 Michigan Ave, Detroit	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	Gr	Red	Bl	none	Danmore	Cape Cod	Mass	1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 10 added 10/1/02

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.SHEET No. 9

105

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	Caddy	28	W	Seaman		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Woodstock	No Relations	Mich.	Detroit
✓	Normes	25	W	Seaman		Turkey	Syrian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
✓	Seipelt	23	M	Carpenter		Germany	German	"	Berlin	Jacob, Mary Seipelt. Breslau, Germany	"	"
✓	Pallas	42	W	Seaman		Greece	Macedonia	"	Formosa	wife, Dora Pallas Zimnora, Carina, Macedonia	"	"
✓	Collins	31	W	S. Lather		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Hugh Collins, Detroit 1 Barhope W. Bremner, Holland	"	"
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

89

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____

Class "C" Taxable

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. M. Co.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

126-412

Line 1 to 5 covered by 26, 27, 28, 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

102

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Stuart	Emil	27	M	Labourer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Saavalainen	Helina L.	32	F	"domestic"	"	Finland	Finland	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Jula Ahonen, 18 Augusta St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Abone	Viktori	24	M	"Printer"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Mrs. Frank Abone, 67 W. 14th St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Dawson	Ernest C.	28	"	"mechanic"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	"	"	"
5	Dawson	Margaret	24	F	"none"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gottlieb	Joseph	29	M	Printer	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Detroit	Wife, Mendel Gottlieb, 574 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	Krupa	Jan	38	"	"Labourer"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	"	Huntsville
8	Lefevre	Leon	32	"	"garmenter"	"	Belgium	French	"	Toronto	Wife, Henri Lefevre, 250 St. George St., Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Tolledo
9	Carlson	Carl	42	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife, Carl Carlson, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
10	Martin	Robert	28	"	"Assessor"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	Detroit	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Torwath	Wojak	22	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Windsor	Wife, George Torwath, 25 Langdon Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	David	Joseph	33	M	Painter	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Mrs. Chas. Murray, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
13	Stefrak	Idoika	22	F	"none"	yes	"	Polish	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	"
14	Russell	Richard	30	M	Foreman	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Worley	Wife, Mrs. Arthur Brunner, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Tolledo
15	Collins	Richard	29	"	"Labourer"	"	"	"	Canada	Cheltenham	Wife, Mrs. Collins, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	Can	Mich. Erie R.R.
16	Parmentier	Camille	19	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	"	Wallerburg	Wife, Mrs. Parmentier, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	Detroit
Debarred	Geyer	Emry	22	"	"Molder"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Wife, Mrs. Geyer, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	Brantford
18	Husakowski	Jakob	20	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Maria Husakowski, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	Detroit
19	Malik	Anton	44	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Malik, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	Mich. Clemens
20	Czarnecki	Michael	36	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	"	Detroit
21	Porter	Josephine	24	F	"Tailor"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Porter, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
22	De Bry	Emrence	30	F	"Labourer"	"	Belgium	Belgium	"	Leamington	Wife, Mrs. De Bry, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
23	De Bry	Erma	6	F	"none"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. De Bry, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
24	Kaminski	Jan	51	M	"Labourer"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife, Victoria Kaminski, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
25	Kadjoir	Wicenty	34	M	"	yes	Austria	"	"	Kapuskasing	Wife, Mrs. Kadjoir, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
26	Szumlamski	Martin	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Szumlamski, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
Debarred	Brummaroff	Flova	19	F	"none"	No	Belgium	Belgium	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Mrs. Brummaroff, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
28	Feltham	Thiolet	24	F	"Domestic"	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Mrs. Feltham, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
29	Anderson	Curran	28	F	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Anderson, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
30	Asen	Joseph	24	M	Cook	"	France	French	"	Amherstburg	Wife, Mrs. Asen, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1915

Class "C, non-taxable."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Contract Laborer	1909 Kansas	1915 156 E. 12th St., Detroit	no	no	59 1/2	Br. Brn	none	Belgium	W. P. D. P.	1907	Luxemburg	June 25			
2	"	1912 Mich.	1915 1711-12 Plank, Mich.	"	"	52	"	"	Finland	K. P. P.	1908	Viipuri	" 25			
3	"	1914 Mich.	1915 3711 D. St., Detroit	"	"	56 3/4	brk	"	"	"	1911	unknown	" 28			
4	"	1913-15 Mich.	1915 29 1/2 St., Detroit	"	"	58	Fair Brn. Blue	"	England	Blackburn	1913	Viipuri	" 30			
5	"	1913-15	"	"	"	52	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	1913	"	" 30			
6	Self	1912	June 23, 1912, 324 B. St., Detroit	"	"	57	Brk Brn. Brn	"	Roumania	Bucharest	1914	unknown	July 2			
7	"	1915	June 25, 1915, 130 1/2 St., Detroit	"	"	57	Brk Brn. Brn	"	Austria	Vienna	1915	Vienna	" 3			
8	"	1915	May 10, 1915, 144 1/2 St., Detroit	"	"	58	Brk Brn. Brn	"	Belgium	Forch	1915	Forch	" 3			
9	"	1915	"	"	"	510	Fair Brn. Blue	"	Sweden	Kursta	1915	Kursta	" 3			
10	"	1915	Mich. 25	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Finland	Belfast	1915	Finland	" 4			
11	L.P.C. 2	1915	Chicago 1915	"	"	57	Br Br Br	"	Austria	Vienna	1915	Vienna	" 5			
12	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	6	Br Br Br	"	Austria	Kursta	1915	Kursta	" 5			
13	Self	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	53	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 6			
14	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	56 1/2	Br Br Br	"	England	P. P. P.	1915	P. P. P.	" 6			
15	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	56	"	"	"	P. P. P.	1915	P. P. P.	" 6			
16	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	55 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	1915	Brussels	" 6			
17	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	55 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Roumania	Vienna	1915	Vienna	" 7			
18	L.P.C. 1	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	56	"	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 8			
19	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	55	"	"	Austria	Vienna	1915	Vienna	" 8			
20	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	1915	Brussels	" 9			
21	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
22	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
23	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
24	Self	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
25	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
26	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
27	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
28	Self	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
29	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			
30	"	1915	Mich. 1915	"	"	54	Br Br Br	"	"	Lombard	1915	Lombard	" 9			

Frank R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Livonia & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis J. Delmar
Lewis J. Waters
W. J. Delmar

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rev. 1830 copied by A. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

103

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borszak	Rosymier	25	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit	Mich	Detroit
2	Graham	John	24	M	Carpenter		Russian	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit	Ohio	Tolide
3	Palumbo	Giuseppe	37	M	Shepherd		Italy	Italian (Irish)	Canada	St. Thomas	out	Mich	Detroit
4	Miszuk	Mark	35	M	Labourer		Russia	Ruman	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit	Ohio	Tolide
5	Kasguba	Andrey	21	M			Polish		U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit	Mich	Detroit
6	Salozyska	Katherine	43	F	Housewife		Austria		Canada	Minneapolis	no relatives		
7	Salozyska	Carolina	8	F									
8	Salozyska	Stephanie	13	F									
9	Dumalak	William	25	M	Painter		Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit		
10	Manning	Molly	28	F	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Redwood	out		
11	Le Page	John	24	M	Clerk		England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit		
12	Mattson	Peter	31	M	Painter		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port William	out		
13	Demmerferen	Emil	25	M	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish		Hallemburg	no relatives		
14	Demmerferen	Darna	19	F	none						out		
15	Kawkoski	John	25	M	Labourer		Austria	Polish		Toronto	out		
16	Quartrill	James	23	M			England	English		London	out		
17	Galpe	Hendrie	31	M			Belgium	Flemish		Danden	wife: Bertha Falpe	Ill	Chicago
18	De Meyer	August	30	M	Merchant						3 Rue de la Paix, Brussels, Belgium		
19	Pelat	Andrey	31	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit	Mich	Detroit
20	Pelat	Mary	24	F	none								
21	Pelat	Handa	3	F									
22	Byk	Josef	28	M	Labourer		Austria				no relatives		
23	Parmentiere	Henri	29	M	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	out		
24	Bracquez	Lucien	28	M									
25	Timon	Percival	19	M	Labourer		England	English	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Left at Detroit		Pontiac
26	Maksimov	Drega	36	M	none		Hungary	Rumanian	Canada	Windsor	out		Detroit
27	Maksimov	Jozza	36	M	Labourer								
28	Grizuels	Camil	26	M			Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left at Detroit		
29	Grizuels	Frank	26	M									
30	Horezarok	Adam	30	M			Russia	Polish	Canada	St. William	Left at Detroit		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1915

A. Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.																	
			Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Self 100	Yes	1912-1913-1914 From Portland, Me. 1914 Feb. 10 1915																	

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
White Star S. S. Line.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Vancouver R. R. Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Charles A. Lawrence
Thomas H. Lawrence
W. S. Lawrence
G. S. Lawrence
J. S. Lawrence

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1830 revised 4/1/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

104

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	William Theobald	28	M	ass't Hospital steward	Yps	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit Mich	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
2	John Laron	20	M	Brace moulder	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Toronto	"	"	
3	John Koturinsk	34	"	Iron moulder	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	
4	Eli Altman	30	"	Painter decorator	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit	"	"	
5	Pharilde Mortue	26	F	Seam	none	Belgium	German	Canada Pointe-aux-Lacs Left U.S. at Detroit	Husb. Benjamin. Mortue Framington. Ont	Ont. Lansing	
6	Latifa Andrew	25	F	none	"	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother. Fatima Josef Turza, Turkey	" Detroit	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

Simon Isable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes self.	50	✓	1915	✓	1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	"	50	✓	1915	✓	1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	"	70	✓	1915	✓	1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	"	15	✓	1915	✓	1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	"	60	✓	1915	✓	1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	"	10	✓	1915	✓	1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GREAT LAKES NAVIGATION CO.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. DeFaut

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 15 to 6 copied 11-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

101

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Debarred 1	Museliu	Arveli	28	M S	Carpenter	ye ye	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Timminet	No Relatives	Mich. Detroit
Debarred 2	Paulino	Francisco	42	" M	Laborer	" "	Italy	Italian	"	St. William	Wife Maria Paulino Franklin's Avenue, Italy	Ohio Cleveland
Debarred 3	Polywko	Masyk	29	" "	"	" "	Austria	Russian	"	Smith Gate	Wife Anna Polywko Horodenski, Galicia, Austria	Mich. Detroit
Debarred 4	Pachuk	Mchian	20	" M	"	No No	Russia	"	"	"	No Relatives	"
Debarred 5	Tranoff	Danko	23	M S	"	ye ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor	at Father's home, Bulgaria	"
Debarred 6	Buchlick	Elia	34	" M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Malcolm	No Relatives	"
Debarred 7	Hammersley	Robert	36	" S	Coal Miner	" "	Wales	Welsh	"	St. Thomas	Brother, 77 St. Thomas, Ont. and Father, 100 St. Thomas, Ont.	"
8	Solomon	Pearl	22	F S	Tailor	" "	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	52 Grand Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"
Debarred 9	Totoff	Micha	24	M S	Laborer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	No relatives	"
10	Geyer	John	26	"	Machinist	"	Germany	German	"	East City	No relatives	"
11	Ostroff	George	32	" M	Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Leamington	Wife Anna Ostroff Leamington, Ontario	Ohio Toledo
12	Mladenoff	Costo	30	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Mladenoff Leamington, Ontario	"
Debarred 13	Yateko	Masyk	24	" "	"	No No	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Anna Yateko Leamington, Ontario	Mich. Detroit
Debarred 14	Ganzaly	Vaaya	37	" M	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	St. William	Wife Mary Ganzaly Oronago, Servia	"
Debarred 15	Larry Tomase	Mamo	41	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sophie Tomase Oronago, Servia	"
Debarred 16	Pileggi	Giuseppe	20	" S	"	"	Italy	Lo. Italian	"	London	Brother, Antonio Pileggi 257 Railway St. London, Ont. and Wife, John Pak.	"
17	Pak	Oscham	23	M M	Carpenter	ye ye	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife Fola Pak 53 Marshall St. Windsor	"
18	Jensen	Saura	38	F S	Domestic	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	Wife Emma Jensen Leamington, Ontario	Iowa Central City
Debarred 19	Hipsky	Eyrenty	21	M	" Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife Anna Hipsky East City, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
20	Christoff	Mihal	20	" "	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	No Relatives	"
21	Zapart	Pietz	33	M M	"	No No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife Sofia Zapart Leamington, Ontario	Ohio Toledo
Debarred 22	Michaluk	Wasyl	27	" S	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Waltham	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
23	Quetta	Lavi	28	" "	"	"	Russia	"	"	Barrytown	Wife Anna Quetta Leamington, Ontario	"
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

Class CC

(OVER.)

No.	List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C. 100	1914	Rich. Deland	June	He. Johnnie B. Rich.										
2		L.P.C. 200	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
3		L.P.C. 800	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
4		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
5		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
6		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
7		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
8		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
9		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
10		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
11		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
12		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
13		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
14		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
15		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
16		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
17		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
18		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
19		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
20		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
21		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
22		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
23		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
24		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
25		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
26		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
27		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
28		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
29		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										
30		L.P.C. 1700	1914	Ell	May 29	He. Curcio Ruffino										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
White Star S.S. Line.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Sault Ste. Marie & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS CO.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 7
 " 8 to 16
 " 17 to 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kosum.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

106

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Pofoff Peter Dimo	26	M		Labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Niagara Falls	Wife: Stoyana Pofoff, Pofoff, 10 Pofoff, Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
2	Swirell Florence	26	F		Labourer		England	English	" "	no relatives	"	"
3	Abakum Michael	28	M		Butcher		Russia	Russian	Toronto	Wife: Mary Muller, 378 Kensington St. Toronto	"	"
4	Muller Benko	27	M		Cook		"	Polish	"	"	"	"
5	Lifeguk (Silly) Maria	25	F		on stone		Russia	"	Smith Falls	no relatives	"	"
6	Flas (Fili) Zofia	19	F		Labourer		"	"	Berlin	Wife: Peter Woyewich, 1st Cherry St. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Petcoff Valco	21	M		"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	Father: Peter Petcoff, Somovir, Troian, Bulgarian	Ohio	Columbus
8	Petcoff Minko	19	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Altman Eli	30	M		Painter		Russia	Russian	Minneapolis	Wife: Sonia Altman, 12 Baldwin St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
10	Link Giorgi	25	M		Labourer	no	"	"	"	Wife: Alma Link, 378 Empire St. Toronto	"	"
11	Strom John	34	M		Carpenter	yes	Sardinia	Sardinian	St. William	Wife: Maria Strom, 44 William St. Toronto	"	"
12	Thumcheff Risto	24	M		Labourer		Greece	Macedonian	Toronto	Wife: Maria Thumcheff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
13	Swartzbaum Sofia	23	F		none		Russia	Russian	"	Wife: Sofia Swartzbaum, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
14	Kuricisin Antoni	27	M		Labourer		"	Polish	Toronto	Wife: Maria Kuricisin, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
15	Vasiloff (Vasilovsk) Kole	42	M		"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Wife: Maria Vasiloff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
16	Oreckhoff Christo H.	47	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Oreckhoff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
17	Joanoff Minks R.	25	M		"	no	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Joanoff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
18	Donchoff (Kamacherdoff) Doncho S.	32	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Donchoff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
19	Sancheff (Paspaloff) Vassil	25	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Sancheff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
20	Philippoff (Filipoff) Philipp (Filip)	32	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Philippoff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
21	Storgi Storian	28	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Storgi, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
22	Jacklin Hilde	27	F		Domestic		England	English	Ottawa	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Doreguzzi Enrico	26	M		Labourer		Italy	Italian	Streetville	Wife: Maria Doreguzzi, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	Ohio	Columbus
24	Pinkowski Julius	32	M		Labourer		Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife: Maria Pinkowski, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
25	Stauff Szwetko	39	M		Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Wife: Maria Stauff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
26	Christoff George	45	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Christoff, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
27	Csutka Michael	24	M		Butcher		Russia	Polish	Berlin	Wife: Maria Csutka, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
28	Zmija Wincenty	28	M		Carpenter		Austria	"	"	Wife: Maria Zmija, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
29	Napawski Leontie	38	M		Labourer		Russia	Russian	London	Wife: Maria Napawski, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"
30	Natuk Alex	27	M		"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria Natuk, 1st Cherry St. Toronto	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, name, address, and relationship, if other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	150	✓		No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Blk	Bl	none	Bulgaria	Opava	McKay	May 27	1915	
2	"	20	✓		Isabel Mullen J. Farrell 502 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Brn		Bulgaria	Palaglac	Halley	1914	Russia	June 25
3	"	70	✓		Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Brn		Dynland	Deonagline	Deonagline	1913	Royal	" 25
4	"	35	✓	1913 Mich	Friend Nikolai Wronsky 300 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	Blu		Russia	Keio	Keio	1911	Umanium	" 20
5	No husband	50	✓	No	Wife's mother's name 10 St Joseph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Blk	Br		Austria	Narsen	Narsen	1910	Unknown	" 26
6	Self	15	✓	1912	Sister - Mikolona Plak 154 Campbell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"		Russia	Galicia	Galicia	1910	"	" 27
7	Contract Laborer		✓		434 Front St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		Bulgaria	Trifun	Trifun	1913	Pisa	" 28
8	Contract Laborer		✓			"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	400	✓		Cecilia Maszyl Capps 277 Main St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blu	"		Russia	Odessa	Odessa	1913	Sicilian	" 28
10	L.P.C.	0	✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	Br	Scarrot	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	23	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Br	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	60	✓	1912	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blk	Br		Greece	Lejingo	Lejingo	1913	Carmanian	" 28
13	"	22	✓	1913	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Blk	Br		Russia	Radgichov	Radgichov	1913	Unknown	" 29
14	"	87	✓	1913	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
15	L.P.C.	87	✓	1913	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		Bulgaria	Trifun	Trifun	1913	Trifun	" 29
16	L.P.C.	46	✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
17	L.P.C.	89	✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	L.P.C.	42	✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	L.P.C.	74	✓	1914	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
20	L.P.C.	53	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
21	L.P.C.	11	✓	1914	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	50	✓		Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Blu		Dynland	Deonagline	Deonagline	1913	Unknown	" 29
23	"	119	✓	1912	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		Italy	Corrado	Corrado	1913	Unknown	" 29
24	Contract Laborer		✓	1912	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Br		Russia	Quilga	Quilga	1913	Unknown	" 30
25	L.P.C.	49	✓		Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	Br		Bulgaria	Trifun	Trifun	1913	Unknown	" 30
26	L.P.C.	45	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	19	✓	1910	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Blk	Blk		Russia	Janow	Janow	1910	Unknown	" 30
28	"	24	✓	1917	Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Blk	Blk		Austria	Galicia	Galicia	1917	Unknown	" 30
29	"	8	✓		Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		Russia	Quilga	Quilga	1913	Unknown	" 30
30	"	10	✓		Friend Sam Granger 283 Duane St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 30

Michigan Contingent
Detroit
Sergeant James E. A. Co.
Detroit June 2, 1915

CLASS D.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

James H. Graham
Asst. to Chief Clerk
St. James

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 30 covered by 107.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

107

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	<i>Shatuch</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Joseph</i>	40	M	Labour	y y	Russia	Russian	Canada London	Wife, <i>Dominica Shatuch</i> 70 William St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	<i>Gurach</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Nicolai</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Elena Gurach</i> 265 Wellington St London Ont	"	"	
3	<i>Emilianouch</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Basil</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
4	<i>Partika</i> <i>(Partysko)</i> <i>Anna</i>	22	F	none	No No	"	Polish	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo	
5	<i>Paczalik</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Ignaciu</i>	32	M	Labour	y y	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Maria Anna Pacalik</i> Radom, Poland	"	"	
6	<i>Barkunich</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Adam</i>	21	M	"	No No	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
7	<i>Kusz</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Andrzej</i>	28	M	"	y y	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, <i>Anna Kusz</i> 51me Douglas Ave, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
8	<i>Karcz</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Josef</i>	28	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
9	<i>Schmidt</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Saul H.</i>	26	M	Civil Engineer	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Windsor	"	"	"	
10	<i>Schmidt</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Laura G.</i>	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Morgensen</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Mogens</i>	47	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	<i>Morgensen</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Julius</i>	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	<i>Morgensen</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Maren</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Morgensen</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Krestel</i>	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Mazjar</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Jerka</i>	30	F	"	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife, <i>Josef Mazjar</i> Radom, Poland	"	"	
16	<i>Plura</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Josef</i>	27	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Anna Plura</i> Radom, Poland	"	"	
17	<i>Wais (Waig)</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Rosa</i>	20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Wife, <i>Josef Wais</i> 100 Church St, Berlin, Ger.	Mich	Detroit	
18	<i>Sangster</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Mary</i>	58	"	Wid. none	y y	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Brother, <i>John Sangster</i> 36 Melbarn St, Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	<i>Lucynge</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Marian</i>	36	"	"	"	France	French	Ottawa	No relatives	Tex.	San Antonio	
20	<i>Reggi (Rogers)</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Luigi (Louis)</i>	35	M	Wid. Blacksmith	"	Italy	Italian	Hamilton	"	Mich	Detroit	
21	<i>Stojiff</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Stoj</i>	32	"	M. Labour	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Windsor	Wife, <i>Anna Stojiff</i> Hazar Guelph, Bulgaria	"	"	
22	<i>Vidileff</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Petrie</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Peterson Vidileff</i> Hazar Guelph, Bulgaria	"	"	
23	<i>Korolik</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Tekla</i>	19	F	"	"	Russia	Russian	Brantford	Wife, <i>Josef Korolik</i> Hazar Guelph, Bulgaria	"	"	
24	<i>Koraz</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Paul</i>	31	M	Wid. none	"	Austria	Magyar	"	No relatives	"	"	
25	<i>Riekonen</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Lita</i>	24	F	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Toronto	"	"	"	
26	<i>Riekonen</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Lita</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Josef Riekonen</i> 176 Albert St, P. Arthur, Ont.	"	"	
27	<i>Gapeczka</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>John</i>	32	M	Wid. none	"	Austria	Polish	Brantford	Wife, <i>Anna Gapeczka</i> 27 Charles St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
28	<i>Honzalger</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Julie</i>	34	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Wife, <i>Anna Honzalger</i> 177 George St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
29	<i>Griner</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Scholom</i>	25	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, <i>Delta Griner</i> Morgilov, Russia	"	"	
30	<i>Slyshyk</i> <i>B.S.S.</i> <i>Mizalo</i>	26	"	"	"	"	Polish	Cobalt	Wife, <i>Anna Slyshyk</i> Cobalt, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

Class D.

Immigrant Inspectors

Alfred C. Chatfield.
James
Walter
Anthony

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1887.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 12

108

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

108												11		12	
SHEET No. 17												Final Destination.			
NAME IN FULL.												State.		City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Country. City or Town.															
Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.															
Yrs. Mos. Married or Single.															
Family Name. Given Name.															
1	Knitzski	20	M	Labourer		Polish	Canada	Cobalt.	Bro. Engel Knitzski	Mich	Detroit				
2	Markolitzky	30	M	Labourer		Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Eagle Markolitzky	"	"				
3	Markolitzky	27	M	Labourer		Polish	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Eagle Markolitzky	"	"				
4	Mosca	25	M	Labourer		Italian	Italy	Port Williams	Wife, Sara Mosca	O	Cleveland				
5	Mosca	5	F			Italian	Italy	Port Williams	51 Mercer St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"				
6	Martin	25	M	Labourer		Irish	Canada	Detroit	No relatives	Mich	Detroit				
7	Chavansky	18	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
8	Chavansky	46	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
9	Chavansky	41	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
10	Chavansky	57	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
11	Chavansky	41	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
12	Chavansky	24	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
13	Chavansky	23	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
14	Chavansky	24	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
15	Chavansky	27	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
16	Chavansky	35	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
17	Chavansky	29	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
18	Chavansky	55	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
19	Chavansky	31	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
20	Chavansky	27	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
21	Chavansky	39	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
22	Chavansky	25	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
23	Chavansky	41	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
24	Chavansky	39	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
25	Chavansky	39	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
26	Chavansky	39	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
27	Chavansky	25	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
28	Chavansky	31	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
29	Chavansky	22	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				
30	Chavansky	31	M	Labourer		Russian	Russian	Canada	Wife, Anna Chavansky	"	"				

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

29

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, and if so, from what country, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No										Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	L.P.C.	75.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Br. Br.	none	Russia	Grodna	Russia	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
2			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
3	L.P.C.	15.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
4			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
5			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
6			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
7			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
8			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
9			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
10			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
11			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
12			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
13			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
14			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
15			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
16			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
17			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
18			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
19			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
20			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
21			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
22			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
23			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
24			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
25			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
26			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
27			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
28			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
29			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4
30			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br. Br.	none	"	Grodna	"	Grodna	May 15	72.00	July 4

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
White Star SS Line
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Michigan Central R. Co.
White Star SS Line

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.
James H. Ambrose
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 23: Copied by St. G. D.
 " 74 50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

109

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geyer	Rosa	34	F	M None	No No	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	Mother Annie Korasick Pankola Ave. Brantford, Canada	Mich	Delray
2	Phillips	Joseph	40	M	M Laborer	Yes Yes	England	English	"	"	Wife, Ida M. Phillips 31 Eagle Ave., Brantford, Canada	"	Detroit
3	Arthur	John	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	Arthur	William	2	F	M S.	No No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	Rowland	Raisy	22	F	M S.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Oshawa	Brother, John Mitchell Thompson St. Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
6	Korovitch	Isaac	27	M	S. Sailer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Jacob Korovitch Barnes St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	Balgdanoff	Cesar	25	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Balgdanoff Barnes St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Balskieski	John	20	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Balskieski 22 Lock St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
9	Cigato	John	23	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother, John Cigato 166 Richmond St. E. Toronto	"	"
10	Historoff	Christo	8	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	Brother, Christo Historoff Thorold, Ont.	Iowa	Ataria
11	Goldie	Edith	2	F	M None	"	England	English	"	Orton	Brother, John Goldie Orton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	Fairly	Elise	30	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quelph	Brother, George Fairly 89 Strange St. Quelph, Ont.	"	"
13	Lukkarinen	Ada	21	F	S. Maker	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pt. Arthur	Brother, John Lukkarinen Port Arthur, Canada	"	"
14	Kujanpa	Ida	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Martha Kujanpa	"	"
15	Petroff	Vladimir	38	M	M Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Paraskia Petroff Wife, Paraskia Petroff Gordon, Ontario, Bulgaria	"	"
16	Petroff	Vasil	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Vasil Petroff Gordon, Ontario, Bulgaria	"	"
17	Roudakov	Roge	26	F	M None	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Brother, John Roudakov Doherty, Hungary	"	"
18	Hyttanen	Anna	27	F	S. Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	None	"	"
19	Norumbath	John	22	"	M None	No No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother, John Norumbath 6 Arch St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
20	Carrens	John	24	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	France	French	"	St. Thomas	None	"	"
21	Propodestis	Anna	21	"	"	No No	Russia	Russian	"	Tilbury	None	"	"
22	Blivetz	Wang	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	Blum	William	34	"	M Painter	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother, William Blum Dortmunder, Holland	"	"
24	Shedder	John	32	"	S. Hammer maker	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Brother, John Shedder Heinrich, Thoma, Russia	"	"
25	Small	John C.	27	"	Plasterer	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	None	"	"
26	Frankel	Samuel	29	"	M Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. William	Wife, Anna Frankel St. William, Ont.	"	"
27	Kamshoff	Peter	34	"	Baker	"	"	Russian	"	Pt. Arthur	Wife, Anna Kamshoff St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	"	"
28	Cratounski	Max P.	28	"	S. Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor	None	"	"
29	Madoff	Isaiah	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	Petroff	Vasil	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States, or whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Insurance 30.00	Yes			From NY.	1909					5 -	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Paukula	Dec 3	1909	Pennonia	July 8	
2	"	Self 20.00	No									5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Sept. Aug 30	Empor.		" 8	
3	"	" 10.00	No									5 6	"	Br			"	Sutton	Sept 1912	Island	" 9		
4	"	mother															"	Sutton				" 9	
5	"	self 34.00										5 3	Med	"	Hgl		"	Brighton	Sept 1914	Victorian	" 9		
6	"	" 57.00										5 8	Dk	"	Br		"	Minster	Sept 1910	Montreal	" 9		
7	"	" 50.00	Yes			From N. Y.	1902					5 10 1/2	Br	"	Bl		"	Minster	Sept 1912	Island	" 9		
8	"	" 32.00										5 8	Dk	"	Br		"	Minster	Sept 1912	Island	" 9		
9	"	" 90.00	Yes			Chila	1909					5 5	Med	"	Bl		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
10	"	" 45.00	No									5 7	Dk	"	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
11	"	" 0.00										5 -	Med	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
12	"	" 15.00										5 6	Fr	"	Bl		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
13	"	" 40.00	No									5 -	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
14	"	" 45.00	No									5 -	Dk	"	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
15	"	L.P.C. 10.00	No									6 -	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
16	"	L.P.C. 4.00	No									5 8 1/2	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
17	"	Insurance 10.00	Yes			From Pa. May 1913	1913					5 6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
18	"	Self 62.00	No									5 2	Med	Br	Bl		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
19	"	" 4.00	Yes			From New York	1910					5 2	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
20	"	" 78.00	Yes			From 1913	1913					5 3	Dk	"	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
21	"	" 10.00	No									1 2	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
22	"	" 10.00	No									5 7	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
23	"	" 37.00	Yes			From N. Y. City May 1913	1913					5 6	Fr	Br	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
24	"	" 110.00	No									5 6	Med	"	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
25	"	" 350.00	Yes			From N. Y. City 1913	1913					6 -	Fr	Br	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
26	"	" 60.00	No									5 9 1/2	Dk	Br	Br		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
27	"	" 257.00	Yes									5 8	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
28	"	" 100.00	Yes			From Boston	1914					5 6	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
29	"	L.P.C. 23.00	No									5 5	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		
30	"	" 2.00	No									5 7	"	"	"		"	Italy	Sept 1909	Island	" 9		

Detroit & Windsor Ferry
C. Mack R. B. Co.
Canadian Pacific
White Star
Michigan Central

1 CLASS D. John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas H. Ambrose
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1879 copied by J. L. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 110

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Final Destination.

Debarred

Stamileff

George

40 M M Laborer No No Belgian Belgian Canada

Hamilton

out

Wife, Emma Stamileff

Mich. Detroit

Shaw

Joan A.

21 F M none Ys Ys Scotland Scotch

Toronto

out

Wife, Christina Robertson

" "

Rock

John

23 M " Carpenter " " Russia Hebrew

Toronto

out

Wife, Maria Rubenstein

" "

Rock

John

23 F " none " " " Rumanian

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Mukornick

Max

39 M " " No No " " Polish

Hamilton

out

Wife, Maria Rubenstein

" "

Debarred

Orlofsky

Sofia

29 F " none Ys Ys " " Polish

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Zut

Sofia

7 " S " " " " " "

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Zut

Sofia

7 " S " " " " " " "

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Duralak

William

25 M M Painter " " Roumanian Roumanian

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Duralak

Flora

20 F " none No No Roumanian Roumanian

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Zezenar

Wasil

24 M S Laborer Ys Ys Austria Rumanian

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Tark

Haliga

34 F M none " " Holland Dutch

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Tark

Haliga

34 F M none " " Holland Dutch

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Bzymirski

Anna

22 " " " No No Austria Polish

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Fernan

Samuel

27 " S Laborer Ys Ys Italy Italian No.

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Kobialka

Hordej

31 M M " " No No Russia Russian

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Debarred

Olesjank

Wasily

37 " " " Ys Ys " " Polish

Hamilton

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Winklarsch

Sofia

25 M M Laborer " " Austria " "

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Ilowinski

Joseph

20 F S Cook " " Ireland Irish

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Rea

Nath

21 " " Laborer " " Russia Russian

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Schilke

Alexander

27 " M " " " Greece Macedonian

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Vikoff

Ella

32 " M " " " England English

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Koye

Parban

19 F M none No No Austria Roumanian

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Mustata

Alexandra

69 M M " " Ys Ys Ireland Irish

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Narmitage

Samuel

36 " M Cabinet-maker " " Russia Hebrew

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Zaill

Philip

26 " " Laborer " " Italy Italian (No.)

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Coghate

Gianni

23 F " none " " " " "

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Coghate

Emil

27 M M miner " " Finland Finnish

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Pearance

Sali

33 " S Carpenter " " " " "

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Setone

Julius

25 " " " " " " "

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

Buter

Julius

25 " " " " " " "

Toronto

out

Wife, Anna Orlofsky

" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*5*

Class *"D"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.									
1	"	Self	L.P.C.	100	No				No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Br Br	none	Bulgaria	Lebia	24th April		1915				
2	"	"	"	18	No				Harland Wm Shaw						5 4	Med			Halifax	1914	Bulgaria	July 12				
3	"	"	"	120	No				992 Belvidere Ave Detroit						5 6	Dark Br Br		Scotland	St Andrew	Montreal	1913	Handwritten	12			
4	"	Hub	"	"	No				Reubel Home						5 6	Dark Br Br		Russia	Khiev	24th April						
5	"	Self	L.P.C.	20	No				437 Alfred St Detroit						5 6	"			Uman	Dublin	1913	Montgomery	12			
6	"	Self	L.P.C.	20	No				same as above						5 6	"										
7	"	Self	L.P.C.	20	No				Cousin Nick Yaloff				Good		5 5 1/4	Fr	Blue		Kiev		24th April		12			
8	"	Self	L.P.C.	20	No				157 Longview, Detroit						5 5 1/4	Fr	Blue		Lubskobka		1913	Argentina	13			
9	"	"	"	22	No				same as above						5 9 1/2	Dark Br			St. Petersburg		1913	Burma	13			
10	"	Mothe	"	"	No				Huband John Gach						5 4	"	Blk		Lyblin		1909	Unknown	13			
11	"	Self	None	1913	Detont	1913	July		Friend Theodore Leake						5 7	"	Blk Br						13			
12	"	Self	L.P.C.	1905	Logan St May	1913	Detont	1913	34 Dandora Rd. Detroit						5 2	"	Br Br		Romania	Mahala	1903		14			
13	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend L. Euronowski						5 2	"	Br Br		Romania	Mahala	1905		14			
14	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	475 Hastings St. Detroit						5 5 1/2	"	Grey		Austria	Bukovina	1905		14			
15	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Huband John Gach						5 8	Fr Br	Blue		Gernitz	1910	unknown		14			
16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 4	Dark Br Br			Rotterdam	1908	Moordam		14			
17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1913 344 Lyman Place Detroit						5 4	Dark Br Br			Galicia	1913	unknown		14			
18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1913 719 Rappelle, Detroit						5 8	"	"		Vienna	1913	La Torre		15			
19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend Andrew Horpacz						5 9 1/4	"	"		Brookline	1913	Barcelona		15			
20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	125 Franklin St. Detroit						5 9 1/4	"	"		Brookline	1913	Barcelona		15			
21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	same as above						5 5	"	"	Blue								
22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Hub Phillet Meakewitch						5 2	Fr Br			Radom	1912	unknown		15			
23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1912 678 7th St. Detroit Mich						5 2	Fr Br			Radom	1912	unknown		15			
24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend Ignaty Roschinski						5 6	Light Br Br			Galicia	1912	unknown		15			
25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	8005 Hoffman Ave. Cleveland						5 2	Red Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Harriet Bullish						5 2	Red Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	65-14 Ave Detroit Mich						5 2	Red Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend Toni Bonar						5 8	Dark Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	294 Dexter St. N.E. Detroit						5 8	Dark Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend Dr. Vanilleff						5 7	Med			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	17 Williams Ave. Detroit						5 7	Med			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend M. J. Lake						5 7	Med			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1029 Ford Blvd. Detroit Mich						5 8	Fr	Blue		Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Huband John Gach						5 8	Fr	Blue		Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	109 Victor Ave N.P. Detroit						5 4	Dark Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
36	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Jennie Harrison						5 11	Fr Gray			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
37	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	3058 N. 8th St. Cleveland O.						5 11	Fr Gray			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jacob Zail						5 3	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	198 Goodwin St. Detroit						5 3	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
40	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 10	Fr	Br		Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
41	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 10	Fr	Br		Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
42	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 5	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
43	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 5	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15			
44	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
45	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
46	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
47	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
48	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
49	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
50	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
51	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
52	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
53	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
54	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
55	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
56	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
57	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
58	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
59	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
60	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
61	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
62	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
63	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
64	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
65	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
66	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
67	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
68	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
69	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
70	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
71	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
72	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
73	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
74	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
75	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
76	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
77	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
78	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
79	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
80	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
81	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
82	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York						5 8	"	Dark Br Br			Armagh	1913	Seandun		15		
83	"	"	"	30																						

Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Grand Trunk R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian National R. Co.

CLASS D. *John J. Short*
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl W. Kellum
Y. S. Kellum
Levi J. DeHart
St. Paul
St. Paul
St. Paul
St. Paul

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 (opened v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

111

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Saworbutts</i>	<i>William</i>	24	M	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Y Y</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs March Prince</i> <i>78 Crawford St. Windsor Ont</i> <i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Musiel</i>	<i>Francisek</i>	21	"	<i>m Laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Musiel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Karey</i>	<i>Anula</i>	23	"	"			"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	"	"	"
5	<i>Lahiti alias Bayt</i>	<i>David</i>	26	M	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Sister Mrs Helena Dunell 77</i> <i>Helen St. Cobalt Ont</i> <i>no relations</i>	"	"
6	<i>Piper</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	36	F	<i>Cook</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Lansing City</i>
7	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Alic</i>	33	M	<i>Mar Clerk</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father Alex Henderson 149 Woodworth</i> <i>Rd London Eng</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
8	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	44	M	<i>m Carpenter</i>			"	"	"	<i>Toronto Ont</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
9	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	44	F	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>George</i>	19	M	<i>Chimney Sweeper</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Izychotchy</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	39	M	<i>m Shoemaker</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Jozef Izychotchy</i> <i>Wolyn Russia</i> <i>no relations</i>	"	"
12	<i>Potarsky</i>	<i>Luka</i>	26	M	<i>m Laborer</i>			"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Whitney</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
13	<i>Poleszky</i>	<i>Paranka</i>	21	F	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	<i>St William</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>
14	<i>Vesco</i>	<i>Michiele</i>	20	M	<i>m Laborer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St Arthur</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	<i>Alliance</i>
15	<i>Natoni</i>	<i>Piot</i>	21	M	"			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>St William</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
16	<i>Stanges</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St Arthur</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Alliance</i>
17	<i>Lancary</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	27	M	<i>m Laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	<i>Toledo</i>
18	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	38	M	<i>m</i>			<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
19	<i>Wino</i>	<i>Petre</i>	29	M	<i>m</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
20	<i>Rinczuk</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	27	M	"			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
21	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	21	M	<i>automobile repair man</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
22	<i>Hood</i>	<i>Harry</i>	40	M	<i>m Hotel Porter</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
23	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>William</i>	22	M	<i>m Laborer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
24	<i>Wari</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	M	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Westwood</i>
25	<i>Cishney</i>	<i>Lara</i>	24	F	<i>m</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Cishney</i>	<i>Abram</i>	46	M	"			"	"	"	"	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
27	<i>Kanyetky</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	28	M	<i>m Laborer</i>			"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
28	<i>Durkatch</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	57	F	<i>Med.</i>			"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
29	<i>Nojda</i>	<i>Anary</i>	30	"	"	<i>Y Y</i>		"	"	"	<i>Perry</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	"
30	<i>Bozutek</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	<i>m</i>			"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Sudbury</i>	<i>no relations</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 191*5* *Class "D"*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, society, or association, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	81	✓	2 mos.	July 13	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Gr	Br	None	England	Leicester	Halifax	March 1913	Return July 17
2	"	"	50	✓	1913	July 13	Revised Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lak	Br	"	Russia	Kyaukse	Halifax	March 1913	Unknown
3	"	"	1913	✓	1914	July 14	174 Lakewood Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Radan	Halifax	July 1913	Unknown
4	"	Self	70	✓	1905-1907	1911	386 Poplar St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	"	"	Radan	Halifax	July 1911	STR.
5	"	"	25	✓	1911	1911	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	BL	"	Sweden	Helsingfors	June 1911	Unknown
6	"	"	10	✓	1912	1912	438 St James City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	"	England	Leicester	July 1912	Unknown
7	"	"	20	✓	1913	1913	Guarding House 678 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
8	"	"	80	✓	1891	1913	Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
9	"	"	80	✓	1913	1913	Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
10	"	Father	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	BL	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
11	"	self	35	✓	1913	1913	Cousin Paul Carr	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	BL	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
12	"	"	114	✓	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
13	"	Hunt	27	✓	"	"	Hunt Peter Polozayuk	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Red	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
14	"	D.C. (Tashera)	25	✓	"	"	Cousin Tomi St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
15	"	"	35	✓	1914	1914	Miss Joseph Curila 587	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	1 1/2	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1914	Unknown
16	"	"	90	✓	1913	1913	Box 15 Allegheny Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
17	"	L.P.C.	44	✓	1913	1913	Miss Joseph Curila 587	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	BL	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
18	"	L.P.C.	3	✓	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
19	"	L.P.C.	3	✓	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
20	"	L.P.C.	"	✓	"	"	Mr. Michael Rinzak 237	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
21	"	"	40	✓	"	"	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
22	"	"	20	✓	1912	1912	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	1 1/2	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1912	Unknown
23	"	"	225	✓	"	"	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	Br	BL	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
24	"	"	1286	✓	1911	1911	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1911	Unknown
25	"	"	30	✓	"	"	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	BL	"	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
26	"	Father	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
27	"	Self	33	✓	"	"	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
28	"	"	50	✓	"	"	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
29	"	L.P.C.	2	✓	"	"	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Br	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown
30	"	"	160	✓	1913	1913	Wendy St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Edinburgh	July 1913	Unknown

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Edinburgh & Detroit Ferry Co.
Edinburgh & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS D. *John J. Short*
Immigrant Inspector.
Robert O. Langens
Thomas H. Ambrose
Edward J. DeWitt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 112

112

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Kahila	29	F	Ind none	Y. Y.		Finland	Finland	Canada	out	Mich	Calumet
2	Delman	34	M	"	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	out	"	Detroit
3	Martila	45	"	"	Labourer	"	No Finland	Finland	"	out	"	"
4	Simconoff	30	M	"	"	"	Yps	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	out	"	"
5	Altman	27	F	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	out	"	"
6	Altman	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
7	Sozovliak	20	F	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	out	Ohio	Toledo
8	Lryezho	23	M	"	moulder	yes	"	"	Prussian	out	Mich	Detroit
9	White	21	"	"	clerk	"	Wales	Wales	"	out	"	"
10	Prokopye	21	M	"	Sator	"	Russia	Polish	"	out	"	"
11	Miles	19	"	"	stationary	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
12	Luter	25	"	"	school teacher	"	England	English	"	out	"	"
13	Jata	50	"	"	m Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	out	"	"
14	Kusich	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
15	Rygos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
16	Blendi	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	out	"	"
17	Zitko	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	out	"	"
18	Doposy	23	F	m	none	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	out	"	"
19	Kitanoff	22	M	"	S Labourer	"	Macedonia	"	"	out	"	"
20	Yurezinaki	27	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	out	"	"
21	Kellar	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
22	Newman	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
23	Weismann	41	M	"	Home painter	"	Austria	German	"	out	"	"
24	Weismann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
25	Hoffmann	25	M	"	S labor maker	"	Switzerland	"	"	out	"	"
26	Bello	18	M	"	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	out	"	"
27	Volcoff	26	M	"	S Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	out	"	"
28	Stautcheff	31	M	"	m Hammer maker	"	"	"	"	out	"	"
29	Mr Guichen	23	"	"	S Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	out	"	"
30	Trendafiloff	27	M	"	m Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	out	"	"

NOT USED

100

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Orm, male, age 4 - N. I. C.
* Fyler, female, age 4 - N. I. C.
* Fyler, female, age 3 - N. I. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1915 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steam or sailing, to this country from a foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																1915
1	Y	Hubert	Y	1908	Hubert, Hattie, Hahila, suit, 351-1st St. Eastman St. Detroit Mich				Good		5 2	Med Br Br	Finland Helsinki	St John	1908	Emp of Sweden	July 22			
2	self	93		1914	Friend, Mr. Liza Chasnick 520 Hastings St. Detroit "				Good		5 5	Dark Br Br	Russia Ozeroff	Quebec	1913	Montreal	" 22			
3	L.P.C.	100		1910	Friend, Wilfrid Lantilehto 184 Russell St. Detroit Mich				Good		5 7 1/2	Br Br	Finland Uusikaupunki	Quebec	1909	Cordican	" 22			
4	L.P.C.	100		1911	Friend, Sisko Lantilehto 1124 Beppelle St. Detroit "						5 8	Med Br Br	Belgium Brussels	Halifax	1914	Halifax	" 23			
5	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 2	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
6	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 2	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
7	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 0	Med Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
8	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10 1/2	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
9	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 5	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
10	L.P.C.	28			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 9	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
11	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 2	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
12	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
13	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 8	Med Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
14	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
15	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
16	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
17	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 8	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
18	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 2	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
19	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 8	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
20	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
21	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 11	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
22	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
23	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 7	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
24	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
25	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
26	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 3	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
27	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 8	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
28	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 8	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
29	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 7	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			
30	Hubert	100			Hubert, Elias Altman, 769 Russell St. Detroit Mich						5 8	Dark Br Br	Russia Orskanovka	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	" 23			

White Star SS Line.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Perry Co
Detroit & Windsor Perry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS D. John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
Robert J. Desautels
Leon J. Desautels

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

From 1st to 2nd page

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

113

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Ability to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male.	Female.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Barney</i>	25	m		<i>Harmonist</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, line, society, etc., or by the government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Has he ever been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted by a court of any crime, whether or not he has been pardoned, or whether he has been deported from the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.				26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>NY City</i>	<i>Jan</i>					<i>no address</i>	<i>no record</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>St. R.</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>July 7</i>	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS D.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert O'Hanrahan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Have 1 copy sent to St. Paul.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 114

11-25

114

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Haber	Max	31	M	Electrician			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Levanto	Mr. Jennie Haber, 318 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Dean	George	15	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Edenburg	Haber, Lewis, Esq. Dean Edenburg, Ont.	"	"
3	Swirell	William	14	M	none			"	"	"	Weg Falls Ont	no relations	"	"
4	Noble	Elmer W.	26	M	Shed Metal worker			"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Jennie Posters Windsor, Ont.	Can	"
5	Noble	Glossie	25	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Noble	Margaret	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
7	Wilson	Ernest	37	M	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	Father Robert Wilson Perth, Ont.	Can	"
8	Lebrat	Harry	22	M	Clerk			"	French	"	St Thomas	Father Benjamin Lebrat 61 Montcalm St., St Thomas Ont.	"	"
9	Fleming	Roy	36	M	in Art			"	English	"	Ottawa	Sister Mrs Anna McRummen Guelph, Ont.	Can	Lewistown
10	Wilson	Jessie	28	F	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Father Charles Clarke Carlton Place, Ont.	Can	Detroit
11	Keelan	Gene	23	M	none			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Henry Keelan Millway, Ont.	Can	Wis Milwaukee
12	Hartleit	Carrie	19	F	"			"	German	"	"	Father John Hartleit Bamberg, Ont.	Can	"
13	Freebinger	Ida	23	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father Louis Freebinger Bamberg, Germany	Can	"
14	Schwartz	Matilde	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Schwartz Hormosa, Canada	"	"
15	Ruth	Rose	23	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Ruth Hormosa, Ont.	Can	"
16	Haus	Catherine	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father Mark Haus New Germany, Ont.	Can	"
17	Zimmer	Charlotte	22	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Zimmer Lambton, Ont.	Can	"
18	Lawkins	May	22	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	Father John Lawkins Ayrton, Ont.	Can	"
19	Baker	Walter J.	33	M	Medical Engineer			"	English	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs Sarah Scott 2 Cecil St., St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	Baker	Adeline	31	F	none			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alton	George W.	21	M	Clerk			"	English	"	Kington	Father George Alton Kington, Ont.	Can	"
22	Alton	Gladys	18	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gill	Ida	20	F	"			"	"	"	London	Herbald Joseph Gill 44 Ave St., London Ont	Can	"
24	Solomon	Sam	24	M	Cigar maker			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Abraham Solomon 13 Glen Bailey, Toronto Ont	"	"
25	Mathers	Abreucc	36	M	none			"	English	"	Smith Falls	No Relations	"	"
26	Larudee	Charles H.	48	M	Septicemia			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mrs Anna Larudee 25th Exlgton Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Ann Arbor
27	Drubzsky	John	25	M	Plumber Physician			"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Kate Drubzsky 142 Maria St, Toronto, Ont	Can	Toledo
28	McFarlane	Gunnison	73	M	Anglo			"	Scott	"	London	Father John J. McFarlane Shaftesbury, Ont	"	"
29	Givlin	Bridget	48	F	sewerage			"	Irish	"	USA	Sister Sarah Givlin Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	Paul	John	50	M	W. Gordon			"	English	Canada	S. Osawa	Son William Paul S. Osawa, Ont.	Can	"

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July* 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	On	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		passage paid?	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
Contract Laborer																				
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Russia	Wilna	1905	June 25
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Chatham	1915	CP Ry
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	North Ridge	"	CP Ry
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Exeter	"	CP Ry
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Windsor	"	CP Ry
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Perth	"	CP Ry
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	5 11	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Thomas	"	CP Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Please / etc. = 3 (3) 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

14-26

115

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kazy	Carrie	38	F	md none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smith Falls	husband Albert Kazy	Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Simmons	May	31	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosjess	husband James Simmons	Can	Mich	Bowling Green
3	Allen	John	35	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father R. H. Allen	Eng	Mich	Detroit
4	Davies	Emma	88	F	md none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	Eng Bpfile
5	McHoney	James R.	26	M	M. Bookman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	mother Rose McHoney	Can	"	Algona
6	Auld	Jean	37	F	S Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	husband John Auld	Can	Mich	Vicksburg
7	Elisha	Ernest J.	32	M	M. Cider	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	father John Elisha	Eng	Mich	Detroit
8	Elisha	Corabelle	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
9	Elisha	William A. 2	6	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
10	Ellis	Alie	11	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	London	mother Mary Ellis	Can	"	Brant
11	Ellis	Gulfer	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meitz	Walter A.	21	M	Eng Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	father Fred Meitz	Can	"	Detroit
13	Hagerty	James	21	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bucknall	husband Fred Hagerty	"	"	"
14	Hagerty	Garnet	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Fred Hagerty	"	"	"
15	Sleef	Henry	19	M	S Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	mother Anne Sleef	"	"	"
16	Sleef	Richard	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 years, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
17	Alesand	Charles	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kudrichka	father Stephen Alesand	Can	"	"
18	Hopkins	Wilfred	31	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stepworth	husband Fred Hopkins	"	"	"
19	Hopkins	Chagta	5	F	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
20	Lukala	Joach	40	M	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	wife Margaret Lukala	"	"	"
21	Graham	Ray	17	M	S Student	"	"	"	English	"	Blackburn	husband Fred Graham	Can	"	Grandhatch
22	Garora	Charles V.	18	M	S Tramway	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside	father Joe Garora	Can	Mich	Reynolds
23	Dickieson	Robert M.	48	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanolds, N.D.	husband Margaret Dickieson	"	"	"
24	Coutts	James	30	M	S domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	husband Margaret Coutts	Mich	"	Martin
25	Woodward	Hilda	19	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	husband Max Woodward	"	"	Marshall
26	Muirhead	John E.	25	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kilmock	husband Margaret Muirhead	LD	"	Living Falls
27	Muirhead	William	27	M	S Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	Mich	"	Detroit
28	Short	John	30	M	md none	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
29	Short	Edna L.	14	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valce	Giovanni	30	M	M. Motorman	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 27th*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admitted to membership in any order, society, or lodge, to which he owes allegiance, or in any other organization, the宗旨 of which is the overthrow of the Govt. of the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	877 Buxton July 1907	Sister Mrs Mary Jones				Good	No	5-5	dk	Br	Br	none	USA	Buxton	Detrit	1915	CPR	June 26
2	"	"	150	874 Buxton July 1903	Mother Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Buxton	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	100	"	Brother Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-6	dk	"	Br	"	England	Essex	Detrit	1917	Union	26
4	"	"	50	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-2	dk	"	Blue	"	"	Suffolk	Quebec	1875	Union	26
5	"	"	10	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-7	fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal	Detrit	1915	DR	26
6	"	"	175	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-5	dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Newcastle	Detrit	1917	Caledonia	26
7	"	"	150	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-10	fair	"	Blue	"	England	Reading	Detrit	1912	Glouce	26
8	"	"	150	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	26
9	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
10	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
11	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
12	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
14	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
17	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
18	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
19	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
21	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
22	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
24	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
25	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
26	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
28	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
29	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
30	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
31	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
32	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
33	"	"	100	"	Sister Mrs M. Jones				"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26

Wm. & R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Great Northern R. R.
P. & W. & F. Co.
W. & F. & R. Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

James H. Jones
J. H. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by H. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 70

14-28

116

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Valce	Catherine	38	4	M	none	no	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Valce	Angelo	10	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Valce	Antoinette	6	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Desico (De Leo)	Angelo	21	4	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lupczuk (Bily)	Frederick	2	"	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smith Falls	"	"	"
6	Lupczuk (Bily)	John	12	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gray	Grand E	35	7	M	Drummer	yes	yes	"	English	USA	Chillicothe, Ill.	Mother, Joseph E. Gray	Can.	"
8	Davis	Fredrick	38	4	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich.	Mother, Mrs. Joe Davis	"	"
9	Greenstein	Fannie	21	7	F	Cigar	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Abraham Greenstein	"	"
10	Buerschper	Gustav	32	4	M	Drummer	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	11 Balthurst, Toronto Ont.	"	"
11	Riordan	Edw. M.	13	7	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	77 St. Lawrence, Ottawa Ont.	"	"
12	Maddington	David	26	4	M	"	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich.	Grandmother, Eliza Drumer	"	"
13	Delinieres	Mary L.	27	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	586 E. 1st, London Ont. Can.	"	"
14	Parsons	Ethel	26	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	May Falls, Ont.	Father, George Lundy	"	"
15	Dwyer	Mellie	25	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clutham	529 Victoria St., May Falls Ont.	"	"
16	Dwyer	Norman	2	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Dwyer	"	"
17	McNabb	Ora M.	27	7	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich.	529 Victoria St., May Falls Ont.	"	"
18	McNabb	U. Clay	6	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Dwyer	"	"
19	McNabb	James D.	1	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Dwyer	"	"
20	Elliot	Russell	23	4	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	same as above	"	"
21	Randall	Lorne	12	4	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"
22	Ostrom	Oscar	30	4	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	same as above	"	"
23	Johnson	Margaret	18	4	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit	same as above	"	"
24	Robt. E. Wallace	Ethel	26	4	F	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Shawville	same as above	"	"
25	Robt. E. Wallace	Joseph	16	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
26	Robt. E. Wallace	Frank M.	14	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
27	Boules	William H.	20	4	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	same as above	"	"
28	Swartzbaum	Joseph	6	4	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	same as above	"	"
29	Williams	Benjamin	24	4	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	same as above	"	"
30	Costa	Florence	45	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	same as above	"	"

NOT USED

(OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Port & Windecker R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

Carl W. Seltman
Esq.
John N. Ambrose
James Jewell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 Answered by A. S. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

14-26

117

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grond</i>	<i>Mary L.</i>	19	F	S	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	<i>John & Girard</i>	<i>227 St. Jacques St. Montreal</i>	Can	Ohio Toledo
2	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Jorda</i>	21	"	"	<i>Operator</i>	"	"	"	English	USA	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>no relations</i>		Mich	Detroit
3	<i>Downing</i>	<i>Alice</i>	30	"	S	<i>Housekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	<i>John George Downing</i>	<i>1571 Den St. Toronto Ont.</i>	Ont.	"
4	<i>Neill</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	<i>John Pott Neill</i>	<i>2053 Drury St. Montreal</i>	Can	Wash Seattle
5	<i>Neill</i>	<i>Bartha</i>	22	"	"	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	17	"	"	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	"	English	"	Bethwell	<i>John Dexter Walker</i>	<i>Bethwell Ont.</i>	Can	Mich Ypsilanti
7	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>John M.</i>	36	M	"	<i>Painter</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wickinville	<i>no relations</i>		"	Detroit
8	<i>Farnol</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	21	F	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	<i>John Carrie Doyle</i>	<i>88 Agnew St. Windsor Ont.</i>	Ont.	Ohio Toledo
9	<i>Nolan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	27	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	<i>no relations</i>		Mich	Detroit
10	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Bella</i>	19	F	"	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	<i>John Linder Ulmer</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
11	<i>Peddie</i>	<i>Margaret R.</i>	30	"	"	<i>Housekeeper</i>	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Burns	<i>John P. Peddie</i>	<i>15 St. John St. Burnaby Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
12	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	<i>John P. McCarthy</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Harry</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	<i>John P. Schmidt</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
14	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	King Bridge	<i>John P. Quigley</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
15	<i>Kuras</i>	<i>William</i>	24	"	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	<i>John P. Kuras</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
16	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Ellis H.</i>	43	"	"	<i>Blacksmith</i>	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	<i>John P. Taylor</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
17	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>John</i>	62	"	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	<i>John P. Irwin</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
18	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>John S.</i>	23	"	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	<i>John P. Griffin</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
19	<i>Dodge</i>	<i>John D.</i>	57	"	"	<i>School</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Alouette	<i>John P. Dodge</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
20	<i>Cross</i>	<i>George H.</i>	29	M	M	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brands	<i>John P. Cross</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	Can	Ohio Columbus
21	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	90	F	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	<i>no relations</i>		Mich	Detroit
22	<i>Alarie</i>	<i>George</i>	27	M	M	<i>Wheelman</i>	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Alarie</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	F	"	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Alarie</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	—4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Powell</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	22	M	"	<i>Marker</i>	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	<i>John P. Powell</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	"	"
26	<i>Larsted</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	58	F	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	<i>John P. Larsted</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	Wis	Waukegan
27	<i>Nyland</i>	<i>Alex</i>	33	M	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Cost Arthur	<i>John P. Nyland</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	Ohio	Cleveland
28	<i>Eickholt</i>	<i>Christian</i>	46	"	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	German	"	Chocley	<i>John P. Eickholt</i>	<i>out. Can.</i>	Mich	Detroit
29	<i>Dettmer</i>	<i>Louise</i>	39	F	"	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	English	"	Geneva	<i>no relations</i>		"	Birmingham
30	<i>Dettmer</i>	<i>Lydia L.</i>	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Within 5 y. use
Dorothy French " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

CLASS E

[illegible]

Gr. N. Frank R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Midland Central R. R. Co.
to ... Perry
White Star SS Line

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E-1

Charles H. Lawrence
 Thomas H. Ambrose
 Walter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1804-07- Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1807.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET No. 22

14-25

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McMurr	Beatrice	91	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother Mrs. Dorothy McMurr Bro. Out.	Can.	Mich Detroit
2	Walker	Lena	92	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Uncle Joseph Meager Brother Out.	Can.	Mich Sibley
3	Günther	Fred W.	25	M	Agent	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	John Mrs. L. Levan 5 Arm St., Windsor Ont.	Can.	Mich Detroit
4	Günther	Ethel	21	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
5	Günther	Fred W. Jr.	2 1/2	M	S	"	"	"	German	"	Kingenille	same as above	"	"
6	George (Jesse)	Mary (Nagina)	25	F	M	"	"	"	Lygian	"	"	husband Leander (Alex George) Kingenille Out.	Can.	"
7	George	Fred (Fred)	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
8	George	Mary	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fields	Jimmie	5	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	uncle Mrs. Rose Cavanaugh 45 Dorset St. Windsor Ont.	"	"
10	Tipp	Ada	60	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Walter Tipp, 223 Howard St. Montreal Ont.	"	"
11	Tipp	Adel	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tipp	Harold	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harrell	Alexander	48	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanover	Aunt Jane Poland Hanover Out.	"	"
14	Milligan	Maria	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lennox	Langster	18	M	"	"	"	"	Scotcl	"	New Hamburg	Aunt John Lennox, Jacob New Hamburg Ont.	"	"
16	Hunt	Clifford C	17	M	S. Telegraph	"	"	"	English	"	Seaford Ont	Aunt Edward Hunt Seaford Ont.	"	"
17	Leppke	Joseph	21	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Aunt Martin Leppke, 26 Ahren St. Berlin Ont.	"	"
18	Leppke	David	21	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	Horndale Ont	Aunt Oliver Leppke Horndale Ont.	"	"
19	Leppke	Leonard	7	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Larsen	Stanley J	22	M	S. Physician	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sandwich	Aunt Eugene Larsson, 120 Mill St. Sandwich Ont.	"	"
21	Collins	Mabel E.	22	F	M	none	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother, Margaret Mulroy Mitchell Bay, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Mulroy	Arthur	40	M	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Mother, Margaret Mulroy Quebec, Ont., Canada.	"	"
23	Mulroy	Paul	34	F	"	none	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	father Francis Mulroy Orillia, Ont., Canada.	"	"
24	Mulroy	Phelma	4	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	same as above	"	"
25	Levitt	George	47	M	M	none	no no	"	English	"	Stettin	Mother, Annie Levitt Stettin, Ont., Canada.	"	"
26	Levitt	Catherine	23	F	S. Interpreter	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	father, Horace Levitt 60 King St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
27	Wille	Alice V.	55	"	"	none	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	mother, Maria Pettit Delhi, Ont., Canada.	"	"
28	Bartlett	Jessie	22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Delhi	father, James Longhead Stettin, Ont., Canada.	"	"
29	Longhead	Washington	31	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	mother, Annie Longhead Stettin, Ont., Canada.	"	"
30	Penhale	John H.	20	"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	mother, Annie Penhale St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	"

NOT USED

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT (APPROVED JAN. 29, 1908.)										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, company, ship, consular or other agent, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
														Country.	City or Town.						
g. self	380	1911	Self	Sister Mrs. Fred Hunter 1535 Belmont St. Detroit Mich 700				Good	No	5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			Canada	Ant. Condon	Detent	June 29 1915	D & W	June 30		
	55	1914	Self	Sister Jacob Hager Gibby, N. Dak.						5'4"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	Nov 1914	"	30	
	100			553 Summit St. Detroit Mich						5'10"	"			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	D & W	"	30	
Sister	70			"						5'7"	"			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	70	1909	Detent	Mother Mary, Agnesa Bros Michigan St. Detroit Mich						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Mother	6	1911	Mich	Grandmother same as above						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	1909	unknown	"	30
	70			"							"			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	110	1908	Self	Sister Lily DeLid On 234 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit						5'1"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	June 29 1915	D & W	"	30
son	110	1908	Self	Mother Mary, Agnesa Bros Michigan St. Detroit Mich						5'1"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	1915	"	"	30
Self	no			"				Good		5'1"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	1915	"	"	30
	no			"						5'1"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	1915	"	"	30
Self	3	70		Mother Jacob Hager, 740 Holt St. Detroit Mich						5'6"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	110	70		"				Good		5'2"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	no	70		Mother Jacob Hager, 740 Holt St. Detroit Mich						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Contract Laborer	no			"						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	19	70		"						5'10"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	10	70		"						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	100			"						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	110	70		"						5'9"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
husband	50	70		"						5'8"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	50	70		"						5'7 1/2"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
husband	70			"						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
father	70			"						5'7"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	70			"						5'8"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	15	70		"						5'2"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	230	70		"						5'5"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
husband	50	70		"						5'4"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
Self	130	70		"						5'8 1/2"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	
	90	70		"						5'6"	Med. Brn. Eyes			"	Ant. Condon	"	"	"	"	30	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 to 30 casual dep. at 11:00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-28

119

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	<i>Primary CWY</i>												
1	Knox	Ella	26	F	none	yes	Canada Scotch		U. S. A.	Lakewood, Ont.	Father, John Knox	Mich	Detroit
2	Fowler	Robert	30	M	RR Brakeman	yes	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mother, Emily Fowler	"	Ypsilanti
3	Moradigan	Miguelich	35	M	Barber	yes	Armenian			Windsor	Wife, Joseph Moradigan	"	Detroit
4	Manougean	Moses	28	M	Barber	yes	"			"	Wife, Mary Manougean	"	"
5	Lucas	Mary	60	F	none	yes	African Black			Amherstburg	Sister, Della Lucas	O	Toledo
6	Curie	Robert	21	M	S. Paper Maker	no	French			Sturgeon Falls	Father, Chas. Curie	Mich	Detroit
7	Bernard	William	21	M	Student	yes	"			"	Father, Richard Bernard	"	"
Debarred	Pastara	Lucia	2	F	None	no	Polish			Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo
Debarred	Pastara	Thomas	11	M	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"
10	Brown	Edith	12-9-38	F	None	no	English			London	Head, Albert Brown	Mich	Royal Oak
11	Brown	Edith	4	F	None	no	"			"	Father, J. Brown	"	"
12	Neil	Bertie	24	F	Teacher	yes	Irish			London	Father, J. Neil	"	"
13	Neil	Margie	15	M	None	no	"			"	"	"	"
14	Cathcart	Mary	28	F	Teacher	yes	"			Hamilton	Wife, Robert Cathcart	"	Detroit
15	Brierly	Edgar	17	M	None	yes	"			Toronto	Father, J. Brierly	"	"
16	Hodgson	John W.	16	M	Labourer	yes	English			Oakawa	Father, John W. Hodgson	"	"
17	Gould	William	29	M	Teacher	yes	Irish			Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
18	Tulic	Abraham R.	38	M	Clerk	yes	West Indian			Windsor	Nephew, Colbert Tulic	Mich	Detroit
19	Tulic	Agnes	34	F	None	yes	"			"	"	"	"
20	Tulic	Eva A.	4	F	None	no	"			"	"	"	"
21	O'Rourke	Arthur E.	21	M	Labourer	yes	Irish			St. Catharines	Father, Joseph O'Rourke	Mich	Bloomer
22	Webber	Alfred H.	22	M	Painter	yes	German			U. S. A.	Father, Emil Webber	Mich	Detroit
23	Halberstadt	George H.	43	M	Carpenter	yes	"			Canada Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
Debarred	Green	John S.	35	M	Carpenter	yes	Scotch			St. Catharines	Wife, Mary Green	"	Northville
25	Bailey	Edith	24	F	Teacher	yes	English			Toronto	Father, John Bailey	"	Detroit
26	Bailey	Yoda	20	F	None	yes	"			"	Father, Charles Bailey	"	"
27	Laurie	Joseph	24	M	"	yes	Scotch			Lake	Father, Frank Laurie	"	"
28	Townsend	Walter	33	M	S. Brakeman	yes	England			Montreal	No relatives	"	"
29	Lafevre	Rene	24	M	"	yes	French			"	Wife, Marie Lafevre	"	"
30	Eldridge	Ruth	19	F	S. None	yes	English			Windsor	Father, Robert M. Eldridge	"	"

NOT USED

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Cyril A. Tulic, 8 yrs, Ont, Ont. Bm, Bm, Ausbman,
Alvin R. Tulic, 6 yrs, " " " " Brooklyn,
X Philma Green, F.S. 10 yrs, Ont, Ont, Bm, Bm

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Feet, Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	self	30	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
2	self	15	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
3	self	25	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
4	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
5	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
6	self	27	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
7	self	40	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
8	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
9	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
10	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
11	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
12	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
13	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
14	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
15	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
16	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
17	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
18	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
19	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
20	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
21	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
22	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
23	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
24	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
25	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
26	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
27	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
28	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
29	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
30	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
31	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
32	self	100	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915
33	self	10	1913	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915	June 20	1915

CLASS E

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles A. Lacey
Thomas A. Lacey
Carl W. Lacey
Wm. Lacey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *W*

11-38

120

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Le Tuck</i>	<i>Edith</i>	37	F	S	<i>Practical Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Jas Cooper 18 Fairleigh av., Hamilton Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit Can</i>
2	<i>King</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	25	M	S	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>No relative</i>	"	"
3	<i>Whitmore</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	37	F	M	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Annie Gordon 79 St David St., Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>Col.</i>	<i>Denn</i>
4	<i>Whitmore</i>	<i>Ella</i>	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Aunt</i>	"	"
5	<i>Whitmore</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	22	F	S	<i>Shut must</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	"	"
6	<i>Goldman</i>	<i>Lennie</i>	21	M	S	<i>Worker</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Wife Martha Bradley Saskatoon Sask, Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>James</i>	32	M	M	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Brother John Mac Donald 79 St David St., Toronto Ont.</i>	"	"
8	<i>Mac Donald</i>	<i>Neil</i>	25	M	S	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother Michael Joseph O'Hara 10 St Thomas St., Toronto Ont.</i>	"	"
9	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	S	<i>Player</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Martha Steinberg Eck St., Waterloo Ont.</i>	"	"
10	<i>Steinberg</i>	<i>August W.</i>	40	M	M	<i>Cabman</i>	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Brother Mark Maloney Greenwood St., Canada</i>	"	"
11	<i>Maloney</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	S	<i>Worker</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother Chas. Lacy 80 Concord St., Toronto Ont.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Paton</i>	<i>Sadie S.</i>	20	F	M	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Mc Millan</i>	<i>Abram</i>	32	M	M	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Mc Millan</i>	<i>Ephie</i>	26	F	M	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Mc Millan</i>	<i>Norman</i>	11	M	S	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	48	F	M	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Pasadena</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Phillips</i>
17	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>George</i>	10	M	S	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother H.C. Wilson 241 King St., Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Waterville</i>
18	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Edith M.</i>	24	F	S	<i>Stenographer</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother Elizabeth Fitzgerald 460 Gladstone av., Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Eyre</i>	<i>Ada</i>	30	F	M	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
20	<i>Reddy</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	55	F	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Quebec</i>	"	"	"
21	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Herna</i>	13	F	S	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother W. Simpson 498 Palmer St., Toronto Ont.</i>	"	<i>Dundee</i>
22	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	21	M	S	<i>Clark</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Brother Robert Burmeister Kilham Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Albion</i>
23	<i>Burmeister</i>	<i>Martha</i>	35	F	S	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Galt, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother Ernest B. Butler Edmonton, Alta., Canada</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
24	<i>Butler</i>	<i>James U.</i>	13	M	S	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother Alvin Adam Chatham Ont., Canada</i>	"	"
25	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	22	F	S	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Brother Henry Brown London, Ont., Canada</i>	"	"
26	<i>Crow</i>	<i>Joseph H.</i>	52	M	M	<i>Real Estate Dealer</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother Henry Brown London, Ont., Canada</i>	"	"
27	<i>Crow</i>	<i>Grace</i>	21	F	S	<i>Milliner</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother Henry Brown London, Ont., Canada</i>	"	"
28	<i>Derbyshire</i>	<i>Harold</i>	17	M	S	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wheatley</i>	<i>Brother M. Casey Mitchellton, Ireland</i>	"	"
29	<i>Casey</i>	<i>Jeremiah</i>	29	M	S	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Sandwich</i>	<i>Brother Robert Parker 251 Adelaide St., Windsor, Ont.</i>	"	"
30	<i>Le Roy</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	51	F	M	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July* 24... , 191*5*

CLASS E

CLASS E

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 300 found by 4 Co. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 75

14-28

121

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	McDonald	Harry	19	M	Spinner	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Perth	Father W. M. McDonald Perth, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Baker	Thomas	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pruceville	See wife George Baker 127 St. James St., Perth, Ont.	"	"
3	Archelau	William	35	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oriskany	No relatives	"	"
4	Arday	A. Alice	40	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	Mich.	Detroit	Sister Ada Arday 74, Franklin St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Eidl	Bertha	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Staford	See Sister Emma Eidl 277 St. George St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
6	Eidl	Maud	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maggie	Jan	1	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
8	Buchanan	Samuel	62	M	"	y	y	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Robert Buchanan St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
9	Buchanan	Margaret	48	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
10	Cowan	William J.	27	M	Stock Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James Cowan 335 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Jackson	Percy R.	23	M	Salvage	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	"
12	Gaul	Minnie	34	F	S. nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Father Mrs. Gaul 113 Rye St., Galt, Ont., Can.	"	Ann Arbor
13	Austin	Albert	13	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Richard E. Austin 139 N. Water St., Galt, Ont.	"	Oxford
14	Black	Thomas	77	M	Wd.	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Gull Lake	See wife Black Gull Lake, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit
15	Kempthorne	Effie	20	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Sister Mabel Wilson Galt, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit
16	Munro	Edward	36	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father Thomas Munro Lamington, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit
17	Munro	Anna Louisa	29	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Munro Galt, Ont., Can.	"	"
18	Baker	Charles R.	29	M	M. Painter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Jessie Baker 107 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Fleming	Edward	46	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Chatham	Father James Fleming Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"
20	Larson	Lars P.	35	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	St. Catharines	See wife Larson St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
21	Swanson	Al	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Swanson Angerman, Sweden	"	"
22	Mosca	Annie	6	F	S. none	"	"	"	Italian	"	St. William	No relatives	Can.	Cleveland
23	Alexander	Flore	25	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	Toronto	"	Mich.	Detroit
24	Mindenhall	Edwina	51	M	Letter	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Wife Edw. Mindenhall 557 Carlton St., London, Eng.	"	"
25	McLann	Andrew	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Bro. Peter McLann 107 St. George St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Porter
26	Debatt	John	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
27	Izantros	Rebecca	25	F	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Lea Strachan 78 Mitchell Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
28	Izantros	Rosie	17	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	See above	"	"
29	Gough	William W.	42	M	Plasterer	y	y	"	Welsh	"	St. William	Wife Annie Gough St. William, Ont.	"	"
30	Ellis	George J.	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Dora Ellis St. William, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.C.	12" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
2		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
3		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
4		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
5		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
6		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
7		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
8		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
9		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
10		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
11		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
12		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
13		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
14		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
15		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
16		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
17		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
18		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
19		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
20		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
21		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
22		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
23		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
24		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
25		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
26		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
27		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
28		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
29		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2
30		"	10" No	1896 Mich	John S. G. Foster	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Br	Bro	Canada	Ont	Det	July 1913	M. C. R.	July 2

CLASS E *John J. Short*
Immigrant Inspector.
Charles J. Rose
John J. Short
John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

From 1 to 30 (Fixed by 100)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 76

14-25

122

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Farnol	Modelin	1	F S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	No relation	Ohio	Tolado
2	Wilkins	Allan L.	27	M S	Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Wilkins 1381 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Black	Thomas	77	M M	Smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sack Gull Lake	Son Mary Ann, Canada	"	"
4	Land	Margaret D.	30	F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Sister Mrs J. W. Hickey 16 Elgin St., Hamilton Ont.	"	"
5	Land	Wilfred	31	M M	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Margaret Land 64 Smith Ave., Hamilton Ont.	"	"
6	Burns	Flourence	24	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Father Thos. Burns Huntsville Ont., Canada	"	E. Jordan
7	Abernathy	Manuel J.	20	M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relation	"	Detroit
8	Triggins	Robert	40	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Huron	Sister Mrs Hagen Port Huron, Ont., Canada	"	"
9	Crown	Arley J.	19	M S	Helper	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle Robert Parker 258 Buller St., Windsor Ont.	"	"
10	Crown	Margaret	26	F S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Uncle Robert Parker 258 Buller St., Windsor Ont.	"	"
11	David	William	5-8	M S	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Brantford	M. Father Chas. Murray 8 Joseph St., Brantford Ont.	"	"
12	David	Helen	3-6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	David	Annie	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Quinn	Francis	37	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Quinn 1003 Dundas St. W., Toronto Ont.	Mo	St Louis
15	Conley	Annie	56	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son, Alvin Conley 94 Marmora St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	Campbell	Minnie	18	F M	Book-	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Cyrus Campbell 46 West St., Chatham Ont.	"	"
17	Campbell	Malcolm	22	M M	Helper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Albion	Father Peter A. Campbell R.R. #7 Albion Ont., Canada	"	"
18	Mayhew	Walter F.	45	M M	Chick	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Agnes Mayhew Huntsville Ont., Canada	"	"
19	Mayhew	Edith	45	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Edwards 104 Hallan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
20	Mayhew	Mary C.	17	F S	Chick	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
21	Mayhew	Walter B.	8	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
22	Stepak	Alga	5-5	F S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Berlin	No relation	"	"
23	Lapida	Praine	2-9	M S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"
24	Lapida	Annie	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Piper	John	19	M S	Machine	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Samuel Piper Ladale, Ont., Canada	"	"
26	Grumbley	Sadie	24	F S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Grumbley 75 Nelson St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
27	Stokes	Fredrick W.	24	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother Albert Stokes 204 Cayton St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
28	Boucher	Lancelot J.	24	M S	Book-	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John Boucher Brantford Ont., Canada	"	"
29	Clarke	Ray	24	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Margaret Shaw St Thomas Ont.	"	"
30	Taylor	Barbara	39	F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	Father William Taylor Mull, Ont.	Can	Ill Virginia

NOT USED

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24th, 1915* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by land, or by air, or by water, or by any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	No	1909-1914	Father Mattheus Fernald 49 W. Beaumont St., Toledo, O. The address	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Windsor	Aut.	July 1, 1915	Drw	July 4
2	"	Self	40.00	1914	51 Lawrence St., Detroit, Mich. Daughter Margaret Plank	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Peterboro	Aut.	"	" 4	
3	"	"	40.00	1909-1914	279 Bond St., Detroit, Mich. Grand Chas. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Foronto	Aut.	July 1, 1915	CPR	" 4
4	"	Husband	30.00	1915	10-12 St. St., Detroit, Mich. Grand Chas. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Lockport	Aut.	July 1, 1915	C.P.Ry	" 4
5	"	Self	73.00	1910-1915	10-12 St. St., Detroit, Mich. Grand Chas. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hamilton	Aut.	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	15.00	1915	Employed by H. Cameron E. Fordway, Mich. Date Mrs. E. Day	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	Aut.	July 1, 1915	C.P.Ry	" 4
7	"	"	30.00	1915	372 Ferguson St., Detroit, Mich. Hooding House	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Campbell	Aut.	July 1, 1915	Drw	" 4
8	"	"	200.00	1915	107 Adams St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	Fr	Br	Fr	"	"	Port Huron	Aut.	"	Drw	" 4
9	"	"	35.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Fr	Br	Fr	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	Drw	" 4
10	"	Mother	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
14	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
23	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
29	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
30	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
31	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
32	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4
33	"	"	10.00	1915	198 Stanley St., Detroit, Mich. Facts for T. Crown	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Essex	Aut.	"	"	" 4

Detroit & Windsor Ferry
Canadian Pacific
Michigan Central

CLASS E. John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas H. Ambrose
Chas. B. L. and P.
Capt.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

123

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Stoner	Willard C.	23	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Stanley Stoner 121st St., St. Ignace, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Limpson	Edwin F.	30	"	Musician	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	London	Brother Harry Limpson 121st St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	Blais	Lawrence	19	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Kilco	Brother Jos. Blais Chapman Dubuc	"	New Baltimore
4	Thornbrow	Isabel	31	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Stratford	No relation	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Thornbrow	Oliver J.	19	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Hasper, Edw. Norman 121st St., St. Ignace, Ont.	Can	Mich
6	Norman	Allen	24	M	8	Tool Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	"
7	Balsager	Breah	23	"	"	Machine	"	"	"	"	Bramford	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	Can	Port Huron
8	Hild	Frederick	30	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	Curren	Thomas	21	"	"	Student	"	"	French	"	Pelham	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Detroit
10	Geyer	Emmy	5	M	S	None	No	No	"	Magyar	Bramford	No relation	Mich	Delray
11	Geyer	Janos	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Geyer	Joseph	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Geyer	Frederick	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johnston	Walter	36	M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scottish	"	"	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	Martin	Bertram	22	"	S	Slazier	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	"
16	Brown	Matthew	35	"	M	Baker	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	"
17	Loughhead	Ethel	30	F	S	None	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	"
18	Russell	Catherine	55	F	M	"	"	"	German	Canada	Liverpool	No relation	"	"
19	Hunter	Eula B.	9	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	"
20	Miller	Dora	51	F	S	"	"	"	German	"	Seckin	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Birmingham
21	Miller	Nellie	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Rodney	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	King	William	32	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Chicago
23	Ward	John	35	M	S	School teacher	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Edw. Norman 5 Norwich St., Bramford, Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Snoddley	Isabella	21	"	M	None	"	"	English	"	"	No relation	Mich	Detroit
25	Brood	Thomas	35	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brood	Annie C.	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brood	Harold	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brood	Edna	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Brood	Bertie	4	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brood	Lawrence	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

111

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COMMON OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
By whom was passage paid? (If by other than self, give name and address of person by whom paid, and if less, how much?)													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.									
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
Height.													Color of—									
Ft. Ins.													Complexion.									
Hair.													Eyes.									
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.									
Country.													City or Town.									
Port of Landing.													Date of Landing.									
Name of SS.													Date of Examination.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 of 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

124

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dean	Bernice	42	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother Joseph Dean, 635 Clark St., London, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Macdonald	Donald	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Miss Macdonald, 95 St. John St., Halifax, Can.	Ill	Chicago
3	Wallie	Wilfred	21	"	"	Steamer	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Archie Wallie, 88 Huron, Can.	Mich.	Springville
4	Pinnell	Richard	24	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Rosa M. Pinnell, 198 Shearwater St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"
5	Walker	Peter	27	"	S	Mail Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, William Walker, 441 Cordova St., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
6	Keeley	Lloyd	19	"	"	Student	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife, Walter Keeley, 25 Macy St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
7	Wallie	Harry	19	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Walter Wallie, 741 Cordova St., Toronto, Can.	"	Toronto
8	Young	Carrie	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
9	Mackay	Rose	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Chertville	Mother, Mrs. Mackay, 72 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Levine	Benjamin	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Wife, Adeline Levine, 511-111-111, Can.	Black River	Can.
11	Brown	Fred	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Fred Brown, 511-111-111, Can.	"	Detroit
12	Parker	Laura	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	New Castle	Wife, Laura Parker, 511-111-111, Can.	"	Pontiac
13	Courtice	Bessie	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Bessie Courtice, 511-111-111, Can.	Ill	Chicago
14	Crowhurst	John	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna	Wife, Mary E. Crowhurst, 1126-3rd St., Lackawanna, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Bassett	Joseph	50	"	"	Engineer	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife, Albert Bassett, 1126-3rd St., Windsor, Can.	"	"
16	Bassett	Delvina	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bassett	Euclid	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bassett	Lucy	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	McDonald	Arthur K.	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Irish	"	Victoria	Wife, Arthur McDonald, 1126-3rd St., Victoria, Can.	"	"
20	Parker	James M.	31	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Scotch	"	New Castle	Wife, James Parker, 1126-3rd St., New Castle, Can.	"	Pontiac
21	Kapoor	Peter	22	"	S	Waiter	"	"	Greek	"	London	Wife, Peter Kapoor, 1126-3rd St., London, Can.	"	Detroit
22	Parent	Arthur	44	M	M	Banker	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife, Arthur Parent, 1126-3rd St., Windsor, Can.	"	"
23	Parent	Lucila	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Parent	Norman	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	King	Elizabeth	31	F	S	Cook	"	"	English	"	Waltham	Wife, Elizabeth King, 1126-3rd St., Waltham, Can.	"	"
26	Lamb	Elie	54	F	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Princeton	Wife, Elie Lamb, 1126-3rd St., Princeton, Can.	"	"
27	Arthur	Horace S.	4	M	S	None	No	No	English	"	Port Arthur	Wife, Horace Arthur, 1126-3rd St., Port Arthur, Can.	"	"
28	Rahkola	John J.	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	"	"	Wife, John Rahkola, 1126-3rd St., Can.	"	"
29	Rustari	Tom	27	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tom Rustari, 1126-3rd St., Can.	"	"
30	Barratta	Guineppe	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	Wife, Guineppe Barratta, 1126-3rd St., Can.	Ohio	Chardon

NOT USED

⑧ Florence Bassett age 19, wife, born New Bedford, Mass.

112

† Race or People is to be determined by the check from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 3000 by 1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

14-26

125

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Vincenzo	Imma Caterina	23	M. S.	Labour	yes	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Port Arthur	Sister, Rosa Caterina Di Vincenzo Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	Mich	Cleveland
2	Johnson	Lillie	29	F. M.	None	"	"	Finnish	"	"	No relation	Mich	Detroit
3	Johnson	Helma M.	10	F. S.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cooper	Bert	21	M. S.	Body Builder	yes	England	English	Canada	Detroit	Relatives Wife, Mabel Cooper 128 S. 1st St., Detroit, Ont. Can	"	"
5	Stoker	James	36	"	Bookkeeper	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Alfred Stoker, Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
6	Hucker	Ernest	26	"	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife, Mary Hucker, Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
7	Burgess	Harry J. C.	43	"	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Mary Burgess, 106 1/2 York St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
8	Burgess	Elizabeth	42	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Harry Burgess, Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
9	Webb	Elie S.	20	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Wife, Mary Webb, Paisley, Ont.	Can	Detroit
10	Howard	Charles	49	M. S.	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	No Relations	"	Eagle
11	Hargison	John P.	29	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Mary Hargison, 161 Manitoba St., St. Thomas,	"	Detroit
12	McGregor	John	24	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary McGregor, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	Robideau	Harvey	17	M. S.	Painter	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Wife, Mary Robideau, 59 Adelaide St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"
14	Mattimore	John	29	M. M.	Machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit	Wife, Annie Mattimore, Trenton, Ont., Can.	Ill	Chicago
15	Mattimore	Eva	24	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	Ill	Chicago
16	Throop	Edward S.	47	M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Waltham	Brother, Fred Throop, Trenton, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
17	Throop	Hannah	57	F. M.	None	"	"	English	"	"	No relation	"	"
18	Grant	William	38	M. S.	Labour	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Grant, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Front Park
19	Poisson	Adelard	28	M. S.	"	"	"	French	"	Vernier	Wife, Mary Poisson, Vernier, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	La Chance	Frank	19	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Mary La Chance, 228 Bay St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
21	Kutziger	Charles W.	27	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Wife, Mary Kutziger, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	"
22	Ostrander	Mary	23	F. S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Ostrander, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
23	Bartlett	Ernest J.	27	M. S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary Bartlett, 11 Palmetto Gardens, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Rosie	James	28	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Rosie, 14 Wilkes St., Hamilton, Can.	Mich	Detroit
25	Jurand	Elizabeth	39	F. M.	None	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Jurand, 160 Bridge St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
26	Cole	Lillian	25	F. S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Cole, 17 George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Heary	Clara	24	F. S.	None	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Wife, Mary Heary, Halifax, N.S., Canada	"	"
28	James	George H.	26	M. M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mary James, Winnipeg, Ont., Can.	"	"
29	Pattison	Robert	67	M. M.	None	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgeway	Wife, Mary Pattison, Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	"	"
30	Pattison	Ellen	65	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Pattison, Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	"	"

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Line 4 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 27*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
								If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																	
1	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Catanzaro	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
2	Brother	50	No	Brother	No	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Kampere	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
3	Father	50	No	Father	No	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
4	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
5	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
6	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
7	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
8	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
9	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
10	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
11	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
12	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
13	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
14	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
15	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
16	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
17	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
18	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
19	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
20	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
21	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
22	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
23	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
24	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
25	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
26	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
27	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
28	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
29	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
30	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
31	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
32	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	England	Devon	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											
33	Self	50	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Arthur	N.Y.	May	1911	Lozano	July 9											

Line 4 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

White Star SS Line.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Burlington & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to land, final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

126

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mangan	Thomas	42	M	Mar	Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left us at Detroit	Left us at Detroit	Sister Mrs. Mary White	Mich.	Detroit
2	Mangan	Francis	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orillia	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
3	Mangan	Ethel	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mangan	Monica	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Phinn	Harry	27	M	M	Mechanical	"	"	"	"	Left us at Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Sister Mrs. Mary White	Mich.	Detroit
6	Phinn	Bertie	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
7	Horubath	James	-	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Polish	Hamilton	393 Windermere St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
8	McKeown	John T.	29	"	"	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Irish	Toronto	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
9	Elliot	James	31	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
10	Hortwatt	Mary	25	F	Mar	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago
11	Hellmer	John	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Hudson	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Hellmer	Minnie	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
13	Sanderson	Wilfred	32	M	Mar	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
14	McGinnis	Robert	29	"	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	O'Brien	Richard	12	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago
16	Everitt	George A.	40	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Miller	John T.	28	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Waltham	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
18	Galloway	William J.	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	Port M. Smith	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
19	Blange	Susan	32	F	Mar	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
20	Blange	Mollie	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
21	Daniel	Melie	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
22	Smith	Ercher	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
23	Smith	Ercher	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
24	Smith	William	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
25	Smith	William	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
26	Smith	Roy	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
27	Smith	Norman	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
28	Bassett	Felix	21	"	"	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	French	Hudson	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
29	Smith	David	52	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left us at Detroit	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
30	Saffety	Letie	28	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A. Detroit	603 Logan Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

* Hinchell Blange, female, age 5, N.S.C.
* Osburn " male, " 3, N.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 34th*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid by one person, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether pending, by reason of any adverse judgment, sentence, or order, in this United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Grand Truck R. A.
Van Dusen & Co.
Windsor Park
Detroit & Windsor
Central

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

Thomas J. Kane
W. J. Kane
Karl W. Kane
Karl W. Kane
Karl W. Kane

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

col. 10 18930 Captain J. J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 31

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Daniel	5	M	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Hub. Jack Foster 33 1/2 Chandler Ave. Toronto Ont. Mich.		Detroit
2	Daniel	3 1/2	M									
3	Daniel	1 1/2	M				French		Yorkton	Hub. Adam Mark Cayuga Ont. Canada		
4	Vandewater	28	F	Ma	Y					same as above		
5	Vandewater	7	F									
6	Vandewater	6	M									
7	Vandewater	3 1/2	M									
8	Vandewater	8	F				Hebrew		Windsor	out No Relative		
9	Rock	32	M	Farmer	Y		Scotch		Tilbury	out Wife Rosella Hurdler Tilbury Ont. R.R. #1		
10	Shrivers	29	M	Bricklayer			English		London	out Wife Jean Shivers 585 Piccadilly St. London Ont.		
11	Shrivers	27	M	Labour			Irish		W. S. A. Detroit	out Mother Sarah Coda 87 Melton Ave. Toronto Ont.		
12	Cade	32	F	Ma	none			Canada	Owen Sound	out Facts James Muller 1176-4 Ave. S. Owen Sound Ont. Canada		Ann Arbor Can
13	Alexander	30	M	S. Domestic					Toronto	out Wife Nellie Eaton Hospital Dock, Toronto Ont. Canada		
14	Mc Guire	28	M							same as above		Detroit
15	Mc Guire	20	M	Operator			German		St Thomas	out Facts Samuel Wagner Windsor Ont. Canada		
16	Wagner	27	M	Labour			Irish		Windsor	out Facts Ernest Ludwig 24 Windsor Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
17	Lindsay	34	M	Carpenter						out Wife Rachel Ray 76 Assumption Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
18	Ray	34	M	Painter						out Wife Minnie Ramsey 126 Bruce Ave. Windsor		
19	Wolboronsky	48	M	Baker			Hebrew		Toronto	out Wife Faye Wolboronsky 59 Beulah Ave. Toronto Ont.		
20	Row	5	F	none			Polish		Hamilton	out No Rel		
21	Row	24	M	Mechanic	Y		English		London	out Facts Jas Row Belmont Ont		
22	Knight	45	M	Labour						no relatives		
23	Morgan	15	M	none			Scotch		St Stanley	out Facts Fred Morgan St Stanley Ont		
24	Sharrow	32	F	Ma	Labour		English		Flammarville	out Huband John Sharrow Tilbury Ont. Canada		
25	Winklawitch	1	M	none	none		Polish		Toronto	out Facts Lillian, 6th St New Toronto Ont		
26	Chouinard	25	M	Ma	none	Y	French		Trenton	out Rents Home 302 Locust St. Detroit Mich		
27	Chouinard	3	M							Huband, Adolph Chouinard		
28	Chouinard	3	M							Facts		
29	Chouinard	1	F							Facts		
30	Chouinard	1	F									

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
														Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
														Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.								
1	See Clerk's stamps		No														Canada	out	July 10		1915					
2	Y. Mocha		No			Father Fred Daniel											Canada	Gorrie	Detent	1915	59 Ry July 12					
3	"		No			"											"	"	"	"	" 12					
4	Self	30	No			Marion Thomas Vandewale											"	"	"	"	" 12					
5	Mocha		No			310 14 St. Detroit											"	Cayuga	out	July 11	1915 Nat. Ry. 12					
6	"		No			"											"	"	"	"	" 12					
7	"		No			"											"	"	"	"	" 12					
8	See Clerk's stamps		No			"											"	Yorkton	"	"	" 12					
9	Father		No			Father's home											"	"	"	"	" 12					
10	Self	28	No			477 Alfred, Detroit											"	out	July 12		" 12					
11	Contract Laborer		No			No address											"	out	1915	94 H	" 12					
12	"	5	No			Friend, Arthur Long											"	out			" 12					
13	"	5	No			366 Oakland Ave. Detroit Mich											"	out			" 12					
14	"	40	No			Employer, Thomas Wynne											"	out			" 12					
15	"	17	No			1417 Ford University St. Ann Arbor											"	out			" 12					
16	"	83	No			Friend Mrs. Robert J. Crane											"	out			" 12					
17	"	11	No			1417 Ford University St. Ann Arbor											"	out			" 12					
18	L.P.C.		No			Same as above											"	out			" 12					
19	Contract Laborer		No			Friend, Mildred Morris											"	out			" 12					
20	"	3	No			201 W. Antoine St. Detroit											"	out			" 12					
21	"	3	No			No address											"	out			" 12					
22	"	3	No			Employer, Mr. Douglas											"	out			" 12					
23	"	3	No			Springfield, Detroit Mich											"	out			" 12					
24	"	3	No			No address											"	out			" 12					
25	"	3	No			Son, Morris Hollozovsky											"	out			" 12					
26	"	3	No			328 Green St. Philadelphia Pa											"	out			" 12					
27	"	3	No			Father John Galt											"	out			" 12					
28	"	3	No			1627 Detroit St. Detroit Mich											"	out			" 12					
29	"	3	No			No address											"	out			" 12					
30	"	3	No			"											"	out			" 12					
31	"	3	No			"											"	out			" 12					
32	"	3	No			"											"	out			" 12					
33	"	3	No			"											"	out			" 12					

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central
Lakeville & Detroit

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. Defant
Edward J. Coyne
Hatt J.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Final / Dr. E. C. Lueders, Jr., U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

14-26

128

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chias	Margaret	24	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Out Father, George Donaldson, Kildonan St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Chias	Norman	8	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3	Herrmann	Norman	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hannover	Out Father, William Herrmann, Hannover, Out. Canada.	"	"
4	Rose	John E.	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Waltham	Out Father, Leonard Rose, Waltham, Ont. Canada.	"	"
5	Rose	Sarah	20	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Out Father, James Chatham, Windsor Ave., Chatham Ont.	"	"
6	Rose	Margaret	11	F	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
7	Peck	Lucinda	23	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Goderham	Out Father, Robert MacRae, Haliburton, Out. Canada.	"	Ann Arbor
8	Peck	Gertrude L.	11	F	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Merrill	Alfred	22	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Italian (Ch)	"	London	Out Father, Tony Merrill, 137 Fuller St., London Ont.	"	Detroit
10	Peck	James H.	29	M	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	Goderham	Out Father, George Peck, 161 Church St. Toronto Ont.	"	Ann Arbor
11	Adams	Archibald E.	53	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingville	Out Brother, Frank Adams, Kingville, Out. Canada.	"	Detroit
12	Adams	Esther	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law same as above	"	"
13	Adams	Proper E.	18	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
14	Wegand	Ray	17	M	Musician	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Out Mother, Ada Wegand, 540 Ontario Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"
15	Pomergauz	Giuseppe	27	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian (Ch)	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
16	Hutchinson	Mary	23	F	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Out Sister, Mrs. Robert Muir, 37 Hazelwood Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
17	Robinson	Reckab	35	M	Greenman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Out Brother, George Robinson, Rt. H. C. Windsor, Out. Canada.	"	"
18	Burwash	George N.	41	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Out Mother, Grace Burwash, 44 William Ont. Canada.	"	"
19	Sinclair	John	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Mother, Catherine Sinclair, Barry's Bay, Out. Canada.	"	"
20	Gallagher	James	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Out Father, Henry Gallagher, Leamington, Out. Canada.	"	"
21	Witt	Verni	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton	Out Mother, Mrs. Patricia Witt, Shelton, Out. Canada.	"	Flint
22	Doniak	Laura	19	F	"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	No Relatives	"	Detroit
23	Tack	John	4	M	"	"	"	Canada	Dutch	"	"	Out Aunt, Johannes Tack, Siedelberg, Alta. Canada.	"	"
24	Tack	Laura	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Whibley	Joseph H.	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Out Father, Chas. Whibley, 860 Ossington Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"
26	Wood	Albert	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Out Father, B. Wood, 62 Somerset Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"
27	Scott	Joseph	30	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	No Relatives	"	"
28	Scott	Mary	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scott	Christina	3	F	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scott	George	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

116

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 2*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination? By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Height. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.												
Ys. Self	5' 8"	1902	Mich	1910	Det	1910	500	Chene St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Fr	Grey	"	"	Canada	London	Det	July 9	45 R	"	9	
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Geo. Hainwright	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hanover	"	July 12	1915	D & H	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cor Congress & Campeau Det	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	"	"	"	Pencour	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	Chatham	"	July 13	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	Hanover	"	1915	45 R	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Italy	Toronto	July 12	1915	D & H	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Irish	"	"	"	"	England	Stons	Montreal	1891	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	Det	1915	D & H	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Irish	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Irish	Br	Br	"								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copies: 14-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korinan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morseian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

14-28

129

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF a cl ber ett
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	45	M	<i>Trav. salesman</i>	Y	Y	Canada	<i>Irish</i>	Canada	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>John, Mrs. Father Rose Peterboro out</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Ca</i>
2	<i>Barolo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	40	M	<i>Mr. Bricklayer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Italian (No.)</i>	"	"	<i>wife Mary Barolo 714 N. Clarence Ave. Toronto out</i>	"	"	<i>Ca</i>
3	<i>Mustata</i>	<i>Maria</i>	11	F	<i>none</i>	no	no	"	<i>Romanian</i>	"	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Grandfather, Harli, Malin Dawson, Tor. Canada</i>	"	"	<i>Ca</i>
4	<i>Patton</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	27	M	<i>Store clerk</i>	Y	Y	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Mr. Forest</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Patton Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	
5	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Sherman E</i>	20	M	<i>Painter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Pelotas</i>	<i>Father, Carlton, Yorker Pelotas, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	
6	<i>Shurley</i>	<i>Claude</i>	25	M	<i>Plumber</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, But, Canada Leamington, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	
7	<i>Bain</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	<i>S. Bricklayer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, James, Bain to 226 G. Ellis Ave. Toronto out</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>
8	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>George</i>	36	M	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>wife, Florence Griffith 34 Brunston St. Toronto out</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>
9	<i>Hohen</i>	<i>Horst</i>	36	M	<i>Cabinet Mkr</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"	<i>wife, Fannie Cohen 107 Church Ave. Toronto out</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>
10	<i>Sernon</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	43	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>mother, Jane Hewitt, Minto, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	<i>Ca</i>
11	<i>Riffles</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	M	<i>Bricklayer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	"	<i>wife, Kate Riffles 128 Granville St. Toronto out</i>	"	"	<i>Ma</i>
12	<i>Hupp</i>	<i>Mary</i>	37	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Altona</i>	<i>Father, Albert Hupp 307 Creighton St. Altona, out</i>	"	"	<i>Ger</i>
13	<i>Hlenau</i>	<i>Saranna</i>	34	M	<i>Mr. Hairdresser</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Joseph, Carpenter Fenton Hall, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	<i>Ca</i>
14	<i>Maher</i>	<i>Mary</i>	37	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>no Relative</i>	"	"	
15	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Harland, Elie Wilson Miller out. Canada</i>	"	<i>Cedar Spring</i>	<i>Ca</i>
16	<i>Rea</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	26	"	<i>S. Trained Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother, William Rea 899 Queen St. W. Toronto</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	
17	<i>Hlenau</i>	<i>Merl</i>	11	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Joseph, Carpenter Fenton Hall, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	<i>Ca</i>
18	<i>Pro Larty</i>	<i>James E</i>	25	M	<i>Mr. Refractor</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>mother, Maude R. McLarty Alma Craig, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	
19	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	22	M	<i>S. Student</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>
20	<i>Whitt</i>	<i>Cecil A.</i>	1	M	<i>none</i>	no	no	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Shirford</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	"	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Ca</i>
21	<i>Shafu</i>	<i>Ivy</i>	22	F	<i>Hat operator</i>	Y	Y	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Adam, Shaper Hemlin St. Toronto out</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Eng</i>
22	<i>Bahn</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	27	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>mother, Jessie Oliver, Fortwell, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"	<i>Ca</i>
23	<i>Coghate</i>	<i>Louis</i>	5	M	<i>S</i>	no	no	"	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Grandfather, Andrew, Nesotte 6 Lillian St. Windsor out. Canada</i>	"	"	
24	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Daniel V.</i>	23	"	<i>Sabrier</i>	Y	Y	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Antigonish</i>	<i>Father, James, Armstrong Windsor, Antigonish, N. S.</i>	<i>Tex</i>	<i>El Paso</i>	
25	<i>Mc Millan</i>	<i>John D</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Black Am</i>	<i>Father, William, Mc Millan Black Am, N. S. Canada</i>	<i>Ariz</i>	<i>Metalp</i>	
26	<i>Tanell</i>	<i>Alex R.</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Heckton</i>	<i>mother, Mary, Farrell Heckton, N. S.</i>	<i>Tex</i>	<i>El Paso</i>	
27	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John A.</i>	51	"	<i>Mr. Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife, Henrietta Bennett 25 Highland Ave. Hamilton out</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
28	<i>Swazie</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>wife, Lillian M. Swazie 14 E. Bend Ave. Hamilton out</i>	"	"	
29	<i>Clackau</i>	<i>John</i>	37	"	<i>Mr. Musician</i>	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>St. William</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	"	"	<i>Fin</i>
30	<i>Kosin</i>	<i>James</i>	35	"	<i>Mr. Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Settish</i>	"	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>wife, Dora Kosin 14 Cann St. Port Arthur, out</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Pa</i>

NOT USED

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y.	Self	45 ⁰⁰	-	-	Rooming House 76 Columbia Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brk	Br Grey	None	Canada	Millbrook	Detroit	1915	59 Ry	July 15	
2	"	L.P.C.	-	-	From N.Y. City 1905	229 Illinois Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Red	Br Br	"	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	1905	Stampato	" 16	
3	"	mother	-	-	-	Jackson John Montclair 109 Victor, Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Troyport	Detroit	1915	80 Ry	" 16	
4	"	Self	33 ⁰⁰	-	-	1249 - 23 rd St. Detroit	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Brk	Br	"	"	Mr Forest	"	"	1915	Mc Ry	" 16
5	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	-	1913	472 Cass Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Br Blue	has over left eye.	"	Pelohas	"	"	1915	D & W	" 16
6	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	-	-	157 Locust St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br Br	None	"	Seamington	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr	Br Blue	"	"	Forrest	"	"	1915	80 Ry	" 16
8	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brk	Br	"	England	Hampton Ct	N.Y.	1904	Lake Champlain	" 16	
9	"	"	53 ⁰⁰	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk Br	"	Russia	Solent	Larkin	1907	Larkin	" 16	
10	"	"	27 ⁰⁰	-	-	Husband, David H. Leum 335 Montclair Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr	Br Bl	"	Canada	Port Elgin	Detroit	1915	60 Ry	" 16	
11	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Williams 610 Military Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Br	"	Wales	Wrexham	N.Y.	1909	Baltic	" 16	
12	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Pauline West 185 California Ave. N.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gr	Br	"	Germany	Wuppertal	Detroit	1881	unknown	" 16	
13	"	"	22 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, Mrs. James Gattiker 765 W. Fort St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brk	Br	"	Canada	Hydridge	Detroit	1915	60 Ry	" 16	
14	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	-	-	Husband, John Moker 490 Branch St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brk Br	"	"	Forrest	"	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Hanna Cedar Springs Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Br Br Blue	"	Ireland	unknown	Larkin	1875	unknown	" 16	
16	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hannah Bullback 65 - 14 th Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br Br	"	"	Portadown	Halifax	1909	Larkin	" 16	
17	"	See line 13	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. James Gattiker 265 W. Fort St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro	Detroit	1915	80 Ry	" 16	
18	"	Self	300 ⁰⁰	-	1899	155 - 21 st St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Gr	Br	"	"	Forrest	"	"	1915	D & W	" 16
19	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, William Whitely 269 - 3 rd Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brk	Brk Grey	"	England	unknown	unknown	1895	unknown	" 16	
20	"	"	See line 8 manifest	-	-	Friend, Arthur Mann 1512 No Saginaw St. Flint	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr	Br Blue	"	Canada	Shelton	Detroit	1915	D & W	" 16	
21	"	Self	125 ⁰⁰	-	-	Husband, Chas. Baker 164 Locust St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br Br Blue	"	England	Holliston	Larkin	1906	Dominion	" 16	
22	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, Ernest Cagliati 199 Rosedale Ct. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	Canada	Lintonville	Detroit	1915	4.7 Ry	" 16	
23	"	See line 8 manifest	-	-	-	Friend, John Armstrong 311 Walker St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	Self	75 ⁰⁰	-	-	Brother, John Armstrong El Paso Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	62 ⁰⁰	-	-	Cousin, John Chisholm Metairie Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brk	Br	"	"	Black River	"	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	82 ⁰⁰	-	-	Friend, John Kennedy El Paso Texas	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	Red	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	7 ⁰⁰	-	1905	Brother, Orlando Bennett 228 Bellevue Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Gr	Br Blue	"	"	Holifield	"	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	22 ⁰⁰	-	-	Brother, Carl Albert Akins 220 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br Br	"	"	Burford	"	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	-	2 mos	Friend, August Lohman 231 - 1 st Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Brk	"	"	Finland	Helsinki	N.Y.	1912	Open II	" 17	
30	"	"	26 ⁰⁰	-	Grand Phila.	1906	9342	Mumre Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	6	-	Red	Br Blue	"	Russia	Blackhead	Phila	1906	Norfolk	" 17	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
White Star S.S. Line

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

W.S. Cook
Gail W. Selters
Leon J. Delbert

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

34

18-26

130

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a cit izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carta	Eldred	34	M	Mar	Mail Carrier	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Broder, William Carter 24 Francis St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Carta	Oldrabelle	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fader, Alexander Fox Pictou Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Carta	Raymond C.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Saline or above	"	"	"
4	Cotte	Marie	36	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Waltham	Fader, Eli Cotte, Canada Lukerville, Ont.	"	Bayview	"
5	Hill	Gourous	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wick, Henry Mc Gee Guelph, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Can
6	Mayhew	Lilly	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stony Point	Fader, Peter Mayhew Stony Point, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Holman	Elizabeth	65	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Broder, James Hodge Brands, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Hughes	John	27	M	Mar	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Broder, in law	"	"	"
9	Hughes	Helma	25	F	Mar	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wick	"	"	"
10	Hughes	Archib	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Maria Bush Arthur St. St William Ont	"	"	"
11	Bush	Fredrick J.	39	"	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	St William	Wife, Amanda Kuskenin 327 Robinson St. St William Ont	"	"	"
12	Kuskenin	Otto	37	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
13	Karcy	Helma	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
14	Karcy	Stanislava	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sternes	Rebecca	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sternes	Joseph	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Woolrich	Paulina	60	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waltham	Daughter, Edith Woodhart, 86 Azzle St. Waltham Ont	"	"	"
18	Seel	Thomas	26	M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Herbert Seel, Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
19	Irwin	Sarah	80	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leaghton	Son, Wm Irvine Leaghton Ont	"	"	"
20	Gumball	Alburt	55	M	M	Cluck	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph Ont	Wife, Myra Gumball, 105 Auburn Ont, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
21	McLachlin	Neil	47	M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Archibald McLachlin St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
22	McLachlin	Ruby	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jas Peice Essex Ont	"	"	"
23	Smith	Edgar	32	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Uncle, William Whittington Chatham Ont	"	"	"
24	Brattis	William E	25	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Geo A Brattis Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
25	White	George E	25	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Mrs M White, 147 Quellette Ave. Windsor Ont	"	"	"
26	McKenzie	Charles	26	M	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Mother, Mary E McKenzie Calgary Alta	"	"	"
27	Meikle	James W	38	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Lyla Meikle, 87 Cass Ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Scot
28	Maguire	Charles	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary Maguire, 317 Lakeside Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
29	Barclay	John H	36	M	M	Woodsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs Wm Barclay St Andrews Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati	Can
30	Larron	Ada	32	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	St Arthur	Father, Deacon Larron, 189 Barrington St St Arthur Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

118

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or in any other country, or in the United States, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	600 ⁰⁰	1900	NY City	Friend, William Rutter 953 Marick Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Br	None	Canada Picton	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17	
2	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1903	Halifax	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
3	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1903	Halifax	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
4	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1903	Halifax	Friend, C. F. Miller Benton Cottage, Bayview Mill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br	Br	"	"	Andover	"	"	"	"	17
5	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1903	Halifax	Friend, Frederick Kelly Chas & Malinda H. Dehon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	"	Ireland Banickmacron	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
6	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1903	Halifax	Brother, Robert Mayhew 529 La Fayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	"	Canada Stuy Bond	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
7	Self	80 ⁰⁰	1880	Detent	Friend, Albert Durance Benton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Det Br	Br	"	"	Andover	"	"	"	"	17
8	Self	55 ⁰⁰	1890	Detent	Brother Benton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	Andover	"	"	"	"	17
9	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1907	Port Huron	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr Br	Br	"	"	U. S. A. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	17
10	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1907	Port Huron	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr Br	Br	"	"	U. S. A. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	17
11	Self	30 ⁰⁰	1894	Portland	Brother, John Beez 22 Plum St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Det Br	Br	"	"	England Bristol	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
12	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 231 Graham St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
13	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
14	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
15	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
16	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
17	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
18	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
19	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
20	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
21	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
22	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
23	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
24	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
25	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
26	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
27	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
28	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
29	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17
30	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1905	Rockport	Brother, John Beez 236 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Det Br	Br	"	"	Finland Pelttari	Detent	July 17	1915	C. P. Ry	July 17

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit
Michigan Central R. R.
White Star SS Line.
Grand Central P. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor P. R. Co.

CLASS E

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl W. Seltman
Charles J. Spaul
Lionel J. Deloit
Arthur J. Deloit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

14-28

131

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chippenden	Anna	30	F		tailor			Canada	English	Canada	Staford	Mother Margaret Chippenden 109 East St. Staford Ont	Mich	Staford
2	Chalk	James R	21	M		carpenter			"	"	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Chalk Toronto Ont	"	"
3	Carolo	Colombo	28	M		bricklayer			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Giuseppe Carolo, 790 St. Clair Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
4	Lee	John	18	M		laborer			"	"	"	Windsor	Mother James Lee, Box 64 Calumet Ont	"	"
5	Hunter	William	40	M		carpenter			"	"	"	London	Wife Mary E Hunter, 505 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont	"	"
6	Goodyear	Gertrude	19	F		none			"	"	"	St. John's	Father John Goodyear St. John's Ont	"	"
7	Butler	William	47	M		carpenter			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Nellie Butler, 176 River St Toronto Ont	"	"
8	Garnhart	Sydney	28	M		machinist			"	"	"	Brantford	Wife Alice Garnhart Brantford Ont	"	"
9	D'Each	Richard	30	M		tiler			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Edith D'Each, 159 Broadview Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
10	Durnan	Annie	28	F		none			"	"	"	"	Wife Robert Durnan, 304 Hurontario St. Toronto Ont	"	"
11	Durnan	Christopher	17	M		"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
12	Durnan	Charles	10	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meston	Carl M	24	M		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lawrence	Frances M	30	F		seamstress			"	"	"	Windsor	Father Calvin Meston Windsor Ont	"	"
15	Lawrence	Violet	18	F		clerk			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Fred Lawrence, 13 Baffin St. Toronto Ont	"	"
16	Sickinger	Francis	25	M		photographer			"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sickinger, 1 Somerset Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
17	Sickinger	Margaret	20	F		none			"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sickinger, 1 Somerset Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
18	Sickinger	Frank	1	M		none			"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sickinger, 1 Somerset Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
19	Edward	Phillip	38	M		carpenter			"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sickinger, 1 Somerset Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
20	Edward	Clara	30	F		none			"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sickinger, 1 Somerset Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
21	Miller	Charles	35	M		photographer			"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sickinger, 1 Somerset Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
22	Miller	Ida	28	F		none			"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro Walter Miller Woodstock Ont	"	"
23	Dunn	Frederick	40	M		bricklayer			"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Halmer Norman Ont	"	"
24	Mitchell	John	37	M		carpenter			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Sarah Dunn, 68 Wapont St Toronto Ont	"	"
25	Cooper	Mark	24	M		barber			"	"	"	"	Bro Jos Mitchell, 52 St. Victoria Rd. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
26	Ainsley	Thomas C	24	M		woodworker			"	"	"	St. William	Wife Lucile M Ainsley, 726 St. Ottawa Ont	Mich	Chicago
27	Mac Donald	Symore	26	M		electrician			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Alexander Macdonald Pictou N.S.	"	"
28	Chandler	Edgar W	24	M		superintendent			"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife Lucile M Ainsley, 726 St. Ottawa Ont	"	"
29	Chandler	Lillian	36	F		none			"	"	"	"	Wife Lucile M Ainsley, 726 St. Ottawa Ont	"	"
30	Chandler	Gladys	14	F		"			"	"	"	"	Wife Lucile M Ainsley, 726 St. Ottawa Ont	"	"

NOT USED

119 30 1/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
White Star SS Line.

John J. Short
14-28
CLASS E.
J. H. Hustenhorst.
Immigrant Inspector.
Charles B. Hays Jr.
Leon J. DeFaut
Arthur G. Langemann
J. J. Jones
Thomas H. Plunkett
Edward A. Chaffin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1st 1930 Revised by J. G. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

132

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Polaszczuk	Wolodimir	13	m	no	none	no	Canada	Russian	Canada	St William	no relative	Ohio	Toledo
2	Marotta	domenico	17	m	no	none	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Pt Arthur	Father Giuseppe Marotti, Confronti, Catinazzo, Italy	Ill	Alhambra
3	Campion	Elizabeth	20	f	no	domestic	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Henry Campion, 13 Chapman St, Brantford, Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	Allen	Mary	17	f	no	none	no	"	French	"	Bethwell	Father, Bethwell, Ont	"	"
5	Allen	Colore	17	f	no	none	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	Allen	Fredrick	10	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bowman	Jan	14	f	no	domestic	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Alois Bowman, 31 Margaret St, Berlin, Ont	"	"
8	King	Fredrick G	10	m	no	none	no	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth King, 17 Wynne St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
9	Eaton	Thomas	14	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	London	Wife Martha Eaton, 1 Buckell St, London, Ont	"	"
10	Schooley	Lance A	12	m	no	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schooley	Maud	10	f	no	none	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
12	Irrett	William	33	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Irrett	Elizabeth	22	f	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paffett	William	10	m	no	none	no	"	Scotch	"	Pt Elgin	Father Daniel Black, Pt Elgin, Ontario	"	"
15	Black	Daniel A	31	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Franklin, 143 Hudson St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
16	McMichael	Harbert	31	m	no	lithographer	yes	"	"	"	Peapack	Father Thomas Hogan, Peapack, Ont	"	Calhoun
17	Hogan	Thomas	21	m	no	accountant	yes	"	"	"	Orellia	Father 10th, Peapack, Orellia, Ontario	"	Ida Shockone
18	Rutherford	Harvey	27	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rutherford	Harrietta	1	f	no	none	no	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
20	Goerts	Margaret	37	f	no	maid	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Alhambra, Canada	Ill	Chicago
21	Lincoln	John A	25	m	no	clerk	yes	"	Scotch	"	Midland	Father Hugh, 100 Midland, Ontario	Mich	Detroit
22	McLill	Wilfrid	21	m	no	none	no	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, 100 Windsor, Ont	Mich	Windsor
23	Barrett	Setty	15	f	no	none	no	"	English	Canada	Ottawa	"	Mich	Windsor
24	Reynolds	Marcel	21	f	no	none	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
25	Paddy	James H	38	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paddy	John	33	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Shaw	Francis	13	m	no	stationary	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brampton	Father, 100 Brampton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	Mills	Frank	10	m	no	engineer	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
29	Vishney	Izzy	8	m	no	none	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"
30	Lamkin	Frank	23	m	no	clerk	yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Samuel, 100 1205 Adelaide St, London, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

120

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
						Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes			John P. C.	10				John P. C. Polozek 66 West St. Toledo, Ohio					5 2	Fr	Pr	none	Canada	William	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
2	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek 40 North St. Allegheny, Pa.									Italy	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
3	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek 319 Broadway, New York									England	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
4	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek 65 Elm St. Boston, Mass.									Canada	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
5	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
6	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
7	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
8	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
9	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
10	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
11	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
12	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
13	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
14	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
15	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
16	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
17	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
18	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
19	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
20	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
21	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
22	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
23	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
24	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
25	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
26	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
27	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
28	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
29	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20
30	"			"	10				John P. C. Polozek Boston, Mass.									"	Constance	Oct	1915	W.D. Pies	July 20

Star SS Line.
Grand Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Pacific R. R. Co.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1894 decided by law

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 121

14-25

133

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
										Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grant	William P.	38	M	Mar.	Stat. Engineer	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Premont	Brother, Charles Grant Henry H. Premont, out. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Grant	Anna	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Same as above	"	"	Can
3	Grant	Mary M.	29	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Can
4	Grant	William J.	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Can
5	McLean	George	32	"	Mar.	Painter	Y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Factor, Henry McLean 15 Brant Plank, Toronto out	"	"	"
6	McLean	John	25	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	Factor in law Same as above	"	"	"
7	Kahala	Emo	7	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
8	Bennett	Paul	28	"	Mar.	Metal Worker	Y	"	English	Canada	London	No Relative Wife, Mabel Bennett Woodstock, out.	Mich	Columet	Can
9	Bennett	Joseph	35	F	"	None	"	"	French	Canada	Walthamville	Walthamville, out. Canada	"	Detroit	Eng
10	Bourke	Cornelia	16	"	"	Student	"	"	Irish	Canada	Walthamville	Walthamville, out. Canada	"	"	Can
11	Ewart	William	29	M	Mar.	Engineer	"	"	English	Canada	Walthamville	Walthamville, out. Canada	"	"	"
12	Lillanfar	John	44	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Canada	Appin	Wife, John Lillanfar St. John's, out. Can	"	"	"
13	Apple	Rebecca	38	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa Ont	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"
14	Apple	Sarah	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
15	Apple	Maria	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
16	Apple	Bernice	7	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
17	Apple	Raphael	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
18	Euro	Joseph	19	M	"	Clark	Y	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, John Euro, 74 Morningside St. Toronto, out.	"	"	"
19	Leite	Charles P.	21	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Wife, Laura Leite Leger St. Ottawa Ont	"	"	"
20	McFara	William	26	"	"	Clark	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Geo. C. McFara 134 Baital St. London Ont	"	"	"
21	Waterston	Isabel P.	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife, John Waterston, 212 Hurd St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
22	Western	Charles A.	21	"	"	Woodworker	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, John C. Western Chatham Ont	"	"	"
23	Bouscette	Charles	30	"	"	Agar maker	"	"	French	"	London Ont	Wife, Marie Bouscette London Ont	"	"	"
24	Gaskell	Joseph	33	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Isabel Gaskell, 105 Bryant St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
25	Pickles	Harry	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Pickles, 67 Chalmers St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
26	Mitchell	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Mitchell, 57 Colborne St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
27	Robinson	Christopher	46	"	"	Wheelwright	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham Ont	Wife, Hannah Robinson London Ont	"	"	"
28	Robinson	William	38	"	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	"
29	Thoroly	George	30	M	"	Turner	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret Thoroly, 111 Corbett St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
30	McBrien	Ed	21	"	"	Driver	"	"	Irish	"	Brocklyn Ont	Wife, Augusta McBrien Brocklyn Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

121

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Thomas M. Deal
Thomas N. Ambrose
Charles H. Lane Jr.
Robert Cozang
Wm. C. Whitfield
Wm. C. Whitfield
Wm. C. Whitfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by J. G. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38

134

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before coming
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Langer	Willie	27	M	None	yes	yes	yes	Canada	German	USA Detroit Mich	USA Detroit Mich	Wife Joseph Julian	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Wondman	James	39	M	Married	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Wife Mary Wondman, 126 Canine St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"
3	Loe	Warwick D	29	M	Married	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada Loe, 36 Worester St Toronto Ont	"	Toronto	"
4	Moche	Ray	26	M	Single	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Joe Moche, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	Detroit	"
5	Madi	Alex	38	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Wife Maria Madi, 200 Church St. St Catharines Ont	"	"	Can
6	Shola	Joseph	29	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen Shola, 577 Montgomery St St Catharines Ont	"	"	"
7	Lozawinski	Wasyk	6	M	Single	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	St William	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo	Can
8	Allen	Florence	23	F	Married	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	"	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	Allen	Ray	23	M	Single	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McRae	Finlay	133	M	Single	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Helen McRae, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
11	Loe	Frederick	28	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Loe, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
12	Hopkins	Albert	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mary Hopkins, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	Mo	St Louis	"
13	Vannatter	Larsh	53	F	Married	Practical nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife John Vannatter, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Amalie	Lucile	29	F	Married	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	"
15	Amalie	John R	3	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hope	Jennie	56	F	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife John Hope, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
17	Japosen	Antonio	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"
18	Japosen	Angelo	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon	Walter	23	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fitzhenry	James	58	M	Married	carpenter	no	no	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Fitzhenry, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
21	Fitzhenry	Julia	64	F	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arpan	Joseph	29	M	Married	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife Meloma Arpan, 161 Worester St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
23	Le Grand	Marie	67	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Le Grand, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
24	MacKoulon	Albert	29	M	Married	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	MacKoulon	Viola	26	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cheyne	William A.	32	M	Married	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife George Cheyne, 173 Dundas St Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit	"
27	Carduo	Andrew	37	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Carduo, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
28	Thompson	John	28	M	Married	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Wife Margaret Thompson, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	Detroit	"
29	Demms	Andrew S.	19	M	Single	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Es Demms, 1000 Main St. Ont Canada	"	"	"
30	Latifa	Elias	35	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-8

(OVER)

Waukeville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GRAND TRUNK CO.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
• 30 Allen Roadway Detroit
White Star SS Line.

CLASS E.

Signed John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector

Charles Ege
Robert Coleman
Alfred C. Champfle.
W. S. Ash
Lynn J. De Hart
Frank W. Anderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21530 Census of 1890

7

Porter
Detroit, Mich
July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. L

352
25

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ADJUDGED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN PRISON
	6	5	1			
CLASS B						
2944	5	4	1			
2144	67	59	8			
CLASS C						
	21	8	13			
CLASS C						
	208	165	43			
CLASS D						
	632	597	35			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	939	838	101			

CLASS B									
ALLIED	C. P. B. AT	W. P. B. AT	EUROPEAN	Royal	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
11				2	1	1	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	65
Total	65

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1915

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39

14-25

135

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
										State.	City or Town.	
1	Robinson Harry	21	M	none	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada Chatham	Grandmother, Mrs. Hannah Robinson Ottawa Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	Robinson Gordon	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Louis Bader, 57 Rensley St. Ottawa Ont.	"	"	Can.
3	Apple Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

123

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector

Thomas H. Ambrose
Signed AWHoe.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1, 2, 3, Copied by M. G. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-782

206

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kuczi Rode	33	M	Lab		Russia	Russian	Canada	out wife Maria Kuczi Port William Ontario, Canada	Mum Dulud
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
124	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Indochina*, MONTH OF *July*, 1915

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.														
						If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																						
<i>Self</i>				<i>90⁰⁰</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>No address</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>59 1/2</i>		<i>Dark Brown</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amur</i>		<i>July 1914</i>		<i>Hammon</i>		<i>July 15</i>														
<i>Brown McDonald</i>																					<i>Inspector in Charge.</i>																							

W. Hammon *Northern Navigation Co.*

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 13 read as follows:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

207

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Iwasaki</i>	<i>Mick</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Whitford</i>	<i>Daughter Terma</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
" 2	<i>Blazinski</i>	<i>Blatt</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Whitford</i>	<i>None</i>		
" 3	<i>Blazinski</i>	<i>Blatt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>					
Debarred	<i>Shields</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Reveter</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Scand</i>					
No. 5	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Confession</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Whitford</i>	<i>Mother Maria Morris</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

125

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1915

Class C non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft. in.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Marked</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1409</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend Mark Hymen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>Austria Luzzon</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5-19-15</i>	<i>Mark Hymen</i>	<i>6-3-15</i>		
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1409</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend L. P. Johnson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Austria Luzzon</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5-19-15</i>	<i>Mark Hymen</i>	<i>6-3-15</i>		
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1409</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Russia Lublin</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5-19-15</i>	<i>Mark Hymen</i>	<i>6-3-15</i>		
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1409</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Scotland Hamilton</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>19-11-15</i>	<i>Mark Hymen</i>	<i>6-3-15</i>		
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1409</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Greece Sparta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>5-21-15</i>	<i>Mark Hymen</i>	<i>6-3-15</i>		

*St. Michael - US & Dominion Trans. Co.
Hornby - Hudson Navigation Co.*

*J. Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

208

PORT OF Fulda, Minn.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	2 Age. Yrs. Mos.	3 Sex. Married or Single.	4 Calling or Occupation.	5 Able to— Read. Write.	6 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	7 † Race or People.	8 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	9 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	10 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	<u>Sotomayor, Philip</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labrador</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Port William</u>	<u>not by Nactura, Peter, to</u>	<u>Ellbert</u>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5* Class *CC*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether who paid for own passage, whether paid by other relative, friend, or by company, firm, association, or govern- ment?</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>For information of inspectors, or for other purposes, state whether or not the applicant is a member of a polygamous society, or is connected with such society, or is a member of a society which is a part of such society.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>For information of inspectors, or for other purposes, state whether or not the applicant is an anarchist, or is connected with such society, or is a member of a society which is a part of such society.</small>	Compli- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed: or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Yes Self

Friend Henry Bates No No No No No 57 1/2 dark blue

Russia Prusanga Halifax 5-19-14 76-15

H. Norcross Northern Navigation Co. James H. Brown McDonald Immigrant Inspector

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

209

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Henry	18	M	Laborer		Norway	Scand	Canada	Repigon	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	Minn	Duluth
2	Johnson	Ellen	24	F	Wife		Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
3	Johnson	Emma	21	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
4	Mager	Alexander	26	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
5	Ungquist	Charles	27	M	Carpenter		Finland	Scand	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
6	Schevovsk	Mary	30	F	Laborer		Russia	Russian	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
7	Schevovsk	Mary	24	F	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
8	Schevovsk	Mary	26	F	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
9	Palomaa	Emil	25	M	Carpenter		Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
10	Palomaa	Helmi	25	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
11	Lekto	Ida	24	F	Tailoress		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
12	Mononen	Antti	36	M	Keeper		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
13	Spandahl	Karl V	25	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
14	Sievski	Alexander	24	M	Laborer		Russia	Polish	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
15	Zoleski	William	22	M	Black		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
16	Kross	Sam W	24	M	Black		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
17	Waltonson	Ernest	31	M	Carpenter		England	English	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
18	Gurich	Louis	25	M	Laborer		Austria	Croatian	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
19	Gurich	Sam	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
20	Johnson	Emma	18	F	Domestic		Russia	Finnish	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
21	Johnson	Robert	32	M	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand	"	Port Arthur	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
22	Wackstrom	Eric	27	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
23	Arckson	Pearce	22	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
24	Olson	Christ	26	M	Laborer		Norway	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
25	Hargu	Lena	24	F	Wife		Russia	Finnish	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
26	Gorman	Bel	26	M	Laborer		Russian	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
27	Lammela	Ida	24	F	Domestic		Finland	Finnish	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
28	Latvick	Peter	25	M	Laborer		Russia	Polish	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
29	Gatson	Fred	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"
30	Lasawsky	Ignaz	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather, N. Green, Norway	"	"

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____

Class 5

Pd Bureau = Ed + R. L. Brown Trav.
Morning = Northern Navigation Co.
Evening = " "
CLASS D.

Greenwood Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

CLÄSS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 33 needed to fill in.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

210

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Minoletta	Attardo	34	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Schenck	Wife Maria Minoletta	Mo	St Louis
2	Ingel	Harvey	31	A		No	Russia	Russian			None	Mem	Duluth
3	Manobr	Cornelius	30	M							Wife, Theresa Manobr	Ill	Chicago
4	Yoloshin	Ivan	31	A		Yes					Wife, Anna Yoloshin	Mem	Duluth
5	Jakuboduch	Jarav	21								Wife, Anna Jarav		
6	Dilgus	Nicolaus	26	M		No					Wife, Anna Dilgus		
7	Chernushin	Ivan	21	A		Yes					Wife, Anna Chernushin	Ill	Chicago
8	Stashnik	Constantine	21	M	House			Polish			Wife, Anna Stashnik	Wis	Superior
9	Stashnik	Edward	21	M							Wife, Anna Stashnik		
10	Atroze	Tony	30	A	Labour	No	Italy	Italian			Wife, Anna Atroze	Mem	St Paul
11	Andreas	Andro	27	M	Labour	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian			Wife, Anna Andreas	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Miller	Barbara	33	2	House			Croatian			Wife, Anna Miller	Wis	Duluth
13	Miller	Ruby	10	3	None						Wife, Anna Miller		
14	Corola	Tomasso	21	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian			Wife, Anna Corola	Calif	San Francisco
15	Giana	Pietro	19	M							Wife, Anna Giana		
16	Zelmen	Vasconzo	26			No	Russia	Russian			Wife, Anna Zelmen	Mem	Duluth
17	Korela	John	28			No					Wife, Anna Korela		
18	Tyrgaczyn	Maxim	24	M	Labour	Yes					Wife, Anna Tyrgaczyn		
19	Skupak	Honrad	30	M	Labour						Wife, Anna Skupak		
20	Dalepa	Pava	26	M							Wife, Anna Dalepa		
21	Jarvis	Kalle	38		Painter			Finnish			Wife, Anna Jarvis		Duluth
22	Jarvis	Anna	31	3	None						Wife, Anna Jarvis		
23	Archenko	John	25	M	Labour			Russian			Wife, Anna Archenko	NO	Benedict
24	Archenko	Anna	25	3	Domestic						Wife, Anna Archenko		
25	Strange	Giovanni	22	M	Labour	No	Italy	Italian			Wife, Anna Strange	Wis	Spooner
26	Talbing	Olga	19	3	Domestic	Yes		Finnish			Wife, Anna Talbing	Mem	Duluth
27	Perri	Giuseppe	20	M	Labour	No	Italy	Italian			Wife, Anna Perri		Aurora
28	Skhodowski	Andro	32					Polish			Wife, Anna Skhodowski	Wis	Superior
29	Berglund	German	25	M	Painter	Yes		Swedish			Wife, Anna Berglund	Mem	Fergus Falls
30	Swanson	Alfred	28								Wife, Anna Swanson		Minneapolis

NOT USED

* Jarvis, Kalle 4 yrs more use

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |

 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
--
--
--
--
--
---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>Whether paid by the immigrant, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government, or by a consular officer, or by a notary public, or by a merchant, or by a shipowner, or by a steamship company, or by a railway company, or by a hotel, or by a boarding house, or by a private individual, or by a public institution, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club,
or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal
organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or
by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid
society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a
benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a mutual aid society, or by a benevolent association, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a labor union, or by a trade association, or by a professional association, or by a business association, or by a social club, or by a fraternal organization, or by a</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

St. Huron's
America
Huron's
Huron's
Northern Navigation Co
US & Dominion Trans Co
Northern Navigation Co
James McDonald
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Alien Manifests - 1894-1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

211

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Hungar	Victor	20	M	Restaurateur		Russian		Canada	Port Arthur	Superior, Ontario	Minn.	St Paul
" 2	Kerschner	Isidor	24	M	Laborer		Russian		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	Duluth
" 3	Stula	Stef	21	M	"		"		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	"
" 4	Maki	Emma	22	F	Domestic		"		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	"
" 5	Heino	Minnie	25	F	Waitress		"		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	"
" 6	Chamber	Anna	19	F	maid		"		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	"
" 7	Lambert	Anna	33	F	Waitress		"		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	"
Debarred 8	Lieberman	Isidore	18	M	Domestic		Polish		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	Minnneapolis
" 9	Shostak	Isidore	35	M	Waitress		Russian		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	Duluth
" 10	Mazur	Michael	21	M	Cook		Italy		Italy	Italy	Polonia, Poland	"	St Paul
" 11	Lapinska	Toma	110	M	Laborer		Russian		"	"	Polonia, Poland	"	Duluth
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April 1915

Class 5

(OVER.)

America
Hawaii
Thrones
Lionel

U.S. Dominion Pass
Northern Navigation

James D. McDonald
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent 12311 received by 12311

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a city before	
1	Doyle Walter	28	M	Labourer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Port Arthur	None	Minneapolis	English	
2	Hendrickson Russell	13	F	None		"	Scand	Marilla	151 East Second St., out	Minneapolis	Scand	
3	Hendrickson Mildred	11	F	"		"	"	Marilla	same as above	"	"	
4	Hendrickson Myrtle	9	F	"		"	"	Port Arthur	same as above	"	"	
5	Roberts Thomas W	26	M	Blacksmith	yes	"	English	Port Arthur	113 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Houghton	English	
6	Krook Grand	27	M	Painter		"	Polish	Port Arthur	69 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Chicago	Polish	
7	Sturmy Albert J	29	M	Carpenter		"	English	Port Arthur	401 E. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	English	
8	Stone Lila	26	F	Housemaid		"	Irish	Port Arthur	74 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Duluth	Irish	
9	Bunston Alfred	31	M	Carpenter		Canada	Scand	Port Arthur	401 E. 1st St. Port Arthur	Cambria	Scand	
10	Ogren Abel	37	M	Labourer		"	"	Port Arthur	None	Duluth	"	
11	Ogren Fred	33	M	"		"	"	Port Arthur	None	"	"	
12	Stromberg Pilex	29	M	Carpenter		"	"	Port Arthur	401 E. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
13	Avanson Edw	33	M	"		"	"	Port Arthur	853 Minnesota St. Port Arthur	Superior	"	
14	Liskala Emil	27	M	Labourer		"	Finnish	Port Arthur	853 Minnesota St. Port Arthur	Duluth	"	
15	Liskala John	30	M	"		"	"	Port Arthur	853 Minnesota St. Port Arthur	"	"	
16	White Harry	19	M	Labourer		"	English	Leamington	Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	"	
17	Warren Ronnie L	15	M	None		"	Finnish	Port Arthur	Leamington, Ont. Canada	Minneapolis	"	
18	Wright Charles	26	M	Plumber	yes	"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Duluth	"	
19	Smith Alena	26	F	Housewife		"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
20	Smith Edna L	5	F	None		"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	"	"	
21	Smith Albert R	3	M	None		"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	"	"	
22	Peppala Hilma	22	F	Domestic	yes	"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Duluth	"	
23	Ratamant Peter	35	M	Carpenter		"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
24	Stickman Emil	27	M	Labourer		"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Virginia	"	
25	Wigren Lottfried	29	M	Carpenter		"	Scand	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
26	Moller May	57	F	None		Canada	Scand	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
27	Johnson Andrew	36	M	Carpenter	yes	"	Scand	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
28	Jarvis Edmund H	27	M	"		"	Finnish	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Duluth	"	
29	Niemi Helma	19	F	Housewife		"	"	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	
30	Simonson Peter	29	M	Labourer		"	Italian	Port Arthur	333 W. 1st St. Port Arthur	Minneapolis	"	

NOT USED

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33					
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any treaty or agreement with the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.													Country.					City or Town.					
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											

J. J. Harmon
Noron

Northern Navigation Co.

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

(Freighter)

Clifford J. Moll
Roland Cornellius

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. [REDACTED]
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hagan, Lennor	33	M	Carpenter		Canada	Scand	Canada	out. Wm. Johnson	Duluth
2	Ross, Joseph B	31	M	Car Induction		"	Syrian	"	out. No Harold	Ill. Chicago
3	Chen, Victor	25	M	Carpenter		"	Scand	"	None	Minn. Duluth
4	Chen, Victor	30	M	"		"	"	"	Dr. Emil Johnson 713 Brady St. St. William	"
5	Chen, Victor	29	M	Physician		"	"	"	out. Arthur	"
6	Chen, Victor	29	M	Domestic		"	English	"	out. Arthur	"
7	Chen, Victor	29	M	Domestic		"	English	"	out. Arthur	"
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Debarred
Debarred

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by the passenger, or by a third person, or by a government, or by a company or other association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>James H. Daly</i>	<i>7-18-15</i>			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SS "Ullinca"
Is Ullinca
Forwards
Hammond

1st James H. Daly, Immigrant Inspector
Ch. Daly, B. H. H. Co.
Northern Norway

James H. Daly, Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-92; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Eastport, Me
July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OTHER
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	7	1			

CLASS B									
ALLAN.			C. P. R. M. L. P. R. M.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

VED
 JUL 28 1915
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

231

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen of the U. S.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Simpson</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Labour</u>	<u>Y.Y.</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St Andrews</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Father James</u>	<u>St Andrews, N.B. Can.</u>	<u>Me</u>	<u>Woodland</u>	
2	<u>Kinney</u>	<u>Wellington</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>House Carpenter</u>							<u>Friend Davidson</u>	<u>Gummet</u>		<u>Lubec</u>	
3	<u>Duntemont</u>	<u>Simenon</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>s.</u>								<u>Father Andrew</u>	<u>West Lubec, N.S.</u>		<u>Eastport</u>	
4	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Labour</u>							<u>W. Rubino</u>	<u>Grand Manan, N.B.</u>			
5	<u>Book</u>	<u>Clytal</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>Domestic</u>							<u>Grand Manan</u>	<u>Grand Manan, N.B.</u>			
6	<u>Henderson</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Labour</u>							<u>Father Groves</u>			<u>R.I. Providence</u>	
7	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>							<u>James</u>			<u>Me Bangor</u>	
8	NOT USED											<u>Stephen</u>	<u>St Andrews</u>		<u>Machias</u>	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1

CLASS E

14-00000

S/S Viking. Deet Island Steamship Co.
S/S Grand Menan. Grand Menan Steamship Co.

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

353

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keith	Jossett Hallett	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Knox, B.C.	Brother, James Hallett, Brook Lodge, Putney, England	Wash.	Spokane
2	Ritchie	Janet Baillie	8	F	None			Scotland	Irish		Greenbrook	Brother, James Hallett, Brook Lodge, Putney, England		
3	Harriott	Rose Emily	41	F	Nurse			England	English		Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Walter Harriott, Winkfield, England		
4	Stewart	Christina	50	F	None			Scotland	Irish	USA	Paradise, Mont.	Brother, Daniel Stewart, Winkfield, England	Mont.	Paradise
5	Agnew	Frederick Nicholson	29	M	Labourer			Australia	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, James Agnew, St. John's, Nfld., Canada	Que.	Hillbosc
6	Anderson	Quint	54	M	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish			Brother, James Anderson, Blafra, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
7	Boulton	Anna Louise	27	F	Waitress			England	English		Silverton, B.C.	Brother, James Boulton, Liverpool, England	Wash.	Spokane
8	Carroll	Andrew	20	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian		Stimille, Alta.	No relatives		
9	Harland	Thomas	36	M				England	English		Knox, B.C.	Brother, James Harland, 117 Wellington Ave., Montreal, Canada		
10	Radner	Peter	27	M	Labourer			Russia	Russian		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

133

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by an employer, agent, or company, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	15	1884 12 Apr 13 Wash May 24 915	Friend, William Cleveland 324 Main St. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	N. Linton	N.Y.	Apr 13 1904	Madison	June 25
2	Yes	Father	-	1881 14 Nov 1914	Father, Samuel Ritchie 1607 Boone Ave Spokane Wash									None	Brs		Scotland	Bailherton	Halifax	Jan 1910	Boisjoly	24
3	Self	200	1884 14	Various left	Friend, Mrs. C. H. Adams 407 & 9 Realty Bldg Spokane							5 2	Med				England	Wickfield	N.Y.	May 1904	St. Louis	28
4			1885 14	Hortons June 1	Husband, W. B. Stewart Paradise, Mont.							5 3	Fair	Br	Br		Scotland	Gyartier	Quebec	June 1890	Boisjoly	30
5	L.P.C.	22	1892-1915	One Apr 13 1915	Friend, Mrs. Raymond Sullivan							5 6	Med	Brs	Blue		Australia	Sydney	Montreal	July 14 1912	St. Louis	July 1
6		1400	1882-1912	One Mar	No address							5 4	Fair		Brs	Right side off	Sweden	Varmland	N.Y.	May 1882	Madison	2
7		100	1911-1912	Black Aug 11-1	Friend, Mrs. H. H. Smith 1314 4th Ave Spokane Wa							5 2			None		England	Liverpool	Quebec	June 1910	St. Louis	5
8		70		See	Friend, Adolfo Sartorelli 120 Washington St. Spokane Wa							5 8	Med		Brs		Italy	Rome	N.Y.	Apr 1911	St. Louis	8
9	Self	Self	L.P.C.	Various May 25 15	No address							5 4 1/2	Fair		Blue		England	Portsmouth	Quebec	May 1905	St. Louis	11
10	Self	24	Assisted	4 Oct 22 1914	Friend, Alexander Murat 1504 24th St Los Angeles Cal							5 3	Med		Brs		Russia	Samoy		Nov 1909	Madison	14

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry
Ed. Robertson

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edwin Redbargh
Charles E. Selley
Bela C. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

354

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tulloch	Hugh	27	M	S	Barber	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Tulloch, Fitchburg, Vermont	Or.	Portland
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

[illegible]

CPA - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Pela Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is based on the 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

355

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anders	Anders	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
2	Anders	Anders	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
3	Anders	Anders	7	F	None	None	No	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
4	Anders	Anders	35	M	Single	Labourer	No	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
5	Anders	Anders	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
6	Anders	Anders	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
7	Anders	Anders	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
8	Anders	Anders	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
9	Anders	Anders	30	F	None	None	No	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
10	Anders	Anders	55	M	Single	Labourer	No	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
11	Anders	Anders	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
12	Anders	Anders	32	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
13	Anders	Anders	39	F	None	None	No	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
14	Anders	Anders	28	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
15	Anders	Anders	29	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
16	Anders	Anders	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
17	Anders	Anders	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
18	Anders	Anders	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
19	Anders	Anders	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
20	Anders	Anders	32	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
21	Anders	Anders	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
22	Anders	Anders	41	M	Single	Labourer	No	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
23	Anders	Anders	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
24	Anders	Anders	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
25	Anders	Anders	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
26	Anders	Anders	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
27	Anders	Anders	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
28	Anders	Anders	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
29	Anders	Anders	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport
30	Anders	Anders	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, John Andersson, 114 St. St., Calgary, Alta. Canada	Idaho	Landport

NOT USED

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF JUL 24 1915

COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed the usual passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, this society, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any other, on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Winn	12/1/1912	Native	House	Winnipeg	Canada	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Brown	None	Austria	Brodnak	Quebec	May 21, 1916	Montrose	June 26
2	No	Self	50	No	L.P.C.			No address							5	7		Blue		Ireland	Swathala	St John	Feb 17, 1912	St John	Feb 27	
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Winn	May 1914	Native	House	Winnipeg	Canada	No	No	No	No	5	7		Blue		Ireland	Swathala	St John	Feb 17, 1912	St John	Feb 27
4	Self	126	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	3	Med			Holland	Tollcross	Montreal	Nov 1, 1919	St John	Feb 27	
5	Self	126	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	3	Med			Holland	Tollcross	Montreal	Nov 1, 1919	St John	Feb 27	
6	Self	141	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	5	2			Holland	Tollcross	Montreal	Nov 1, 1919	St John	Feb 27	
7	Self	20	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	6	2			Holland	Tollcross	Montreal	Nov 1, 1919	St John	Feb 27	
8	Self	5	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	6	2			Holland	Tollcross	Montreal	Nov 1, 1919	St John	Feb 27	
9	Self	50	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	7	2			Ireland	Kaherabue	St John	Apr 24, 1914	St John	July 2	
10	Self	26	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	5	2			Norway	Sturms	St John	Apr 1910	St John	July 3	
11	Self	126	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	6	2			Russia	Boxee	St John	Dec 27, 1919	St John	July 6	
12	Self	40	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	6	2			Ireland	Winnegat	St John	May 1916	St John	July 7	
13	Self	90	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	7	2			Belgium	St John	St John	Feb 22, 1913	St John	July 8	
14	Self	30	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	8	2			Ireland	St John	St John	Feb 1914	St John	July 9	
15	Self	44	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	2	2			Italy	St John	St John	1890	St John	July 10	
16	Self	24	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	7	2			Norway	St John	St John	July 1915	St John	July 10	
17	Self	13	50	Yes	1914	Winn	June 1914	No address							5	10	2			St John	St John	St John	Apr 1919	St John	July 11	
18	Self	4	50	Yes	1914																					

611 Canadian Pacific Ry
Red - - Siberian

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 18 to 30 Copied by H. G. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-26

576

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Railway	✓ Lisa	31	✓	None			Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	Husband, Archibald Railway	Canada	Ore	Portland	No
2	Railway	✓ Robert	4	✓					Scotish							
3	Debarred	✓ S. I. Longue	23	✓	Farmer				Canadian		Brandon, P. B.	Conrad, H. S.				
4	Farmer	✓ Francis	21	✓	None				Romanian		Stapford, Alta.	Husband, Tony			Herwood	Mar
5	Farmer	✓ Marion Helen	30	✓	Farmer				English		Medicine Hat	Wife, Mrs. W. A. S. S.			Cal. Los Angeles	No
6	Farmer	✓ Ethel May	23	✓	None						Stapford, P. B.	Husband, George			Cal. Moscow	U.S.
7	Farmer	✓ Anna Ethel	24	✓	Farmer				Scotish			Father, Benjamin			Wash. Belleville	No
8	Farmer	✓ Joseph	42	✓	Farmer				English		Calgary, Alta.	220, Mrs. H. S. S.			Ore. Portland	Eng
9	Farmer	✓ Marion Helen	33	✓	None											
10	Farmer	✓ John Charles	4	✓												
11	Farmer	✓ Mary Alice	32	✓								Husband, H. S. S.			Cal. Los Angeles	
12	Farmer	✓ Stella Marie	47	✓	Farmer						Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Ore. Astoria	Eng
13	Farmer	✓ Charles	34	✓	Farmer				German		Calgary, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Wash. Seattle	Ger
14	Farmer	✓ James Robert	22	✓	Farmer				Scotish		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Cal. Spokane	U.S.
15	Farmer	✓ Josephine	41	✓	Farmer				English		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Cal. Fowler	No
16	Farmer	✓ Anna Elizabeth	30	✓	None						Stapford, Alta.	Husband, William			Wash. Kennewick	
17	Farmer	✓ Florence Louise	7	✓					Scotish			Father, J. S. S.				
18	Farmer	✓ Roy P.	15	✓					English		St. William, Ont.	Father, J. S. S.			Cal. Pullman	
19	Farmer	✓ Janet	24	✓					Scotish		Calgary, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Mont. Butte	Scot
20	Farmer	✓ Michael Joseph	20	✓	Student				German		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Ind. Indianapolis	No
21	Farmer	✓ Eustache	27	✓	Farmer				Scotish		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Wash. Spokane	U.S.
22	Farmer	✓ Stella Chamberlain	34	✓	None				English		Stapford, Alta.	Husband, J. S. S.			Cal. Oakland	U.S.
23	Farmer	✓ Mary Jane	12	✓					Scotish		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Mont. Paradise	No
24	Farmer	✓ William Robert	16	✓	Farmer				Scotish		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Wash. Spokane	
25	Farmer	✓ Alfred	29	✓	Farmer				English		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.				
26	Farmer	✓ Mary	22	✓	None				Scotish							
27	Farmer	✓ Jacob Otto	37	✓	Farmer				German		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Ore. Portland	Ger
28	Farmer	✓ Percy Gordon	19	✓	Farmer				Scotish		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Wash. Wallace	No
29	Farmer	✓ Edward	25	✓	Farmer				Scotish		Stapford, Alta.	Father, J. S. S.			Wash. Spokane	U.S.
30	Farmer	✓ Ethel	34	✓	None				English		Stapford, Alta.	Husband, J. S. S.			Cal. Rosalia	

NOT USED

576

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 4. Belue Jack, 24 years old, U.S.
* 6. Lucile Catherine, 13 years old, U.S.
* 24. Ethel Nina Collier, 19 years old, U.S.
* 30. Marcelle Harvey, 7 years old, U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, or by agent, or by other person, or by company, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit, or for the purpose of obtaining a license, or for the purpose of obtaining a certificate, or for the purpose of obtaining a diploma, or for the purpose of obtaining a degree, or for the purpose of obtaining a title, or for the purpose of obtaining a rank, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission, or for the purpose of obtaining a warrant, or for the purpose of obtaining a subpoena, or for the purpose of obtaining a writ, or for the purpose of obtaining a decree, or for the purpose of obtaining a judgment, or for the purpose of obtaining a verdict, or for the purpose of obtaining a finding, or for the purpose of obtaining a conclusion, or for the purpose of obtaining a determination, or for the purpose of obtaining a decision, or for the purpose of obtaining a ruling, or for the purpose of obtaining a holding, or for the purpose of obtaining a determination, or for the purpose of obtaining a decision,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
2	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
3	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
4	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
5	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
6	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
7	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
8	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
9	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
10	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
11	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
12	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
13	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
14	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
15	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
16	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
17	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
18	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
19	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
20	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
21	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
22	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
23	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
24	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
25	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
26	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
27	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
28	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
29	Wife	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25
30	Husband	11/10/14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Bru	None	Canada	Port of Spain	June 25, 1915	1915	June 25

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

5

14-26

557

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

[illegible]

*
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 1. *Floerice foliosa*, 10 years old. 4/4
* 2. *Jak. W. Palmer*, 5
sheet.
* 18. *Geel. Pauline* 9

CLASS E.

Edwin Delvaugh
Charles E. Selley
Ala. Quinn

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of what citizenship before
1	Jensen B. S. I. Nellie	24	F	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Kitchell, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane	U. S.
2	Jensen B. S. I. Lucile	4	F				Scand.				No
3	Jensen PRIMARY Lucile	1	F						Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada		No
4	Jensen PRIMARY William John	30	M	W. H. Lumber	Yes		Irish	Barrie, Ont.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Que. Boston	U. S.
5	Jensen PRIMARY Robert William	21	M	Lumber			English	Singapore, Ind.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Cal. Paradise	U. S.
6	Jensen PRIMARY Nellie Estelle	12	F	None					Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada		No
7	Jensen PRIMARY Lois Lucille	2	F								
8	Jensen PRIMARY Robert William	6	M								
9	Jensen PRIMARY Raphael	30	M	Section hand	Yes		Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane	U. S.
10	Jensen PRIMARY Raphael	24	F	None							No
11	Jensen PRIMARY Samuel	1	M						Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada		No
12	Jensen PRIMARY August Joseph	26	M	Accountant	Yes		French	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Que. Portland	U. S.
13	Jensen PRIMARY Marie	24	F	None			Scotch		Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada		No
14	Jensen PRIMARY Florence	24	F				English	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Cal. Brown Oak	No
15	Jensen PRIMARY Alice	32	F	Lumber			Scand.	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Cal. San Francisco	No
16	Jensen PRIMARY Marie	37	F	None			English	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane	No
17	Jensen PRIMARY Mary Louise	12	F								
18	Jensen PRIMARY Edith Florence	10	F								
19	Jensen PRIMARY Alexander	7	M								
20	Jensen PRIMARY William	5	M								
21	Jensen PRIMARY Hazel	2	F								
22	Jensen PRIMARY Jean Paul	38	M	Lumber	Yes		Irish	Winnipeg, Man.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Que. Keltos	U. S.
23	Jensen PRIMARY Louise	16	F	Lumber			Scotch	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane	No
24	Jensen PRIMARY John	24	M	Lumber			French	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Kootenay	U. S.
25	Jensen PRIMARY Mary	21	F	None					Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada		U. S.
26	Jensen PRIMARY Alice Elizabeth	14	F				English	Canada, Kitchell, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Que. Newberg	
27	Jensen PRIMARY Joseph Paul	24	M	Lumber			Scand.	Canada, Kitchell, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane	No
28	Jensen PRIMARY Alexander	15	M	Lumber			Scotch	Calgary, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Que. Newberg	No
29	Jensen PRIMARY Anthony	72	M	W. H. Lumber			Scand.	Canada, Kitchell, Alta.	Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane	U. S.
30	Jensen PRIMARY David	14	M	Lumber					Letter, N. W. Woodward, Kitchell, Alta., Canada		

NOT USED

138

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ 5 Willie Luby 12 years old U. S.
+ 24 Alice Luby 1
+ 26 Lucie Luby 16
+ 27 David Luby 13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If by other person, state name, address, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	By Husband	3	See	12/14/14	Utah	Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.	Sanford	July 8, 1915	B.P.A.	July 8	
2	Latvia	-	No										Canada	St. John's						8	
3	"	"	"																	8	
4	Self	20	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med. Br. Blue			Richmond, N.Y.				8	
5	Self	60	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Br. Br.	Wilmington, Del.	U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.				8	
6	Husband	"	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Br. Br.	None		Barrow, Alaska				8	
7	Latvia	-	No													Canada	Portsmouth, N.H.			8	
8	"	"	"																	8	
9	Self	170	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 8				Italy	Venice	N.Y.	May 1912	B.P.A.	8
10	Husband	-	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Br. Br.			Canada	St. John's			8	
11	Latvia	-	No													Canada	St. John's			8	
12	Self	42	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 7				Canada	St. John's			10	
13	Husband	"	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med. Br. Br.			U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.			10	
14	"	8	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Br. Br.			Canada	St. John's			10	
15	Self	200	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 9				Norway	Oslo	June 1911	B.P.A.	10	
16	Husband	300	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 4				Canada	St. John's			10	
17	Latvia	-	No																	10	
18	"	"	"																	10	
19	"	"	"																	10	
20	"	"	"																	10	
21	"	"	"																	10	
22	Self	40	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med. Br. Br.			U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.			11	
23	"	26	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 9				Canada	St. John's			12	
24	"	17	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Br. Br.							12	
25	Husband	-	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med. Br. Br.			U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.			12	
26	"	200	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 3								12	
27	Self	300	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br. Br.							12	
28	"	100	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med. Br. Br.			Canada	St. John's			12	
29	"	8	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br. Br.			Norway	Oslo	June 18 60	B.P.A.	12	
30	"	60	See	10/10/14	Barrow, Alaska	Barrow, Alaska	No	No	No	No	No	5 8				Sweden	Stockholm	July 1910	B.P.A.	13	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 passed by 10-10-1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Modjeski	William James	23	M	Student			Canada	English	Canada	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Canada	Bellevue	No
2	Tiger	John	7	M	None				French		Montreal, B.C.	Montreal, B.C.	Montreal, B.C.			No
3	Wise	Hazel	12	F					English		Three Hills, B.C.	Three Hills, B.C.	Three Hills, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
4	Wise	Thomas Henry	43	M	Farmer				Scottish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
5	Wise	Arthur Forest	14	M					German		Nicholls, B.C.	Nicholls, B.C.	Nicholls, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
6	Wise	Herman	44	M					French		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
7	Wise	Walter	8	M	None											No
8	Wise	John Edward	21	M	Farmer				English		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
9	Wise	Pauline	74	F					Scottish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
10	Wise	Pauline	3	F					German		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
11	Wise	Heinrich	2	M												No
12	Wise	John Alfred	57	M	Farmer				Irish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
13	Wise	Elizabeth	53	F	None											No
14	Wise	Augusta	30	F					English		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
15	Wise	Howard Edward	6	M					Scottish							No
16	Wise	Helena Mary	3	F												No
17	Wise	Robert Charles	1	M												No
18	Wise	Augusta	25	F	Farmer				Irish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
19	Wise	James H	63	M	Farmer				Scottish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
20	Wise	Anna	33	F	Farmer				French		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
21	Wise	Lucy Ann	25	F	Farmer				Scottish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
22	Wise	John Joseph	32	M	Farmer				English		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
23	Wise	Robert	32	M	Farmer				French		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
24	Wise	Eugene	35	M	None											No
25	Wise	Robert	8	M												No
26	Wise	Robert	30	M	Farmer				Scottish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
27	Wise	Harry James	34	M	Farmer				English		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
28	Wise	Robert	27	M	Farmer				Scottish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
29	Wise	William	35	M	Farmer				Irish		Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Bellevue, B.C.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No
30	Wise	George	31	M												No

NOT USED

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

to P.R. --- Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped --- Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	10	7	2	=		
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	30	22	1			
CLASS E	140	140	2	=		
TOTAL	189	176	13	=		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Towrite	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

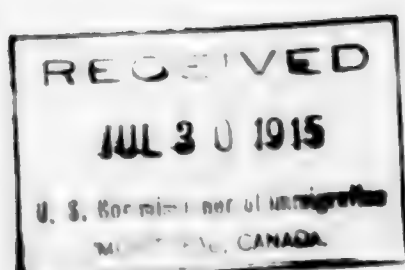
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$$

14-26

320 1986

17th TON



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No

8

14-28

360

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hayer	Alice	36	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
2	Leblond	Hen	36	M	M	Merchant			Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
3	Pellet	Henry	42	M	S	Farmer				English		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
4	Keyes	Elizabeth	39	F	M	None				Irish		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
5	Keyes	Elizabeth Honora	7	F	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
6	Keyes	Kathleen	5	F	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
7	Keyes	Melba	2	F	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
8	Keyes	Frances	25	F	M		Yes	Yes		English		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
9	Hollister	Julia Luella	47	F	M							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
10	Hyatt	Erroy	41	M	M	Farmer				German		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
11	Hyatt	Eta Julia	37	F	M	None				Dutch		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
12	Hyatt	Jode Thomas	6	M	S					German		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
13	Hyatt	Karl Hans	1	M	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
14	Hestler	Henry Emanuel	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		English		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
15	Donson	Elise May	22	F	M	None						Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
16	Donson	Marjorie Elise	1	F	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
17	Sheppard	Herbert Henry	45	M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes				Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
18	Blake	James William	22	M	S	Farmer						Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
19	Blake	Joseph Cyril	20	M	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
20	Flury	Hans	23	M	S					German		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
21	Leatz	Herman William	32	M	M							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
22	Leatz	Anna	28	F	M	None						Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
23	Lloyd	Edward	63	M	M	Farmer				Welsh		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
24	Lloyd	Juliana	47	F	M	None				German		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
25	Lloyd	Martha	14	F	S					Welsh		Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
26	Lloyd	Caniel	7	M	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
27	Lloyd	Arline	6	F	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
28	Lloyd	Lydia	6	F	S							Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash, Spokane	Eng
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

4. Mary Keyes 10 years old, M.H.
 William Keyes 9
 10. Fred Keyes 14
 Leroy Keyes 12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF										JUL 24 1916										191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13 14 15 16 17										18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29										30 31 32 33																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advanced by employer, passage agent, or by the passenger himself, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is married to more than one woman, or is cohabiting with more than one woman, or is about to do so.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is an anarchist, or is about to become one, or is advocating the overthrow of the Government by force.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																	
1	Yes	Husband 20	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 1	Red	Brown	None	England	Greenbury	NY	Sept 1911	Switzerland	July 20																															
2	Yes	Self 36	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Valdaggia	NY	May 1907	Korea	20																															
3	Yes	100	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 4	Red	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool	NY	Aug 1888	Italy	20																															
4	Yes	Husband 17	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Millwaukee	Wis	Sept 1915	BPR	21																															
5	Yes	Father	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Agincourt	Que			21																															
6	Yes	Father	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Agincourt	Que			21																															
7	Yes	Husband 83	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 2	Red	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	NY	Sept 1912	Italy	21																															
8	Yes	Self 20	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	21																															
9	Yes	Self 100	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 11	Red	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
10	Yes	Self 100	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
11	Yes	Husband	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
12	Yes	Father	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
13	Yes	Self 16	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
14	Yes	Husband 15	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
15	Yes	Father	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
16	Yes	Self 100	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
17	Yes	Self 100	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	22																															
18	Yes	Self 42	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	23																															
19	Yes	Self 7	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	23																															
20	Yes	Self 50	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	23																															
21	Yes	Self 170	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	23																															
22	Yes	Husband	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	23																															
23	Yes	Self 3000	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 9	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
24	Yes	Husband	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
25	Yes	Father	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
26	Yes	Self	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
27	Yes	Self	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
28	Yes	Self	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
29	Yes	Self	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															
30	Yes	Self	NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Temple	Ind	Sept 1915	BPR	24																															

CLASS E

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 28 Serial 29 to 32

Portals For Starfield, Me July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. For		DOMINION.		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

352
 ———
 29

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1915
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

SHEET No. *1*

232

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	<i>Pryor</i>	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Domestic of 4</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bath,</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Father Andrew Kinney</i>	<i>Bath, N.B. Can.</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>St. Fairfield</i>	
* 2	<i>Brayall</i>	<i>Lewis E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>427 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>	<i>1/12/42</i>
3		<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>											
4		<i>Edmund O.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>Father Burwell</i>	<i>Londonville,</i>		<i>Fairmont</i>	
# 5	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>John</i>	<i>Londonville,</i>		<i>St. Fairfield</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>Marvin</i>	<i>Londonville,</i>			
7	<i>Cox</i>	<i>Jeanette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>English</i>		<i>Bendix</i>	<i>Grand Falls,</i>			
8	<i>Louison</i>	<i>Nats</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>William</i>	<i>Fredericton,</i>		<i>Presque Isle</i>	
9	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Irish</i>		<i>Fredericton,</i>	<i>Fredericton,</i>		<i>Limestone</i>	
10	<i>Boulter</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>French</i>		<i>St. Leonard</i>	<i>St. Leonard,</i>			
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or whether transported to shore in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	1908	Jan 1910	Friend Mrs George Stone East Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	Br	Br	Canada	Bath	W.R.	Jun 26/15	Self	Jun 26/15
2	No	No	1913	1913	No Address							5	11	Med		Blue		Lilly		7/15	Wagon Road	Jul 1/15
3	Husb				With Husband							5	8					Edmundston				
4	Father				Parents Brother Howard Lynnport, Me.													Lilly				
5	Self	20/15			Uncle Albert Elliott East Fairfield, Me.							5	9	dk		Hazel		Endonville		6/15	W.R.	6/15
6		10/15			Dr Hutchings Hospital East Fairfield, Me.							5	10	Med		Blue		Clareville				
7		15/15			Wife Mary 15 Milwaukee 1915 East Fairfield, Me.							5	7			Lt		Lynnport		10/15		10/15
8		12/15			me Mary Prindle Howard Todd East Fairfield 1914							6	0	dk	Blk	Br		Dumfries				
9		5/15			me Self Friend Fred Lovell Quebec Isle 1914							5	11	Med	Br			Frederickton		12/15		12/15
10		14/15			Chas. A. Spear Limestone, "							5	6	dk				St Rose		13/15		13/15

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Irving W. Jordan
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Kent, Me.*

SHEET No. *1*

234

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nediff</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Mother Mary Samucus, Syria</i>	<i>Me Port Kent</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1918

Class C Montavale

(OVER.)

[illegible]

F. Br - Foot Bridge

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-413 Fred H. Cruikshank Immigrant Inspector

R. E. Muen
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See record by 1019

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port Kent, Me.*

SHEET NO. *2*

235

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Goodin</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Sheridan</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Father Richard</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Sheridan</i>	
2	<i>Dube</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eagle Lake</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Lumina</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Jules Guenette</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Levite</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Hilaine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Michaud</i>	<i>Paul H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sawyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Kent</i>	
6	<i>Boudreau</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker Brook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Cyr</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Percy Quillette</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sheridan</i>	
8	<i>Sirois</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Hilaine</i>	<i>Brother Joe Theriault</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Quillette</i>	<i>Mack</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sheridan</i>	
15	<i>Landry</i>	<i>Angele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Archille Raymond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>Cloutier</i>	<i>Selina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Rose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Horace Raymond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker Brook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Levite</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Omer</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>Bouchard</i>	<i>Lizzen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Hilaine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>Cyr</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baker Brook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Omer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>Sauvy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>Bouchard</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>Cyr</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOT USED

143

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	15	1908 yes - 15 Sheridan	me Jun Brother Abraham Sheridan, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Tracadie	N.B.	Jun 25/15	Foot Bridge	Jun 25/15			
2	"	"	8 " - 15 Eagle Lake	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	St. Paul	"	"	Ferry Boat	"			
3	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr	-	"	St. Henry	"	"	"	"			
4	Self	105	1911 " - 15 "	me Jun "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dark	Br	Blue	-	"	St. Hilare	"	"	Foot Bridge	"			
5	"	105	1907 " - 15 St Kent	23/1 Brother Thomas St. Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Br	"	-	"	Baker Brook	"	"	"	"			
6	"	55	1911 " - 15 Sheridan	24/1 Mother Mrs Henry Levesque Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark	"	Br	-	"	Connois	"	"	Ferry Boat	"			
7	"	155	1905 " - 15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blond	"	Blue	-	"	Blair	"	"	26/15	26/15			
8	"	400	No	me Feb Brother Thos file Charette Foot Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	Br	Br	-	"	St. Hilare	"	"	28/1	28/1			
9	Husb	-	1890 yes - 09 St Kent	24/09 With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br	Hgl	-	U. S. A.	St. Kent	"	"	"	"			
10	Father	-	No	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	-	Canada	St. Hilare	"	"	"	"			
11	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	15	"	Uncle Octave Bouchard Soldier Cond. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	Br	"	-	"	Baker Lake	"	"	29/15	29/15			
15	"	30	"	Husband Cousin Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Br	"	-	"	St. Rose	"	"	Foot Bridge	Jul 5/15			
16	Husb	20	"	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	-	"	St. Hilare	"	"	Ferry Boat	Jul 5/15			
17	Father	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Hgl	-	"	Blair	"	"	"	"			
18	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	10	1915 yes - 15 Sheridan	me Jul Friend Xavier Levesque Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Scars on forehead	"	Baker Brook	"	"	6/15	6/15			
23	"	12	1915 " - 15 "	me Jun Sister Mrs Beatrice Levesque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	155	1714 " - 15 "	me Jul "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	"	Gr	Scars under lower lip	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	44	1914 " - 15 "	me Jul "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blond	Br	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	4	1914 " - 15 Portage Lake	me May Cousin William Loucy Portage Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	"	"	-	"	Blair	"	"	7/15	7/15			
27	"	3	1910 " - 14 St Kent	me Jul Friend Mrs Martha Picard Madawaska, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	12/1	12/1			
28	"	3	No	Employer Mrs Lucy St Germain Wallagrass, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr	-	"	Baker Brook	"	"	14/1	14/1			
29	"	10	1914 yes - 15 Portage Lake	me Jul "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	"	Blue	-	"	St. Alexander	"	"	20/1	20/1			
30	"	40	1913 " - 15 Van Buren	me Jul Mother Anastasia Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	-	"	Baker Brook	"	"	21/1	21/1			

F. Br. - - Foot Bridge
F. Bt. - - Ferry Boat

CLASS E.

Fred N. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	APPROVED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

CLASS	
NAME	
DATE	
NON-IMMIGRANT	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
THEY ARE	
FOUR	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11-1594

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. _____

11-1594

6

PORT OF Port of Kingston, Ont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
1	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
2	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
3	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
4	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
5	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
6	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
7	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Citizenship]</i>
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

11-159-

OVER.)

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

7

Border

Transit

July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	/	/			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

352
32

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

825

PORT OF *San Francisco, Wash.*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a citiz- before citizen
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Alphonse J. B. St. Martin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Wife Alphonse St. Martin Midway, N.C.</i>	<i>Wash. Ferry</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, for any crime or misdemeanor, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving immoral conduct?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited, or other special privilege, or under any special arrangement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>6/30/15</i>	<i>G. N. Ry</i>	<i>June 15</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

WTH

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Alfred Voligny
Arthur M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

331

PORT OF Galway, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<u>Wanda</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Toronto</u>	<u>Wanda</u> <u>Galway</u>	<u>Mont. Butte</u>	
2	<u>Amarch</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Toronto</u>	<u>Amarch</u> <u>Galway</u>	<u>Min. St Paul</u>	
3	<u>Amarch</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Toronto</u>	<u>Amarch</u> <u>Galway</u>	<u>Min. St Paul</u>	
4	<u>McEllin</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>For occupation</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Edmonton</u>	<u>McEllin</u> <u>Galway</u>	<u>Mont. Kalispell</u>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July 21th*, 1915 *Class "D"*

COVER

1919 - 1920 - 1921 - 1922 - 1923 - 1924 - 1925 - 1926 - 1927 - 1928 - 1929 - 1930 - 1931 - 1932 - 1933 - 1934 - 1935 - 1936 - 1937 - 1938 - 1939 - 1940 - 1941 - 1942 - 1943 - 1944 - 1945 - 1946 - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024 - 2025 - 2026 - 2027 - 2028 - 2029 - 2030 - 2031 - 2032 - 2033 - 2034 - 2035 - 2036 - 2037 - 2038 - 2039 - 2040 - 2041 - 2042 - 2043 - 2044 - 2045 - 2046 - 2047 - 2048 - 2049 - 2050 - 2051 - 2052 - 2053 - 2054 - 2055 - 2056 - 2057 - 2058 - 2059 - 2060 - 2061 - 2062 - 2063 - 2064 - 2065 - 2066 - 2067 - 2068 - 2069 - 2070 - 2071 - 2072 - 2073 - 2074 - 2075 - 2076 - 2077 - 2078 - 2079 - 2080 - 2081 - 2082 - 2083 - 2084 - 2085 - 2086 - 2087 - 2088 - 2089 - 2090 - 2091 - 2092 - 2093 - 2094 - 2095 - 2096 - 2097 - 2098 - 2099 - 2100 - 2101 - 2102 - 2103 - 2104 - 2105 - 2106 - 2107 - 2108 - 2109 - 2110 - 2111 - 2112 - 2113 - 2114 - 2115 - 2116 - 2117 - 2118 - 2119 - 2120 - 2121 - 2122 - 2123 - 2124 - 2125 - 2126 - 2127 - 2128 - 2129 - 2130 - 2131 - 2132 - 2133 - 2134 - 2135 - 2136 - 2137 - 2138 - 2139 - 2140 - 2141 - 2142 - 2143 - 2144 - 2145 - 2146 - 2147 - 2148 - 2149 - 2150 - 2151 - 2152 - 2153 - 2154 - 2155 - 2156 - 2157 - 2158 - 2159 - 2160 - 2161 - 2162 - 2163 - 2164 - 2165 - 2166 - 2167 - 2168 - 2169 - 2170 - 2171 - 2172 - 2173 - 2174 - 2175 - 2176 - 2177 - 2178 - 2179 - 2180 - 2181 - 2182 - 2183 - 2184 - 2185 - 2186 - 2187 - 2188 - 2189 - 2190 - 2191 - 2192 - 2193 - 2194 - 2195 - 2196 - 2197 - 2198 - 2199 - 2200 - 2201 - 2202 - 2203 - 2204 - 2205 - 2206 - 2207 - 2208 - 2209 - 2210 - 2211 - 2212 - 2213 - 2214 - 2215 - 2216 - 2217 - 2218 - 2219 - 2220 - 2221 - 2222 - 2223 - 2224 - 2225 - 2226 - 2227 - 2228 - 2229 - 2230 - 2231 - 2232 - 2233 - 2234 - 2235 - 2236 - 2237 - 2238 - 2239 - 2240 - 2241 - 2242 - 2243 - 2244 - 2245 - 2246 - 2247 - 2248 - 2249 - 2250 - 2251 - 2252 - 2253 - 2254 - 2255 - 2256 - 2257 - 2258 - 2259 - 2260 - 2261 - 2262 - 2263 - 2264 - 2265 - 2266 - 2267 - 2268 - 2269 - 2270 - 2271 - 2272 - 2273 - 2274 - 2275 - 2276 - 2277 - 2278 - 2279 - 2280 - 2281 - 2282 - 2283 - 2284 - 2285 - 2286 - 2287 - 2288 - 2289 - 2290 - 2291 - 2292 - 2293 - 2294 - 2295 - 2296 - 2297 - 2298 - 2299 - 2300 - 2301 - 2302 - 2303 - 2304 - 2305 - 2306 - 2307 - 2308 - 2309 - 2310 - 2311 - 2312 - 2313 - 2314 - 2315 - 2316 - 2317 - 2318 - 2319 - 2320 - 2321 - 2322 - 2323 - 2324 - 2325 - 2326 - 2327 - 2328 - 2329 - 2330 - 2331 - 2332 - 2333 - 2334 - 2335 - 2336 - 2337 - 2338 - 2339 - 2340 - 2341 - 2342 - 2343 - 2344 - 2345 - 2346 - 2347 - 2348 - 2349 - 2350 - 2351 - 2352 - 2353 - 2354 - 2355 - 2356 - 2357 - 2358 - 2359 - 2360 - 2361 - 2362 - 2363 - 2364 - 2365 - 2366 - 2367 - 2368 - 2369 - 2370 - 2371 - 2372 - 2373 - 2374 - 2375 - 2376 - 2377 - 2378 - 2379 - 2380 - 2381 - 2382 - 2383 - 2384 - 2385 - 2386 - 2387 - 2388 - 2389 - 2390 - 2391 - 2392 - 2393 - 2394 - 2395 - 2396 - 2397 - 2398 - 2399 - 2400 - 2401 - 2402 - 2403 - 2404 - 2405 - 2406 - 2407 - 2408 - 2409 - 2410 - 2411 - 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 2589 - 2590 - 2591 - 2592 - 2593 - 2594 - 2595 - 2596 - 2597 - 2598 - 2599 - 2600 - 26

Charles Lennard
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

1. Border
Thursday, Nov.
1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REPEAL
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	23	23	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1915

U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159.

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$$

0000 TON
 0000 TON
 0000 TON
 0000 TON
 0000 TON
 0000 TON
 0000 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

632

PORT OF *Gateway West.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	McIntyre	Elizabeth	100	F.	none	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Blaines	none	Mont. Libby	Sc.
2	McIntyre	William	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	McIntyre	Elizabeth	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McIntyre	James	6	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	McIntyre	John	5	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Webb	Elizabeth Mary	29	F.	"	"	"	"	Mont. Libby, B.C.	John J. Walter, Libby, B.C.	Mont. Libby	Sc.
7	Webb	Samuel Lee	3	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	John J. Walter, Libby, B.C.	"	"
8	Caerue	Edolfo	25	M.	C. Pac. Minner	yes yes	"	Italian	Libby, B.C.	none	Butte	It.
9	Faisy	Margaret	37	F.	occupation	"	"	Irish	Libby, B.C.	Friend, Wm. K. Libby, B.C.	Mont. K. City	"
10	Faisy	Celista	5	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Faisy	John C.	11	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mollin	Phyllis	2	F.	occupation	"	"	Scandinavian	Granum	Friend, Percy Smith, Granum, Lib. Canada	Mont. Kalispell	"
13	Bourman	Emma	26	M.	"	yes do	"	"	Granbrook	Friend, John Manning, Granbrook, B.C.	Libby	Sc.
14	Bourman	Violet	1	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Baines	Clara	36	M.	"	yes yes	"	English	Edmonton	none given	Kalispell	Eng.
16	Baines	Carothy	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baines	Irene	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baines	Katherine	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	MacIntyre	John	19	M.	Sabrer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Baynet Lake	Friend, Fred Adolph, Baynet Lake, B.C.	Libby	Sc.
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-159

CLASS E.

Charles Lenuood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-702

15

PER

Canadian Pacific Railway

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canadian	
1	John Anderson	30	M	Hotelkeeper		England	English	Canada Halifax N.S.	Mother Salina Anderson 15 Greenwood Cottage Seta New W. Hartford Rd. Portland.			
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

Class B.

(OVER)

German Mission
Lieutenant Inspector.

[CLASS B.

George E. Boluan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-782

186

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admissible under Canadian Immigration Act.
1	George	33	M.	S. Coal passer	yes yes	England	Irish	England Newcastle	Father - John O'Neil 112 Pligun St.	Mass Boston	
2	Wuld	47	M.	Ship	" "	Norway	Scandin	Norway Christiania	Father - Ole Wuld	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Wuld	3	F.	"	"	"	"	Risco	Wife - Mathilda Wuld	"	
4	Pedersen	24	M.	Ship	"	"	"	Grønstad	Sister - Bjerte Pedersen	La. Brighton	
5	Christiansen	35	M.	Seaman	"	Denmark	"	Denmark Kolding	Father - Christian	Man. E. Boston	
6	Christiansen	6	F.	"	"	"	"	Kolding	Father - Hans Christiansen	"	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
149	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B. Miscellaneous

OF *July*, MONTH OF *July*, 1915.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.	2		May 13	Bro. Ralph O'Neil			Curvature		5 3	fair br. bl.	105	England	Newcastle	Helifer	July 4	Prime Edward	JUL 6 1		
2		L.P.C.	No. 4		1914-15	Midland					5 6	mid. grey	132	Norway	Hamar		June	Vikar	JUL 12 1915		
3					1912	Hamilton					5 8	fair	170	"	River		June	Clav	JUL 17 1915		
4					1911	Association Buffalo					5 7 1/2	"	140	"	Grand		June	Berkson	JUL 19 1915		
5					1913	Calumet					5 7 1/2	"	140	"	Sanderho		June	Clav	JUL 24 1915		
6						Sailors Home					5 7 1/2	"	140	"	Sanderho		June	Clav	JUL 24 1915		

Harman & ...
Immigrant Inspector

CANADA ATLANTIC & ATLANT S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. EVANGELINE.

CLASS B.

George E. Polman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Margaret	65									Sister - Mary Raymond Lowells Nfld.	Mass	Manfield
2	MacIntyre	James	40									Sister - Margaret MacIntyre Rossbankanochan Scotland	"	Lowell
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C, Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

Adeliche P. Henric; Sur L.
no. 2.

14-413 *Geny E. Polunin*
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FOR 501
FOR THIS RECORD
FIVE 1

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. HALIFAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

Series 172. Printed by GPO, S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

855

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CO.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915.

Class. C. C.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any place in which he is now or has been confined by authority of any law of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment to be employed, or to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. • Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	m	L.P.C.	73	1910	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 4"	dark	dark	dark	135 lbs	Bulgaria	Chakra	Hahfor	1914	Bulgaria	July 7
2	Geo	L.P.C.	32	1912	Sister Erola Ignatov	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	blk	blk	blk	107	Bulgaria	Chakra	Hahfor	1914	Bulgaria	July 7
3	"	L.P.C.	24	1912	Sister - 9125 Huen Burke	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	dk	brn	139	Barbados	Champion Castle	New York	1911	Unknown	JUL 21 1915
4	Geo	Self	50	1911	18 William Park St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	blk	dk	br	140	Italy	Colasano	St. George	1912	Unknown	JUL 21 1915
5					Colasano, Cuzzenza, Italy	"	"	"	"	"											
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

German, C. G. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav L. L. L.

CLASS CC.

George E. Polman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

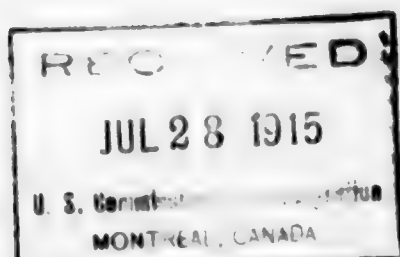
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

189

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	State.	City or Town.			
Debarred		Parnell	Alice	29	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Petty Harbor	niece Thomas Raymond Gould's Hall.	Mass	Springfield		
Debarred		Parnell	James	2	M				"	Goulds	father Thomas Raymond Goulds Newfoundland.	"	Mansfield				
	3	Lloyd	Edward Benjamin	25	"	Nurse	yes	yes	England	"	Canada - Bruce, N.S.	Leominster England.	"	Warren			
	4	Morgan	James	21	"	Sailor	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs Emma Morgan 208 Upper Water St. Halifax N.S.	"	Boston		
	5	Rapmanis	Elias	18	"	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Joseph Rapmanis, Greece	N.Y.	Lockport		
	6	Crockford	Charles	21	"	Student	"	"	England	English	Canada - Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
	7	Frederick	Harry	19	F	Student	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. John's	"	"	"	Mass	Marblehead
	8	Sivdun	Harry	32	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Ottawa	out. Sister Mrs. Hugh Green 50 Portello St. - Belfast - Ireland	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1915.

Class A

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any alien, whether alien, friend, or gov- ernment, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1		Self	100	L.P.C.	Sister Emma Jensen					5	5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2				Under 16 yrs.	amit-Sousie O'Brien																
3		Self	149		Brother Edward Morgan					5	8	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
4		Self	10		Brother Peter Morgan					5	4	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
5			170		Brother Peter Morgan					5	2	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
6		Self	10		Brother Peter Morgan					5	2	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
7					Brother Peter Morgan																
8		Self	300		Brother Peter Morgan					5	9	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

German Maritime
Immigrant Inspector
L. L. L. L. L.

CANADA ATLANTIC & PACIFIC S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. EVANGELINE.

CLASS D.

11-413

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-20
$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 34 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 100

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4	Donner, Hannah	20	f. s	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	English	U.S. Roxbury Mass.	brother James Donner Rector Str. Halifax N.S. Mass.	Roxbury
5	Donner, Carl A.	20	m. s	Restaurant Mgr.	" "	"	"	Boston	father A. W. Gay #153 Pleasant St.	Boston
6	Donner, Francis J.	30	f. s	House	" "	"	Irish	"	father Edward Cassidy Clonville N.B. Canada	"
7	Donner, Charles	11	m. s	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	Canada	father Augustus McCallvary Hill, N.S. Pleasant Valley U.S.	Mont Bellet
8	Donner, Mary	47	f. s	House	" "	"	English	Philadelphia Pa.	brother Edward Cassidy Hill, N.S. Pleasant Valley U.S.	Philadelphia
9	Donner, Mary	66	f. n	No occup.	no no	"	"	Canada	brother Edward Cassidy Hill, N.S. Pleasant Valley U.S.	Canada
10	Donner, Mary	27	m. s	motorman	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Sydney C.B.	brother Edward Cassidy Hill, N.S. Pleasant Valley U.S.	Roxbury
11	Donner, Mary	33	f. s	Domestic	" "	"	"	Canada	brother Edward Cassidy Hill, N.S. Pleasant Valley U.S.	Roxbury
12	Donner, Mary	60	f. s	No occup.	no no	"	"	Canada	brother Edward Cassidy Hill, N.S. Pleasant Valley U.S.	Canada
13	McNeil, John C.	38	m. m	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S. Roxbury Mass.	father Stephen McNeil Sydney Mines C.B.	Mass Roxbury
14	McNeil, Daniel A.	27	f. s	Domestic	" "	"	"	Canada So. Islands C.B.	brother Stephen McNeil Sydney Mines C.B.	Mass Roxbury
15	McNeil, Rebecca	23	f. s	Domestic	" "	"	"	U.S. Auburndale	mother Mrs. Alexander McNeil Mabou N.S.	Auburndale
16	McNeil, Martha	25	f. s	Domestic	" "	"	"	Boston	brother Stephen McNeil Sydney Mines C.B.	Boston
17	McDonald, Catharina	16	f. s	No occup.	" "	"	"	Canada Charlottetown	grandmother Anna MacDonald Mabou N.S.	Pack Bay
18	McDonald, Annie	35	f. s	waitress	" "	"	"	U.S. E. Somerville	brother John A. Stewart Kingsboro I. E. I.	Somerville
19	McRitchie, Mary D.	39	m. m	business	" "	"	"	Boston	father Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Boston
20	McRitchie, Ernest Arthur	30	m. m	business	" "	"	"	U.S. Boston	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Boston
21	McRitchie, Ernest	32	m. m	business	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S. Boston	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Boston
22	McRitchie, Jacob	66	m. m	business	no no	"	"	Canada Halifax N.S.	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Canada
23	McRitchie, Mary	20	f. s	No occup.	" "	"	"	Canada	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Canada
24	McRitchie, Mary	20	f. s	No occup.	" "	"	"	Canada	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Canada
25	McRitchie, Mary	24	m. m	Mechanic	yes yes	"	"	Canada	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Canada
26	McRitchie, Mary	24	f. s	No occup.	" "	"	"	Canada	brother Angus McRitchie Mabou N.S.	Canada
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	50	1915	Roxbury, Mass.	brother - Mrs. Annie Fender No 10 No No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair	br	130	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUN 26 1915				
2	"	"	30 1/2	1915	Boston	uncle - Alexander Gou 45 - 4th Ave. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	5' 4"	dk	"	135	"	St. John N.B.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUN 26 1915				
3	"	"	30	1915	"	brother - Frank S. Cassidy #101 Brookline St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5' 5"	br	br	130	"	Brown Hill N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUN 26 1915				
4	"	"	140. No	1915	"	Contract Laborer - Brother W. C. McElhinney 14 West St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	5' 11"	med	dk	blue	165	"	Moscow, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUN 26 1915			
5	"	rather	1. V. 1912	1915	Philadelphia, Pa.	brother - Walter William J. Suran 3325 Potter St.	"	"	5' 4"	br	gr	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUN 26 1915				
6	"	Self	5. V. 1915	1915	Boston, Mass.	brother - Mrs. J. C. Bailey 1172 Mass. Ave.	"	"	5' 5"	pink	"	blue	138	"	St. John N.B.	S. S. HALIFAX.	JUN 30 1915			
7	"	Blomby	"	1915	"	brother - Mrs. Edna Blomby 52 Florence St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	5' 2"	med	gr.	blue	120	"	Tangier N.S.	S. S. HALIFAX.	JUN 30 1915			
8	"	self	20. 1915	1915	Roxbury, Mass.	brother - Mrs. J. C. Bailey 1172 Mass. Ave.	"	"	5' 11"	fair	br.	blue	150	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 3 1915			
9	yes	"	150 1/2	1915	"	brother - Mrs. J. C. Bailey 1172 Mass. Ave.	"	"	6'	br	"	gr	168	"	Granville, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 3 1915			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	no	self	no	yes	L.P.C.	1915	July	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Connellan 1912 Northampton St. No	No	No	5' 4"	fair	gr.	blue	120	Canada	St. John N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 6 1915	
12	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	5' 3"	fair	gr.	blue	115	"	St. John N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 6 1915	
13	"	self	10. 1915	1915	Roxbury, Mass.	wife - Margaret McNeil 73 Bromley St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	5' 7"	med.	br.	blue	150	Canada	St. John N.S.	S. S. HALIFAX.	JUL 7 1915			
14	yes	"	14. 1915	1915	"	brother - Richard McNeil 14 West St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	6' 1"	fair	br.	br	175	"	St. John N.S.	S. S. HALIFAX.	JUL 7 1915			
15	"	"	5' 4"	1915	Amherst, Mass.	brother - Richard McNeil #3 Orvis St. Amherst, Mass.	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	br	"	blue	120	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 10 1915			
16	"	"	60 1/2	1915	Boston, Mass.	brother - John McNeil 17 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5' 4"	fair	blue	115	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 10 1915				
17	"	uncle	2' 10"	1915	"	brother - Mrs. Timothy Dinnelly 9 Gainsboro St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	5' 7"	br	br.	110	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 10 1915				
18	"	self	26 1/2	1915	Charlestown	brother - Louis Heures 56 Mt. Vernon St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	5' 7"	"	fair	gray	130	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 10 1915			
19	"	"	26 1/2	1915	Boston, Mass.	brother - Mrs. William McNeil 44 Robinson St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	br	blue	150	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 10 1915			
20	Procure	"	70. 1915	1915	Boston, Mass.	brother - Daniel McNeil 14 Reservoir Ave.	"	"	5' 5"	br	br.	125	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 10 1915				
21	yes	self	160 1/2	1915	Boston	American Insurance Co 14 Reservoir Ave.	"	"	5' 6"	fair	fair	br	175	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 15 1915			
22	no	L.P.C.	150 1/2	1915	"	brother - Louis Heures 281 E 7th St. and 4th St. S.E.	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	med	gray	br.	150	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 15 1915			
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	brother - John McNeil 14 Reservoir Ave.	"	"	5' -	"	"	"	130	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 15 1915			
24	yes	rather	5' 5"	1915	Halifax, N.S.	brother - Alex. Grand 14 Reservoir Ave.	"	"	5' 4"	dk	br	br	125	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 22 1915			
25	"	self	60 1/2	1915	Boston	brother - Mrs. Anna Doyle 65 Beane Ave.	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	fair	br.	br.	140	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 22 1915			
26	"	husb	"	1915	Boston	brother - Mrs. Anna Doyle 65 Beane Ave.	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	125	"	Halifax, N.S.	S. S. EVANGELINE.	JUL 22 1915			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Inspector

Ludwig L. Lencz

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

CLASS E

George E. Nolan

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 9, French, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

229

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Mitchoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	37	m	m	Labourer	y y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Fredericton	wife Minka Dubini, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
2	<i>Crucy</i>	<i>Dominick</i>	20	"	s	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St John	Mother Juliana Nowakowicz, Russ.	"	"
3	<i>Apolusky</i>	<i>Kowalik</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Brother Andrew Konepolsky, Russia	"	"
4	<i>Chimow</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	39	"	m	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Chandler	wife Velika Preslav, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred 5	<i>Panchoff</i>	<i>Cates</i>	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Panchi Preslav, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred 6	<i>Georgieff</i>	<i>Stgo</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Preslav, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred 7	<i>Kochieff</i>	<i>Dolo</i>	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tolo Ternytsko, "	"	"
Debarred 8	<i>Dochieff</i>	<i>Christo</i>	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petchi Ternytsko, "	"	"
Debarred 9	"	<i>Minks</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 10	"	<i>Ivan</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 11	<i>Elieff</i>	<i>Evan</i>	38	"	m	"	No No	"	"	"	"	wife Stepana Mahmad, "	"	"
Debarred 12	<i>Anatchoff</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	30	"	"	"	y y	"	"	"	"	Velika Kalenovche, "	"	"
Debarred 13	<i>Dimitro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitsa Evanoff, "	"	"
Debarred 14	<i>Mladensoff</i>	<i>Tonass</i>	18	"	s	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Father Ivanoff Kushluk, "	"	"
Debarred 15	<i>Dochieff</i>	<i>Tsocho</i>	18	"	"	"	y y	"	"	"	"	Krayff Ternytsko, "	"	"
Debarred 16	<i>Stefanoff</i>	<i>Palka</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan Ternytsko, "	"	"
" 17	<i>Valeff</i>	<i>Kali</i>	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Case Harbor	wife Vechka Preslav, "	"	Houlton
" 18	<i>Koleff</i>	<i>Todor</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semena Kochieff, "	"	"
" 19	<i>Zelieff</i>	<i>Maren</i>	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kouff Ternytsko, "	"	"
" 20	<i>Doleff</i>	<i>Evan</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	<i>Vechoff</i>	<i>Kole</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maycoff Koleff, "	"	"
" 22	<i>Stefanoff</i>	<i>Stoycho</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preslav, "	"	"
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year preceding, he has been arrested, or is now being prosecuted, for any crime, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Friend Risto Ivanoff Haulton, Me.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Slk</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Jun</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jun</i>
2		<i>100</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Michael Kucelosh</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Med</i>		<i>Blue</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jul</i>
3		<i>100</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>5/</i>
4		<i>120</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Jordan Evanoff</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Uranium</i>	
5		<i>11</i>			<i>George Stephen Riparus Dam, Me.</i>			<i>Yes</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>13/</i>
6		<i>15</i>			<i>Do</i>										<i>Blk</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May</i>		
7		<i>20</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
8		<i>157</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
9		<i>165</i>			<i>Do</i>									<i>Slk</i>			<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May</i>		
10		<i>10</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Med</i>		<i>Blue</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	
11		<i>70</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Slk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	
12		<i>20</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med</i>			<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
13		<i>30</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Pr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
14		<i>20</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
15		<i>15</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>Slk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
16		<i>10</i>			<i>Do</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>				<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
17		<i>90</i>			<i>Friend Jordan Chernooff Haulton, Me.</i>			<i>No</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Bygonia</i>	<i>19/</i>
18		<i>100</i>			<i>Can. Mihaleff</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Bygonia</i>	
19		<i>60</i>			<i>Do</i>											<i>Blue</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
20		<i>60</i>			<i>Peter Simonoff</i>											<i>Pr</i>	<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		
21		<i>115</i>			<i>Stancho Parashanoff</i>												<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>Bygonia</i>	
22		<i>110</i>			<i>Andre Dimitroff</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Blk</i>			<i>Trean</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr</i>		

*C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road*

CLASS D.

John D. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24

July 1915

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1915
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-26

230

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Ernest C.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y. y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Meductia</i>	<i>Father Oliver Meductia, N.B. Can</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Mapleton</i>	
2	<i>Crowford</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Kirkland</i>	<i>John Kirkland</i>		<i>Linnens</i>	
3		<i>Mae</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>in law John</i>			
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>					<i>Summerfield</i>	<i>Uncle Sydney Miles Summerfield</i>		<i>Oakland</i>	
5		<i>Theresa</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>do</i>			
6	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Oakville</i>	<i>Sister Georgia Smart Oakville</i>		<i>Littleton</i>	
7	<i>Delong</i>	<i>Levy</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>y</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Grafton</i>	<i>Brother W. B. Delong Grafton</i>		<i>Westfield</i>	<i>U.</i>
8		<i>Mary</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>in law do</i>			
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mark, tattoo or disfigurement, or other mark, or having been in any institution for the insane, or in any hospital, or in any other place of confinement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	1894	No				Friend William Hamon, Mapleton, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Lt	Br	Gr		Canada	Meductic, N.B.	Jul 1/15	6 P.M.	Jul 1/15	
2	"	1894	No				Friend Kimball, Lunenburg, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Blue		"	Kirkland	"	3/15	"	3/15
3	Husb	1894	No				With Husband, Mass Aug 1894	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Lt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	1894	No				With Husband, Boston, 1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Husb	1894	No				With Husband, Oakland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue		"	Summerfield	"	"	Wagon Road	"
6	Self	1894	No				With Husband, Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue		"	Lower Queenbury	"	"	"	"
7	"	1894	No				With Husband, Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Gr		"	Harvey	"	5/15	"	5/15
8	Husb	1894	No				With Husband, Westfield, "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Lt	Gr	Blue		U. S. A.	Hempstead	"	19/15	6 P.M.	19/15
9							With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Br	Gr		"	Oldtown	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

John P. Johnson
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 128 8 200000 17 100000

27

July 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

$$\frac{352}{36}$$

0389 TOP
0390 TOP

0391 TOP
0392 TOP
0393 TOP
0394 TOP
0395 TOP
0396 TOP
0397 TOP
0398 TOP
0399 TOP

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____ ✓

Tourists _____ ✓

Residents of United States _____ ✓

Total _____

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1915
U. S. CONSUL-GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-1894

026

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

156

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

21-156

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

K 512

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

14-702

24

PER

Allen Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What Country?
1	Visitor, Carr, Nora	26	F.	Housewife	Yes. Yes	England	English	leaves U.S. at Island Pond, N.H. Canada, Montreal	Father, Rev. W. H. Carr, Paulersbury, Towcester, England.	Canada, N. H. Shelburne	N
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
157	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF July, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Philadelphia - 13 Pennsylvania	Bro-in-law Prof. J. Harkness Wans Lane, Shelburne, N. H.	No.	No	No	Good	No.	5 1/2	Med	Wears glasses	England	Abingdon	Montreal	G. T. R. # 11/14	7/24/15
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6) (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).--The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; e.g., 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1/12

01-1/2

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	McDonnell	Henry	29	M	manuf.	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Warrington, England	England	England	
2	McDonnell	Henry	29	M	manuf.	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Warrington, England	England	England	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1910

Case C Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or other organization, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, association, or other organization, or by any other person, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																				
4																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.T.R. Grand Frank R. CLASS C,
TAXABLE

(Signed) Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14-413 Bureau

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	28	F	Wm		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Husband, Aaron Goldberg, 11 Capiden St, Toronto, Ont. <i>John 80</i>	Me.	Switzerland
2		<i>Eddie</i>	4	M	S.								
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

Class D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. "D"

MONTH OF April, 1917

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of naturalization, or whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of citizenship, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	Mr. Harburg	✓		Uncle, Harry Harburg 33 Lincoln St., Seaside, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	His Bro. Bro.	Sarge, well developed 180 lbs.	Russia Odessa	X G. T. R. Quebec	7/5/13	Unknown	7/3/15	
2		" Father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/5/13	"	7/3/15
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X G. T. R. = Grand Trust Company

CLASS D.

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

Class "D"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fairbrother	Lillian	21	F.	I. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada.	Huntingville	Father - Henry Fairbrother, Huntingville, Quebec.	Me.	Auburn	N
2	Parrent	Joseph	41	M.	Culpepper Jobber.	"	"	"	French	"	Coaticook Quebec.	Uncle - Thomas Shealan, Coaticook, Quebec.	Vt.	Lake	
3	"	Margaret	23	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Romeo	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great uncle	"	"	
5	Lamontagne	Javier	21	M.	S. Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Quebec.	Brother - Napoleon Lamontagne Sherbrooke, Quebec.	N.H.	Berlin	
6	Berlanger	Donat	27	M.	M. Railroad Sectionman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Francois Berlanger Sherbrooke, Quebec.	Vt.	Norton Mills	
7	"	Carolina	23	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Isaac Samora, Stanhope, Quebec.	"	"	
8	Drackes	Elizabeth	23	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ontario	None	Me.	Portland	Irel
9	Martin	Alice	36	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville Quebec.	Sister - Mrs. John Lane, Waterville, Quebec.	Vt.	Island Pond	No
10	White	Rose	19	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	St. George Quebec.	Uncle - Peter Winkle, St. George, Quebec.	Me.	Portland	
11	Jones	Lillian	23	F.	S.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal Quebec.	Sister - May Jones Montreal Women's Hospital, Montreal, Quebec.	"	"	Wa
12	Coates	Mary	56	F.	Wid. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Edward Carlin, 125 Belgrave Avenue, Montreal, Quebec.	"	"	Non
13	St. Pierre	Phillip	24	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Quebec.	Brother - Adelard St. Pierre, Tatouque, Quebec.	Vt.	Decker Falls	
14	"	Ross	21	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Trepannier, Sherbrooke, Quebec.	"	"	
15	London	Mary F.	24	F.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ontario	Mother - Edith Condon, * 62 Joyce Street, Toronto, Ontario.	Me.	Portland	
16	Gagnon	Paul	35	M.	M. Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Quebec.	Father - Charles Gagnon, St. Henedine, Quebec.	N.H.	North Stratford	
17	Raymond	Blanche	21	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Quebec.	Father - Geo. Taylor, * 114 Beaulieu Street, Montreal, Quebec.	Mass.	Haverhill	
18	Beauchene	Octave	54	M.	M. Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert Quebec.	Brother - Marcellaine Beauchene, St. Adrien, Quebec.	Me.	Springvale	
19	"	Delia	17	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	
20	"	Willie	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
21	"	Adelard	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Rene	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Marconillier	Napoleon	41	M.	Wdr. Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Quebec.	Son - Louis Marconillier, Victorville, Quebec.	"	Rumford	
24	Blourd	Joseph	36	M.	M. Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Quebec.	Brother - Louis Blourd, * 63 St. Ambrose St., Quebec, Quebec.	"	Lewiston	
25	"	Mario	32	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	
26	"	Phillips	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
27	McDonald	George F.	31	M.	S.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Stephens, New Brunswick	Bro. Cousin, James Lewis Willmar St., Montreal, Quebec.	Conn.	Keyser Island	
28	Tabrel	Archibald	37	M.	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Bellechase Quebec.	Father-in-law Frank Charles, Sturgeon Falls, Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
29	"	Celine	23	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	From
30	De Grasse	William	41	M.	S. Linenmith	"	"	"	"	"	Chedoke New Brunswick	Father - John De Grasse, Shippeigan, New Brunswick	Vt.	Island Pond	No

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 15 years - female - no occupation

CLASS E.

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally defective, or insane, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes. Self	5	Yes	1914 Maine	Friend, Chas. E. Wilson, 256 Main St. Auburn Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Bro. Gray.	93 1/2"	Canada	Huntingville Quebec.	Portland Vermont	6/25/15	G.T.R. X	6/25/15	
2	Wagon Road	65	No	1898 Berlin 1908 New Hampshire	None.							5 8	Fair " Bro.	None.	"	St. Sylvester Quebec.	"	6/28/15	"	6/28/15	
3	"	"	No	"	"							5 0	Med Blk.	"	"	St. Joseph Quebec.	"	6/28/15	"	6/28/15	
4	"	"	"	"	"							-	" Bro.	"	"	St. George Quebec.	"	6/28/15	"	6/28/15	
5	Yes Self.	15	Yes	1912 Berlin -13 N.H.	Father, Joseph Lamontagne Spruce St. Berlin, N.H.							5 9	Dark Blk.	"	"	"	"	7/2/15	"	7/2/15	
6	"	20	No	Various	Friend, Fortuna Ducal Norton Mills, N.H.							5 8	Med Bro.	15 1/2"	"	"	"	7/2/15	"	7/2/15	
7	Husband	"	"	1914	"							5 6	" Blue.	12 1/2"	"	St. George Quebec.	"	7/2/15	"	7/2/15	
8	Self.	10	No	1914 Ogdensburg New York	"							5 6	Fair Auburn Gray.	11 1/2"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal Quebec.	10/10/10	Victorian	7/7/15	
9	"	42	No	1901 Island Pond -06 Vermont	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Loney Island Pond							5 8 1/2	Med Bro. Blue.	160 #	Canada	Waterville Quebec.	Island Pond, Vt.	7/8/15	G.T.R. X	7/8/15	
10	"	15	No	1903 Waterville -09 Maine	Sister, Mrs. Emma Carey 40 Park St. Portland, Me.							5 3	" Bro. Gray.	111 1/2"	"	St. George Quebec.	"	7/9/15	"	7/9/15	
11	Employer.	80	No	"	"							5 0	" " Bro.	135 #	Wales	Carnarvon	Montreal Quebec.	10/9/11	Corsican	7/9/15	
12	Self.	15	Yes	1911 Portland -13 Maine	Friend Mrs. Frank Rice No. Saco, Me.							5 3 1/2	" Blue.	106 #	Canada	North Eli. Quebec.	Island Pond, Vt.	7/10/15	G.T.R. X	7/10/15	
13	"	5	No	1915 Vermont	Friend, Adolph Tourgette Beecher Falls, N.H.							5 7	" " Hazel	175 #	"	St. George Quebec.	"	7/12/15	"	7/12/15	
14	"	"	"	1915 Various	"							5 2	Fair Bro. Gray.	140 #	"	St. Elieador Quebec.	"	7/12/15	"	7/12/15	
15	"	165	No	1910 Boston -11 Mass.	Brother-in-law James Hughes 624 Fairfield St. Portland, Me.							5 2	" " Blue.	Wears glasses.	"	Toronto Ontario.	"	7/13/15	"	7/13/15	
16	"	5	No	1915 Stratford N.H.	"							5 7 1/2	Med Bro. Bro.	180 #	"	St. Elieador Quebec.	"	7/14/15	"	7/14/15	
17	Husband	25	No	1915	Husband, Adelson Raymond 131 Winter St. Haverhill, Mass.							5 7 1/2	" " Gray	None	"	Valleyfield Quebec.	"	7/15/15	"	7/15/15	
18	Self	175	No	1905 Springvale -09 Maine	Son, Albert Beauchene Main St. Springvale, Me.							5 7 1/2	" Gray Bro. Gray	Wears glasses.	"	St. Elieador Quebec.	"	7/16/15	"	7/16/15	
19	Husband	"	No	1905	"							5 6	" Bro. Gray.	178 #	"	St. Fortuna Quebec.	"	7/16/15	"	7/16/15	
20	Father	"	No	1905	Brother							5 6	" " Bro.	None.	"	St. Elieador Quebec.	"	7/16/15	"	7/16/15	
21	"	"	"	"	"							-	Blk.	" Blk.	"	"	"	7/16/15	"	7/16/15	
22	"	"	"	"	"							-	Med.	"	"	"	"	7/16/15	"	7/16/15	
23	Self.	47	No	1901 Biddeford -10 Maine	"							5 9	Fair Gray Gray	Wears glasses.	"	Actonville Quebec.	"	7/20/15	"	7/20/15	
24	"	700	No	1902 Laurens -06 Mass.	Uncle Geo. Belanger 41 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Me.							5 8 1/2	Dark Blk. Bro.	Wears glasses.	"	Louisville Quebec.	"	7/20/15	"	7/20/15	
25	Husband	"	No	"	"							5 5	Med. Bro.	Wears large earrings.	"	Kingsbury Quebec.	"	7/20/15	"	7/20/15	
26	Father	No	"	"	"							-	Fair	"	"	Quebec.	"	7/20/15	"	7/20/15	
27	Self.	30	No	1885 Various	None.							5 9	Med.	"	12 1/2"	"	St. Stephen New Brunswick	"	7/20/15	"	7/20/15
28	"	25	No	1901 Manchester -04 New Hampshire	Father, Archibald Sabers 17 Martin St. Manchester, N.H.							5 8	" Blue Gray	None	"	Rockland Quebec.	"	7/21/15	"	7/21/15	
29	Husband	No	"	"	"							5 4	Fair " Bro.	"	France	Marseilles	Montreal Quebec.	7/18/15	Unknown	7/21/15	
30	Self.	45	No	Various Island Pond Vermont	None							5 7 1/2	Med Bro.	125 #	Canada	Shippigan New Brunswick	Island Pond, Vermont	7/21/15	G.T.R. X	7/21/15	

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Allen M. Cullough Immigrant Inspector.

Class E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1531 dated 10/1/00

4

[Illegible]
 [Illegible]
 [Illegible] 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	36	36	-	-	2

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists <i>Visitor</i>	1
Residents of United States	
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$$

14-26

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Couture	20	F.	M. None.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Joseph Huard 31 Crown St., Quebec, Quebec.	N. H. No. Conway, N.
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1915

CLASS E

OVER!

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Ray G. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

Class. ⁴ E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linc. Copied by H. J. J.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 20, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

161

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/25/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Mincey

